

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00450573 1

~~Ames J. S.~~

—

James V.

1800



360

SURTEES SOCIETY

///

(THE)

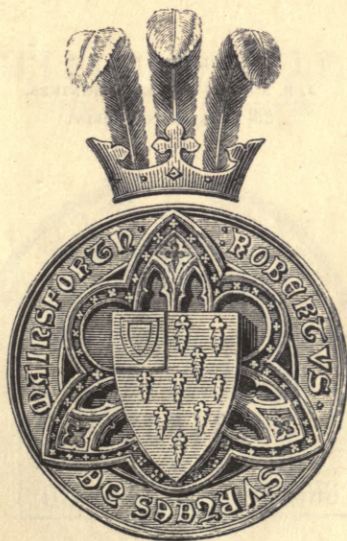
PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.



VOL. XXXVI.

FOR THE YEAR M.DCCC.LIX.

DA
20
S9
V.36

LONDON :
J. B. NICHOLS AND SONS, PRINTERS,
25, PARLIAMENT STREET.

LIBRARY

734698

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

THE
VISITATION
OF THE
COUNTY OF YORKE,

BEGUN IN
A^o DÑI MDCLXV.
AND FINISHED
A^o DÑI MDCLXVI.

BY WILLIAM DUGDALE, ESQ^R,
NORROY KING OF ARMES.



Published for the Society
BY GEORGE ANDREWS, DURHAM;
WHITTAKER & Co. 13, AVE MARIA LANE; T. & W. BOONE,
29, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON;
BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH.

PREFACE

AT a MEETING of the COUNCIL of the SURTEES SOCIETY,
held in the Castle of Durham on the 11th of March, 1858,

“IT WAS ORDERED, That DUGDALE’S VISITATION of YORK-
SHIRE should form one of the publications of the SOCIETY for
1859, and that it should be edited by Mr. DAVIES of York.”

And at a similar MEETING on the 25th of February, 1859,

“IT WAS ORDERED, That a volume of HERALDIC VISI-
TATIONS should be the only publication of the SOCIETY for the
current year.”

JAMES RAINE, *Secretary.*

P R E F A C E.

THE volume presented this year to the Surtees Society contains "The heraldic visitation of the county of York," made by Sir William Dugdale, then Norroy King of Arms, in the years 1665 and 1666. This valuable genealogical record is now for the first time printed entire from a copy in the handwriting of the late Dr. Raine, collated by the editor with Dugdale's original copy which has been for many years the property of Miss Currer of Eshton Hall, who has most kindly and liberally allowed the Society the use of it for this purpose.

Miss Currer's "noble" MS., as it has been justly designated by a high authority,* was stated in the proposals issued by a late accomplished genealogist † for publishing "Dugdale's Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire with additions," to be the "only perfect copy out of the Heralds' College." It forms a large folio volume, consisting of nearly 300 leaves of paper, and containing the pedigrees of 472 families, a pen-

* Sir Charles George Young, Garter.

† William Radclyffe, Esq.

and-ink drawing in trick of the armorial bearings of each family being placed at the head of the pedigree.

A small part of the contents of the volume is believed to be in the handwriting of Sir William Dugdale himself, but the greater number of the pedigrees, and of the shields of arms which are executed with much artistic spirit and elegance, are undoubtedly the work of Gregory King, afterwards Lancaster Herald, who was in Dugdale's service and accompanied him in all his visitations of the Northern counties. Sir William Dugdale appears to have retained possession of the MS. until he was created Garter King of Arms in April 1677. A few days after his promotion he presented the volume to Sir Henry St. George, his successor in the office of Norroy, who was at a later period advanced to the rank of Garter, and died in the year 1715. It was probably upon his death that the MS. passed into the possession of Robert Dale, who at that time was Blanch Lyon Pursuivant and Deputy Registrar of the College of Arms, and, it is said, had accompanied Sir Henry St. George when Clarencieux in some of his visitations.

A few months before his death, which happened in April 1722, Robert Dale was created Richmond Herald, and a son of his appears to have been the next possessor of the MS. The Dales sprang from a Yorkshire family of the agricultural class settled at Great Smeaton, a parish on the banks of the Tees, a few miles distant from Darlington, and this fact may perhaps diminish our surprise upon finding that during

the latter part of the last century the volume had passed into the hands of a person in humble circumstances residing at Darlington, by whom it was offered for sale to the late George Allan, Esquire, the well known antiquary. Mr. Allan declined purchasing the MS., but took the opportunity of making a copy of it for his own use, and of this copy, which is now in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, he subsequently permitted several transcripts to be taken, one of which was made by the late Rev. James Raine, D.C.L., whose loss the Surtees Society has so much reason to deplore.

In the year 1797 the MS. was bought by the late Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Baronet, of a Mr. W. Prince of York; and in the year 1824, when Sir M. M. Sykes's collections were dispersed by public auction, it was added to the treasures of Miss Currer's splendid library.

In transcribing and collating the present volume for the press, the Editor has been anxious that it should contain a faithful reproduction of Dugdale's MS. The peculiarities of the orthography, and especially the irregularities in the spelling of the names of persons and places, are scrupulously retained. A few errors of fact which have crept into some of the pedigrees are so obvious and unimportant that it seemed unnecessary to attempt any correction of them.

To those members of the Surtees Society who are acquainted with the localities it may not be unin-

teresting to trace the route taken by the illustrious herald in his Visitation of the great county of York nearly two centuries ago. On the 1st of August, 1665, Sir William Dugdale commenced his sittings at Doncaster, and during the former half of the month he held courts at Barnsley, Pontefract, Leeds, Knaresborough, and Skipton. From Skipton he crossed the mountainous country which divides the West and North Ridings, and on the 18th of August he arrived at Richmond, where he was occupied three or four days. Thence he passed to Thirsk, Stokesley, and Malton. Leaving Malton on the 30th of August he entered upon his Visitation of the East Riding at a small market town in the heart of the wolds called Kilham, where his court was attended by the heads of nearly twenty families then flourishing in the surrounding district, a few of which are still among the most distinguished of the gentry of that part of Yorkshire—the Boyntons, the Grimstones, the Legards, the Osbaldestons.

Besides Kilham, the only East Riding towns visited by Dugdale in this journey were Hull and Pocklington. On the 9th of September he commenced his sittings at York,* and remained there several days, his courts being attended by the gentry of the city and the immediate neighbourhood, and by many from more distant parts of the county. On the 14th of September he again sat at Doncaster, and from thence

* At the George Inn in Coney Street.

paid a second visit to Barnsley. On the 16th of September he sat at Rotherham, where he concluded the Visitation of this year.

In the spring of the following year Sir William Dugdale resumed his Visitation of Yorkshire. On the 14th of March, 1665-6, he set out from his own house, Blythe Hall in Warwickshire, and proceeded straight to York, where, on the 19th, he commenced his sittings, and was occupied several days in recording the genealogies of nearly forty families whose representatives attended his summonses from all parts of the county. From York he went to Ripon, where it does not appear that he transacted any business, and thence to Skipton. The pedigrees of the two families of Currer of Skipton and Currer of Kildwick seem to be the only results of his sitting at Skipton on this occasion. Whilst he was in this district he passed a few days with his friend and brother-antiquary Charles Fairfax esquire at his house at Menston near Otley; and on the 1st of April he was at Halifax, a town he had not previously visited. Thence he went to Leeds, Wakefield, Pontefract, Doncaster, and Sheffield. From Sheffield he returned home.

In the month of August Dugdale entered upon his Visitation of the counties of Durham and Northumberland; and on his way through Yorkshire he sat a few days at York. In September he returned into Yorkshire. On the 8th he was at Stokesley, and on the 10th at Malton. Thence he crossed the East

Riding wolds to Beverley, resting a night at the "Golden Gryphon," at Kilham. After he left Beverley a few pedigrees appear to have been taken at Hull and Malton, but it may be inferred that Norroy himself went from Beverley to visit Lord Fairfax at Nun-Appleton,* where he arrived on the 17th of September. On the 21st he was again at his own residence in Warwickshire.

When Sir William Dugdale undertook his Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties he had passed the sixtieth year of his age. Yet all his journeys—and he must have traversed many a wild moor and rugged valley—were performed on horseback. His only companions were his two clerks, one of whom was Gregory King, then a youth of seventeen or eighteen years, but already remarkable for his skill in the transcribing of pedigrees, and the tricking and depicting of armorial bearings.†

It is evident that in the earlier years of the Restoration the pride of family was not universally prevalent in the county of York. Nearly one-third of the whole number of gentry whom the herald called upon to appear before him with proofs of their arms and pedigrees treated his summonses with neglect. The following precept, which was not issued by Dugdale until two years after he had concluded his Visitation

* He notes in his Diary that at this time he "borrowed of my Lord Fairfax 18 manuscript bookes which were Mr. Dodsworth's, whereof 15 are in folio and 3 in 4to."—Hamper's Life, p. 124.

† See the life of Gregory King, in Dallaway's Heraldry, p. xxix.

of Yorkshire, gives us a list of the persons who were contumacious.

TO THE HIGH SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.

Whereas the King's most excellent Majesty, being desirous that the Nobility of this his Realm should be preserved in each degree as well in hon^r as in worship, and that every person and persons, bodies politic and corporate, and others, should be known in their states and mysteries without confusion and disorder, hath authorised me, William Dugdale, Esq^{re}, Norroy King of Armes of the North East and West parts of this his Realm of England, not only to visit all the said province, and to peruse, take knowledge and of all manner of Arms, Cognizances, Crests, and other like devices, with the notes of the Descents, Pedigrees, and Marriages of all the Gentry therein contained, but also to reprove, control, and make infamous by Proclamation all such as unlawfully and without just authority, vocation, or due calling do, or have done, or shall usurp or take upon him or them any name or title of honour or dignity, as Esquire, Gentleman, or other, forbidding also and straitly comanding all his Shireves, Commissioners, Archdeacons, Officials, Scriveners, Clerks, Writers, or other whatsoever they be, to call, name, or write in any Assize, Sessions Court, or other open place or places, or to use in any writing the addition of Esquire or Gentleman to any person or persons within this my province above-mentioned, unless they be able to stand unto and justify the same by Law of Arms of this his Realm, or else be ascertained thereof by advertizement in writing from me the said Norroy King of Arms, my Deputy or Deputies, Attorney or Attornies, in that behalf, as by his said Majesties Commision, under the Great Seale of England, more fully doth appear.

Know ye therefore that I, the said Norroy, in pursuance and accomplishment of his said Majesties desire, and furtherance of his service herein, having in my last visit within this County of York, by due summons, required the persons whose names are hereunto annext, to shew unto me by what right they do use and bear any such Arms, Cognizances, and Crests as above and take upon them those titles and dignities of Esq^{re} or Gentleman, and having received no sufficient proof of such their right thereunto, and my own justification

for allowance thereof according to the trust reposed in me by his said Majesty in that behalf, but that they have presumptuously usurped the same without any good ground or authority, contrary to all right, and to the ancient and laudable custome of this Realm and usage of the Law of Arms, do hereby declare that from henceforth they are not to use those Arms and Titles, upon such further pain and peril as by the Earl Marshal of England, or his Majesties most Hon^{ble} Commissioners for the executing of that office, may be inflicted upon them; wherefore (in pursuance of his Majesties further pleasure signified in his Commission) I have thought fit hereby to advertize you and all other his Majesties good and loyall subjects of this County, that as you and they tender his said Majesties pleasure herein, from henceforth you forbear in any writing or otherwise to attribute unto them those additions of Esquire or Gentleman, until the said persons so assuming those titles shall stand to or justifie the same by the Law of Arms of this his Majesties Realm, or that you be ascertained thereof in writing by advertisement from me the said Norroy King of Arms, or my lawful Deputy or Deputies, Attorney or Attorneys in that behalf. Given at the Office of Arms, &c. this 24th day of November, 20th Charles 2^d (1668).

WILLM. DUGDALE,
Norroy King of Arms.

LIST.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names
EAST RIDING.		
Baynton Beacon . . .	Beverley	Mr. Tho. Johnson.
”	”	Mr. Rob ^t Bethell.
”	”	Mr. Blunt.
”	Emswall	John Best.
”	Hugett	Mr. Catterell.
”	Middleton	Mr. Crouche.
”	North Dalton	Mr. Ramsden.
Buckrose	Bugthorpe	Paler Wolfe.
Dickering	Besonby cum Eston .	Rich ^d Staveley.
”	Frasthorpe	Nich. Woodhouse.
”	Nassenton	Mr. Lukins.
”	Thwing	Mr. Rob ^t Stafford
		sleighted the Summons.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names.
Hunsley Beacon . . .	Hotham	Mr. Gill.
Wilton Beacon . . .	South Cave	John Belton.
North Bayliwick of Holderness	Skypsey	Leon ^d Aclam. —
D ^o Middle Bayliwick .	Hinton cum Etherwick	Marke Greene.
Ouse and Darwent .	South Duffield . . .	Will ^m Hadlersey. —
"	Hemingbrough . . .	John Bacon.
"	Kexby	Fran. Forbusher.
South Bayliwick of Holderness	Skefling	Edw ^d Bee. —
"	Easington	Will ^m Overton. —

WEST RIDING.

Claro	Azerley	Will ^m Dawson. —
"	Aldfeild	Char. Elsley.
"	Kirk Dighton . . .	Abra. Thornton. —
"	Green Hamerton . .	John Weedall.
"	Kirkby	Mr. Gale. —
"	"	Mr. Dodson.
"	"	Fra. Steele.
"	Kirkby Malsard . .	Benj. Brown.
"	"	Timo. Horsman.
"	Kirkby Hall . . .	Tho. Dickenson.
"	Knaresborough . . .	Simon Warrener.
"	"	John Scot.
"	"	Rich ^d Rhodes.
"	Nun Monkton . . .	John Tindall.
"	Newhall in Chifton .	Will ^m Hardesty.
"	Wetherby	John Wood.
"	"	John Catherall.
Staincross	Ardesley	Rich ^d Mawde.
"	Barnsley	Rob ^t Daniell.
"	"	Rich ^d Taylor.
"	Bentley	John Allot.
"	Breareley	Geo. Holgate.
"	Dodworth	Mr. Senior.
"	"	Mr. Brook.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names.
Staincross	Hunsworth	Tho. Ramsden.
"	"	Mr. Wrightson.
"	Gunthwayt	Mr. Sedasone.
"	Peniston	Josiah Wordsworth.
"	Wolley	Edw. Prince.
"	Clayton	Tho ^s Clayton.
"	"	Rich ^d Allot.
"	Monk Bretton	John Crooke.
"	"	Rob ^t Wood.
"	"	Geo. Cooper.
Staincliff & Ewcross .	Appletreewick	John Winterburne.
"	Coniston	Tho. Warde.
"	Coniston Cold	Josiah Warde.
"	East Halton	Rob ^t Glover.
"	Ingleton	Antho. Booth.
"	Gisburne	Henry Marsden.
"	Kildwick	John Coates.
"	Steeton	Will ^m Garford.
"	Slaidburne	John Marsden.
Strafford & Tickhill .	Attercliff	Nich. Shircliff. —
"	Doncaster	Mr. Webster.
"	Darfeild	Mr. Dixson.
"	Barnshall	Benj ⁿ Watts.
"	Eccleshall	Hen. Bright.
"	Hansworth	Mr. Frippet.
"	Maltby	Tho ^s Marshall.
"	Truslow	Mr. Burrows.
"	Tickhill	John Hyman.
"	Thorne	Mr. Forster.
"	Warmesworth	Mr. Childers.
Osgodcross	Croule	Geo. Empson
"	Hundell	Geo. Abbot.
"	Kellington	Mr. Heyworth.
"	Norton Priory	John Rowe.
"	Pollington	John Crathorne.
"	Pontefract	Rob ^t Tatham, ald.
"	"	Tho. Fulwood.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names.
Osgodcross	Pontefract	Mr. Athendon.
"	"	Tho Jackson, ald.
"	"	Geo. Shilito, ald.
"	"	Will ^m Oates. —
"	Upton	Fra. Day.
"	Whitgift	John Stevenson.
"	"	Mr. Poutler.
Barkstone Ash	Bramham cum Ogle- thorpe	Hen. Drewell.
"	Burton Salmon . . .	Tho ^s Norman.
"	Cawood	Will ^m Smith.
"	"	Will ^m Rowden.
"	"	Mr. Richardson.
"	Fairborne	Mr. Spinke.
"	Hambleton	Mr. Woodall.
"	Lotherton & Aberforth	Mr. Plant.
"	"	Mr. Lekringall.
"	"	Geo. Rodes.
"	Selby	Mr. Dawtrety.
"	"	Mr. Morrwood.
"	"	Mr. Frith.
"	"	Mr. Curlew.
"	Tadcaster	Will ^m Marshall.
"	Wistow	Tho ^s Bate.
Skyrack	Adell cum Ecup . . .	Fran. Wood.
"	Bingley	Abra. Binns.
"	Collingham	Will ^m Chambers.
"	Garforth	Mr. Brook.
"	Horsforth	Antho. Saxton.
"	Morkton	James Morgateride.
"	Rawden	Francis Rawden.
"	Newsome	Jam. Dawson.
Aggbrigg & Morley . .	Croston	Tho. Potter.
"	Emley	John Allot.
"	Elland cum Greteland	Mr. Ramsden.
"	"	Tho. Crosley.
"	"	John Clay.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names.
Agbrigg & Morley .	Hallifax	Jonathan Mawde.
"	"	Antho. Foxcroft.
"	Horbury	John Langley.
"	Huthersfield	Math. Wilkinson.
"	Hipperholme cum Brigghouse	Steph. Ellis.
"	"	Rich ^d Langley.
"	"	Nath. Whitley.
"	Methley	John Shan.
"	"	Peter Colling.
"	Pudsey	Rob ^t Milner.
"	Rasbick	Rich ^d Law.
"	Stanley	Gervase Hatfield.
"	"	Dan. Mawde.
"	Sowerby	Isaac Naylor.
"	Thornhill	Tho. Squire.
"	Wakefield	Joshua Mawde.
"	"	Geo. Ratcliffe.
"	Wareley	James Morgateride.

NORTH RIDING.

Bulmer	Boswell	Will ^m Clement.
"	Easingwould	Fran. Driffield.
"	Crake	Will ^m Fryer.
"	Hutton upon Darw ^t .	John Heslarton.
"	Raskelfe	Geo. Kitchingman.
"	Stillington	Tho. Wayte.
"	"	Mr. Faceby.
Rydale	Kirkby Moreside . .	Rob ^t Otterburne.
"	Old Malton	Geo. Parker.
"	"	Mr. Watson.
"	Normanby	John Hill.
"	Bagby	John Martin.
"	Murton	Will ^m Spinke.
"	Marderby	Will ^m Trueman.
"	Sandhutton	Rich ^d Warde.
"	Sutton	Roger Baynes.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names.
Rydale	Topcliffe	John Kittlewell.
"	Upsall	Mr. Baxter.
Whitby Strand	Egton	John Burdet.
"	"	Tho ^s Smith.
"	Whitby Strand	Will ^m Wiggoner.
"	Hawsker	Rob ^t Norrison.
"	Ruswarp	John Geffarson.
"	Stokesley	Henry Cockerell.
"	Whitby	Giles Wiggoner.
"	Harkness	Will ^m Chapman.
Pickering Lithe	Ayton	Chris. Beckwith.
"	Cayton	John Hebden.
"	Pickering	Antho. Colcote.
"	Newhouse	Tho. Garforth.
"	Throstonby	Tho. Keld.
"	Wickham	John Chapman.
"	"	Will ^m Bower.
Langbargh	Acklam	Will ^m Hustler.
"	Stanesby	Edw. Westrope.
"	Tanton	Will ^m Stooper.
Allertonshire	Holme cum Homgrave	John Brown.
"	Hornby	Tho. Hall.
"	Knaton and Brawith	Tho. Jackson.
"	Lasonby	Jam. Cleseby.
Gilling West	Carleton	John Caterick.
"	Gillingwest	Will ^m Smith.
"	Lartington	Fra. Appleby.
"	Marrick	Giles Blackburne.
"	Mickleton	Tho. Tothall.
"	Melsonby	John Phillipson.
"	Ravensworth cum Washton	Ninian Collings.
"	Rookesby	Humphr. Harvey.
Gilling East	Maunby	Will ^m Smith.
"	Kirkbywisk	Mr. Wood.
"	wton	Math. Taylor.
"	Newby Wiske	Rob ^t Wittye.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names.
Gilling East	Reedham	Rich ^d Metrick.
"	Sapleton	Geo. Blakeston.
"	South Cowton	Mr. Pepper.
"	Scorton	John Burton.
"	Smeaton	Fran. Wilkinson.
Hangwest	Bardin	Mr. Spence.
"	Coverham	Will. Holdesworth.
"	Downham cum Waybron	Will ^m Frankland.
"	Middleton	Tho. Holdesworth.
"	Preston	Phil. Forster.
"	Wensley	Leon ^d Calvert.
"	"	Ralph Atkinson.
Hang East	Patrick Brompton . .	Tho ^s Lowden.
"	Screwton	Mark Robinson.
"	Scotton	Hen. Tennant.
Hallikeld	Aysonby	Will ^m Blythe.
"	Disforth	Peter Norton.
"	Gatonby	John Warcup.
"	Leekby	Tho. Walters.
"	Melmorby	W ^m Elsley.
"	Pickhall	Will ^m Tindall.
"	Ranton	John Ramsforth.
The Citty of Yorke . .	St. John Baptist's Parish	Mr. Leonard Thomp- son.
"	"	Mr. Cressy Burnet.
"	Trinity in Micklegate	Mr. Chris ^r Topham.
"	St. Martin's and St. Gre- gories	Mr. Rich. Hewet.
"	"	Will ^m Barwick.
"	"	Andrew Taylor.
"	"	Rich. Metcalfe.
"	"	Ambrose Spenser.
"	Bishophill	Geo Ramsden.
"	Christ's Parish	John Taylor.
"	"	Francis Elcock.
"	"	Timothy Squire.
"	St. John Delpick's Parish	Dr. Broome.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names.
The City of Yorke .	St. Saviour's . . .	John Slynger.
"	St. Michael's Parish in	Bryan Dawson.
"	Walmgate Warde	Joseph Scott.
"	All Saints in the Pave- ment	George Lamplugh.
"	St. Michael's Belfrey	Mr. Richardson.
"	Parish	
"	"	Anthony Walker.
"	"	Francis Swayne.
"	"	Humphr. Harwood.
"	St. Helen's in Stonegate	Mr. Arnold.
"	St. Martin's in Coney Street	Mr. Fox.
"	"	. . . . . Croft, heir of Ald. Croft.
"	"	Mr. Arnold, a Phisi- tian.
The Aynesty in y ^e Coun- ty of y ^e City of Yorke	Askham Bryan . . .	Will ^m Camplesham.
"	Rufforth	Robt. Gale.
"	"	Peter Calvert.
The Borough of Leeds	. . . . .	John Ross.
"	. . . . .	Mr. Albyn.
"	. . . . .	Mich. Hutchenson.
"	. . . . .	Tho ^s Dixson.
"	. . . . .	Geo. Marshall.
"	Potter Newton . . .	Tho. Hardwick.
The Borough and Li- berty of Ripon	Arzmonderby cum Broadgate	John Atkinson. Hen. Thompson.
"	Bishop Thornton . .	Tho. Barney.
"	"	Will. Wextley.
"	Felix Kirke	Will ^m Trueman.
"	Fountaines Abbey . .	John Messenger.
"	Fountaines Park . .	Steph. Wilkes.
"	Markinton cum Wal- lowthwayte	Will ^m Markenfield. John Barney.
"	Whiteliffe cum Thorpe	Tho. Readshaw.

Wapentakes.	Residence.	Persons' Names.
The Borough and Liberty of Ripon	Skelgate	Geo. Redshaw.
„	Allhallowgate	Hen. Redshaw.
„	. . . . .	Tho. Thompson.

In this list may be recognised a few of the well-known antient gentry of the county, besides many heads of families whose descendants at this day would have rejoiced had they then placed their pedigrees upon record. But the majority of the names were probably then of little note, and are now wholly lost sight of.

Some light is thrown upon the circumstances which caused this inattention on the part of the gentry of Yorkshire, by the following passage of a letter addressed to Sir William Dugdale by his friend Charles Fairfax, in the month of June 1666 : —“ I received your letter, wherein I have (so far as I could) observed your commands. Some gentlemen will attend you at the next assizes to whom I gave notice ; but many (not sensible of the honour of their families) I find remiss, yet hope (upon their better thought) they will do right to posterity and give their attendance. Your too short stay in your several circuits (and their coincident appearances upon summonses before the Deputy Lieutenants) they alledge for excuse they could not wait on you.”*

We must necessarily lament the absence of the pedigrees of so many families from that which was destined to be the last of the heraldic visitations of

* Hamper's Life of Dugdale, p. 364.

the great county of York; yet without them it contains a rich mine of genealogical and heraldic evidence, from whence all future labourers in those vast fields of Yorkshire history and topography which have been hitherto unexplored and uncultivated cannot fail to derive information and assistance of the highest value and importance.

The Council of the Surtees Society were desirous of appending to the present volume Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham. The only copy, however, of this record that they could obtain has been found to be so inaccurate and incomplete that they have resolved not to lay it before the Members of the Society.

R. D.

York, December 31st, 1859.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE,

BY SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE,

A.D. 1665 AND 1666.

STRAFFORTH AND TIKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 3 Aug. 1665.

GREENE OF THUNDERCLIFFE.

ARMS.—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased erminois.

CREST.—Out of a mural coronet gules, a demi-lion rampant erminois.

Thomas Greene, of Cawthorne in com. Eborum, to whom Richard St. George Esq. Norroy K. of Armes, granted the coate and crest here exprest, 6 Oct. 1612. Alice, daughter of James Dyson of Westwood in com.

3. James Greene of Thundercliffe Grange, 3d son. Anne, daughter of Nicholas Shercliffe of Ecclesfield in com. Eborum.

Robert Greene, of Thundercliffe Grange, æt. 52 ann. 3^o Aug. 1665. Alice, daughter of Edward Fawcett of Rufford in com. Eborū.

2. Robert.	1. William	Mary, daughter of	1. Alice, wife to	2. Sarah.
3. James.	Greene, æt. 28	Nicholas Stones of	Francis Kellam of	3. Mary.
4. Matthew.	ann. 3 ^o Aug. a ^o	Norton in com.	Pomfret in com.	4. Mabell.
5. Benjamin.	1665.	Derb.	Eborum.	
6. Joseph.				

William, æt. 2 an. et amplius 3 Aug. a^o 1665.

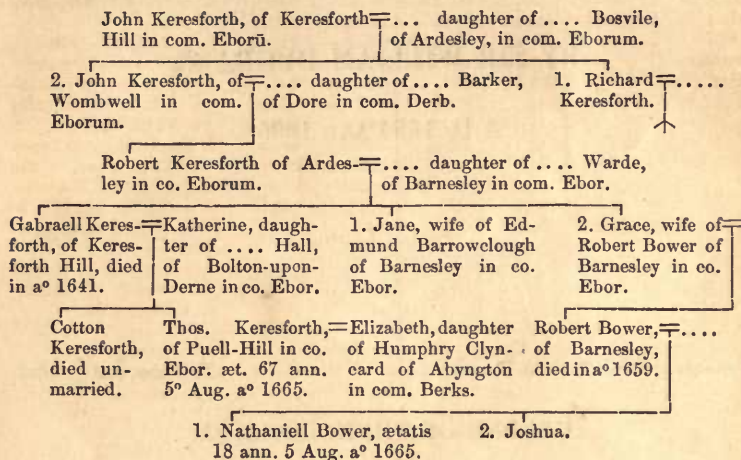
Alice.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Barnesley, 5 Aug. 1665.

KERESFORTH OF PUELL-HILL.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, two mill-rinds fesseways in pale argent; 2 and 3, Argent, a fess embattled sable between three butterflies gules.



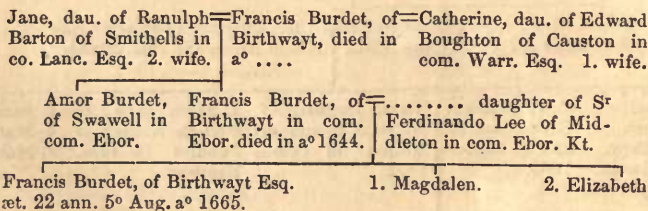
STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Barnesley, 5 Aug. 1665.

BURDET OF BIRTHWAYT.

ARMS.—Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three martlets of the first; a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a tower argent a martlet with wings displayed or.



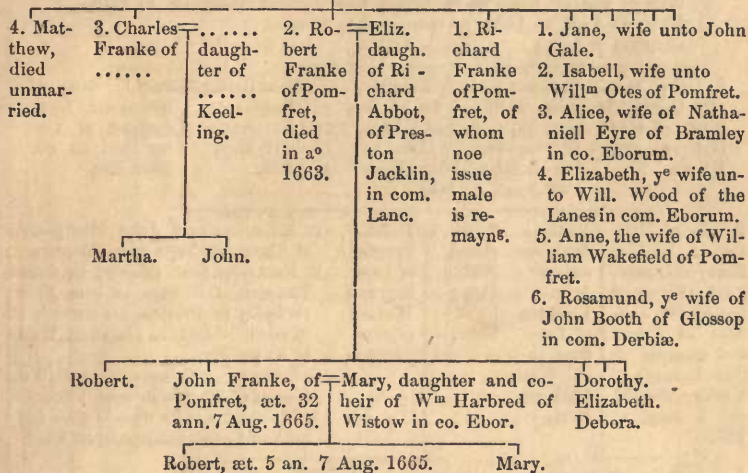
OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 1^o Aug. 1665.

FRANKE OF POMFRET.

ARMS.—Vert, a saltire engrailed or.

John Franke, of Pomfret, = Dorothy, daughter of Bawne of
 died in a^o 1624 vel circ. Bawne Towne in com. Eborum.



STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

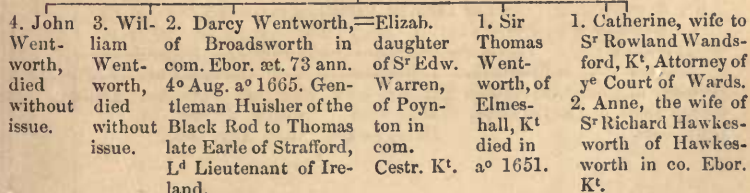
Doncaster, 4 Aug. 1665.

WENTWORTH OF BROADSWORTH.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six; a crescent for difference:

1. Sable, a chevron between three leopard's faces or.
2. Paly of four argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or.
3. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent.
4. Vert, two lions passant guardant argent.
5. Gules, on a bend argent three escallops azure.
6. Azure, a chevron between three birds argent.

Thomas Wentworth, of Elmeshall = Elizabeth, daughter of Rich. Gooderick
 in com. Ebor. Esq^r. of Ribston in co. Ebor. Esq.



BARKESTON ASHE.

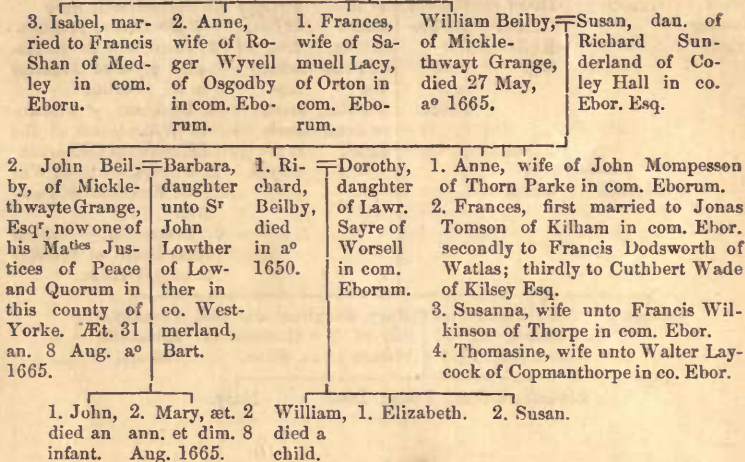
Pomfret, 8 Aug. 1665.

BEILBY OF MICKLETHWAYT-GRANGE.

ARMS.—Sable, a saltire or.

CREST.—A leopard's head guardant erased at the neck argent, pelletée.

Thomas Beilby, of Micklethwayt-Grange and of Killerby in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1639, or thereabouts. — Thomasine, daughter of Thomas Thwenge of Heworth in comitatu Eborum.



STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

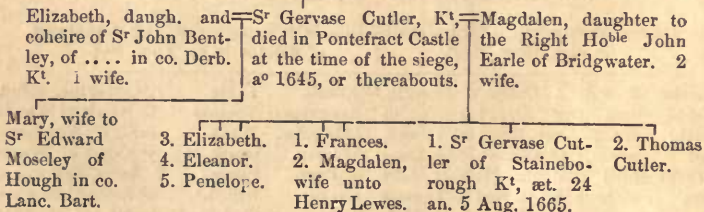
Hickleton, 5 Aug. 1665.

CUTLER OF STAINEBROUGH.

ARMS.—Azure, three dragon's heads erased within a bordure or.

CREST.—A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged azure.

Thomas Cutler, of Staine-borough in co. Eborum. — Ellen, daughter to Roger Rayney of Smethley in com. Eborum.



JACKSON OF HICKLETON.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

- 1. Gules, a fess between three shovellers argent, a crescent for difference.
 - 2. Azure, a chevron checky argent and gules.
 - 3. Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the first, a mullet for difference.
 - 4. Sable, a cross pattée or.
 - 5. Argent, a bend sable between an eagle displayed vert in chief and a cross flory of the second in base.
 - 6. Argent, a cross moline sable.
- CREST.—A shoveller proper.

John Jackson, of Edder—Helen, daughter of John Wilthorpe in com. Ebor. kinson of Bolton-upon-Dearn died in Febr. aº 1590. in com. Eborum.

Jane, daughter to Rich—Sir John Savile, Kt.—Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ward Garth of Morden in Surry, first wife. one of the Barons of the Exchequer. mas Wentworth of Elmes-hall in com. Eborum. 2 wife.

7. Helen, wife of Thomas Darley in co. Ebor.	6. Anne, died unmarried. of Rob. Ramsden of Hems-worth in co. Ebor.	5. Margaret, y ^e wife young. of Rob. Ramsden of Hems-worth in co. Ebor.	4. Margaret, y ^e wife of William Bolton in co. Ebor.	3. Edith, beth, of William Elvish of Bolton in co. Ebor.	2. Elizabeth, wife of William Turven hill in co. Ebor.	1. Catharine, unto Raphe Elliot of Goldthorp in co. Ebor.	4. Roger, Francis, Wil-liam, Ben-jamin, citizens of Lon-don.	3. Richard, Jack-son, of Lond. Knot-tingly, in co. Ebo-rum.	2. Thomas, Jack-son, of Lond. Knot-tingly, and the King's Attorney there.	1. Sir John Jackson, of Edderthorpe, Kt, one of the counsellors at Yorke, and the King's Attorney there.	2. . . . Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir John Savile, Kt, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.	Sir Henry Savile.
<div>Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Thorne-y of Fenton in co. Nott. Kt, 1st wife.</div> <div>Sir John Jackson, of Hickleton in com. Ebor. Bart. æt. 34 ann. 4th Aug. a^o 1665.</div> <div>Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Thorne-y of Fenton in co. Nott. Kt, 2^d wife.</div> <div>Francis Jackson, of Hooton-Paynell in com. Eborum.</div> <div>Henry Jackson, died without issue.</div> <div>Francis Jackson, of Hooton-Paynell in com. Eborum.</div> <div>Jane, wife of Sir Francis Thorne-y of Fenton in co. Nott. Kt.</div> <div>Elizabeth, first married to Williamson of Walkingham in com. Nott. afterwards to Sir Richard Hutton of Hooton-Paynell in co. Ebor. Kt.</div> <div>Lucie, wife of Henry Tindall of Brother-ton in com. Ebor.</div>												

Sir John Jackson, of Hickleton in com. Ebor. Bart. æt. 34 ann. 4º Aug. aº 1665. Katherine, daughter of William Boothe, son and heir apparent of Rowland Jackson, Margaret, Jane, died unmarried. to Sir George Boothe of Dunham in com. Cestr. Kt & Bart. died unmarrº.

Katherine. Vere. Fienes. John, æt. 11 ann. 4º Aug. 1665.

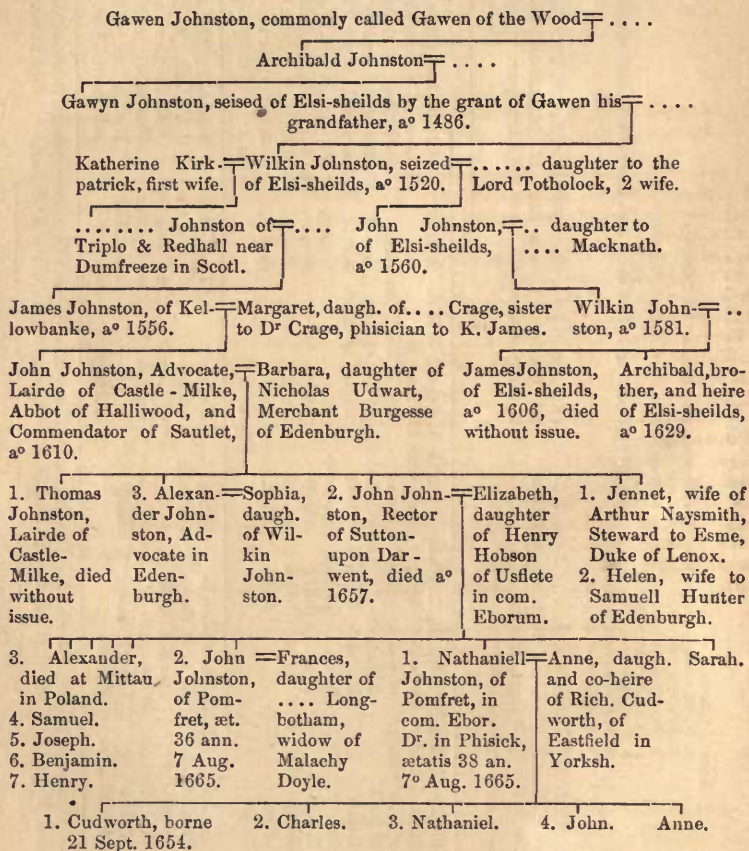
OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 7 Aug. 1665.

JOHNSTON OF POMFRET.

ARMS.—Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief gules two cushions or; an escutcheon of pretence, Sable, a chevron ermine between three maiden's heads couped below the shoulders proper.

CREST.—On a mound a castle in ruins, all proper.



OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.

PERCY OF STUBBS-WALDEN.

ARMS.—Per fess argent and gules, a lion rampant per fess sable and argent.

Francis Percy, of Scotton in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1634, vel circa. = Frances, daughter of Raufe Vavasour, a younger brother to John Vavasour of Haslewood in co. Ebor. Esq.

- | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Eleanor, wife unto Henry Oglethorpe of Beghall, vulgarly called Beale, in com. Ebor. | 1. John Percy, of Stubbs-Walden in co. Eboru. Esq ^r æt. 81 ann. 7 ^o Aug. 1665. | = Frances, dau. of Andrew Yonge and sister and co-heire of S ^r Andrew Yonge of Beorn in com. Eborum, Kn ^t . | 2. Bartholomew. | 3. Thomas. | } died without issue remaining. |
| 2. Jane, wife to Brian Haworth of Parr in co. Lanc. gent. | | | 4. Robert. | 5. Joseph. | |
| 3. Mary, a nunne at Gant in Flanders. | | | | | |
| 4. Theodosia, wife of Rich. Shercliffe of Ecclesfield parish in co. Eborum. | | | | | |
| 5. Elizabeth, wife of Rowland Revell of Stannington in co. Ebor. | | | | | |
| 6. Lucye. | | | | | |

- | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|------------|--|
| 2. John Percy, slayne in the fight at Wyloughby, in com. Nott. a ^o 1648, fighting on the King's part. | 1. Thomas Percy, son and heire, ætatis 38 ann. 7 ^o Aug. 1665. | = Cecelie, daughter of Robert Shawe of Metley in co. Eborum, and coheire. | 1. Dorothy, wife of John Bretton in com. Eborum. | 2. Frances, wife of S ^r Willm. Langdale of Lanthrope in Holdernesse in com. Eborum. | 3. Ursula. | 4. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Ingleby of Thornton Woods in com. Ebor. |
|--|--|---|--|--|------------|--|

- | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Mary. | 1. John, æt. 15 ann. 7 Aug. 1665. | 2. Robert. | 4. Francis. | 6. Philip. |
| | | 3. Thomas | 5. William. | 7. Charles. |

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

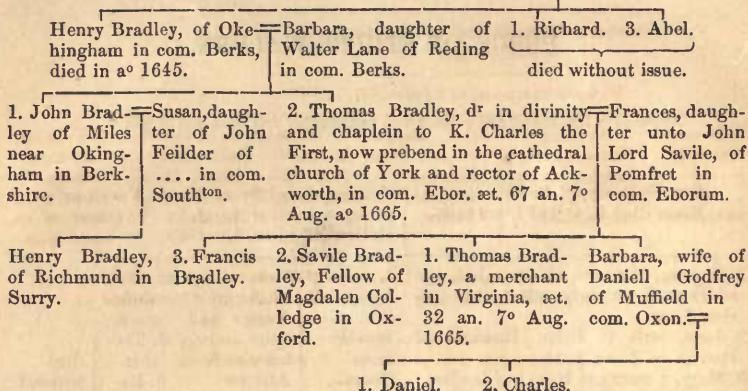
Pontfract, 7 Aug. 1665.

BRADLEY OF ACWORTH.

ARMS.—Or, a fess azure between three buckles gules.

He refers himself to ye Visitation of Berksh. for proofe of ye armes.

John Bradley, of in com. Ebor. an ensigne . . .
 in King Henry the Eight's army upon his expedition
 to Bulloigne in France.



BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 8 Aug. 1665.

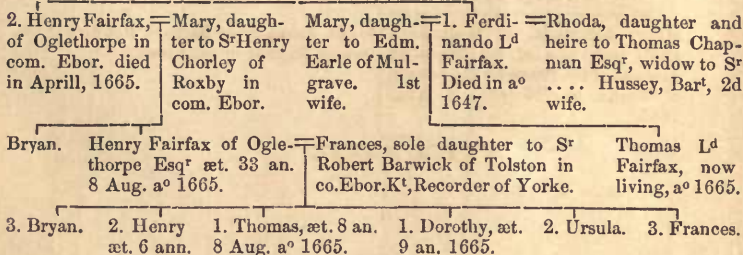
FAIRFAX OF OGLETHORPE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight, a crescent for difference :

1. Argent, three bars gemelles gules surmounted by a lion rampant sable.
2. Argent, a bend sable and a chief indented gules.
3. Chequy or and azure, on a canton sable an étoile argent.
4. Argent, a chevron between three hind's heads erased gules.
5. Barry argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross flory or.
6. Or, a bend sable.
7. Or, a bend azure.
8. Argent, on a fess sable, between three fleurs-de-lis gules, as many annulets or.

CREST.—A lion's head erased sable, a crescent for difference.

S^r Thomas Fairfax, of Denton, K^t, created = Eleanor, daughter of Robert Aske of
 Visc. Fairfax of Cameron, 3 Caroli primi. Aughton in com. Ebor. Died 23
 Died 1^o May, 1640. Aug. a^o 1620.

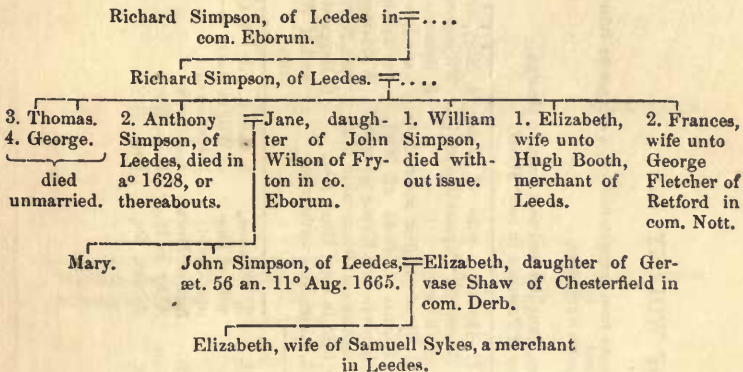


THE BURROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 11^o Aug. 1665.

SIMPSON OF LEEDES.

ARMS.—Per bend or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.



STAINCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

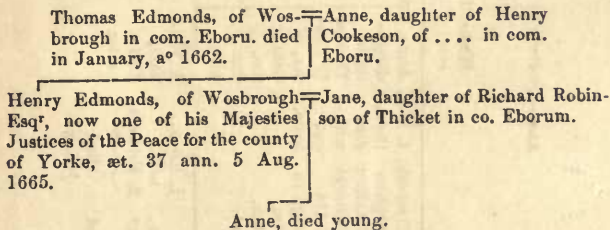
Barnsley, 5 Aug. 1665.

EDMUNDS OF WORSBROUGH.

ARMS.—Per chevron or and sable, three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.

CREST.—A ship in full sail upon the sea, all proper.

Concessa per Will'm Dugdale, Norroy Armorum R.



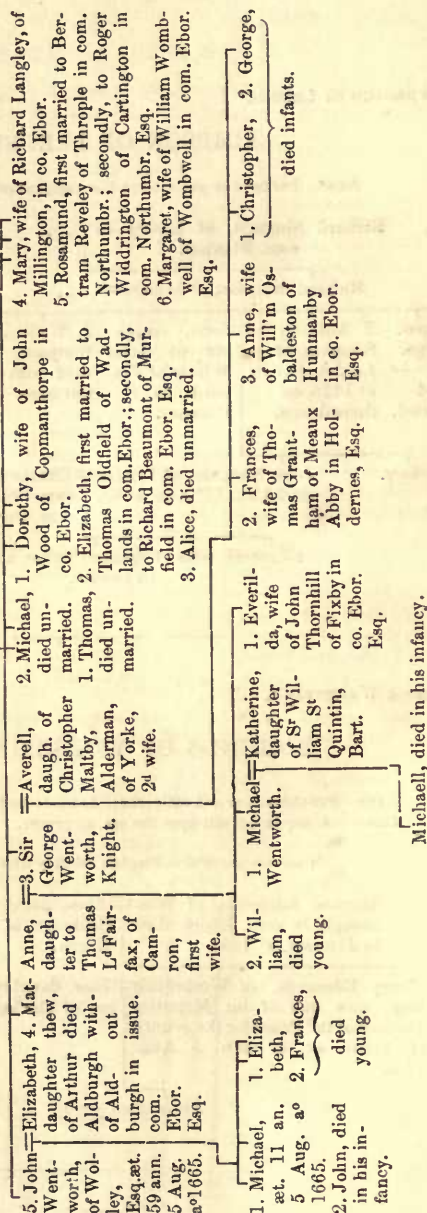
STAINCROSSE W APENTAKE.

Barnesley, 5 Aug. 1665.

WENTWORTH OF WOLLEY.

Arms—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Wentworth: Sable, a chevron between three leopard's faces or; a crescent for difference.
 2, Whitley: Azure, on a bend or three torteaux.
 3, Downes of Herefordshire: Argent, three palets wavy gules.

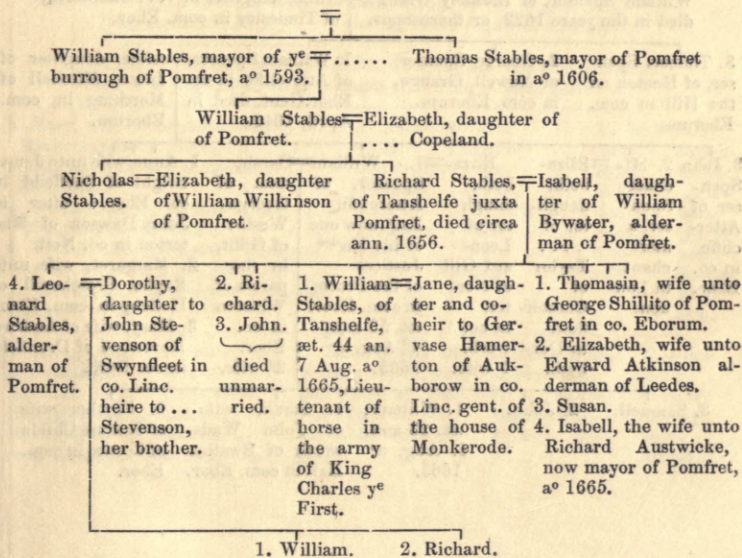
Michael Wentworth, of Wolley in Frances, daughter and sole heiress to George com. Eborum Esq. died in a° 1641. Downes of Pawnton in com. Heref.



Pontfract, 7^o Aug. 1665.

STABLES OF TANSHELFE.

Qu. for prooffe of these armes ?



STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 4 Aug. 1665.

SPENSER OF ATTERCLIFFE.

ARMS.—Azure, a fess ermine between six sea-mew's heads erased argent.

Thomas Spenser, of Sheffield in com. Ebor = . . . daughter of . . . Hatfield.

William Spenser, of Bramley Grange, died in the year 1622, or thereabout.	= Anne, daughter of . . . Staniforth, of Tindesley in com. Ebor.
--	---

3. Thomas Spenser, of Hooton on the Hill in com. Eborum.	2. George Spenser, of Newell Grange, in com. Eborum.	1. William Spenser, of Attercliffe in co. Ebor. Gent. died in April, 1649.	= Alice, daughter of James Mitchell of Morthing in com. Eborum.
--	--	--	---

3. John Spenser of Attercliffe in co. Ebor.	2. Michael Spenser, a merchant in London.	= Eliza- beth, daugh- ter of Taylor of Chester- field in Der- bysh.	Eliza- beth, daugh- ter of Leon- ard Gill of Nor- ton in co. Derb. 1 wife.	= 1. William Spenser, of Attercliffe Esq ^r . now one of his Ma ^{ties} Justices of the Peace, in com. Ebor. æt. 53 ann. 4 ^o Aug. a ^o 1665.	= Sarah, dau. of George Westby of Gilfit, in the parish of Whiston in co. Ebor. 2 ^d wife.	1. Anne, wife unto James Bright of Sheffield in co. Ebor.; after of John Dawson of Misterton in co. Nott.	2. Margaret, wife unto Raphe Freschevill of Helleby in com. Ebor.	3. Mary, wife of Andrew Morewood of Dronfield in co. Derby.
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

3. Samuel.	2. John.	1. William; æt. 23 ann. 4. Aug. a ^o 1665.	1. Sarah, wife of John Wadsworth of Swathe Hall in com. Ebor.	2. Faythe, wife of Samuel Childe of Leedes in com. Ebor.
------------	----------	--	---	--

STRAFFORTH AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 4 Aug. 1665.

EYRE OF BRAMLEY.

ARMS.—Argent, on a pile sable three quatrefoils or.

CREST.—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, quarterly argent and sable, spurred or, charged with a quatrefoil quarterly or and argent.

William Eyre, of Bram-	Alice, daughter of Roger Fret-
ley in com. Ebor.	well of Hellowby in com. Ebor.

William Eyre, of Bramley,	Edith, daughter and co-heire of Robert
died in a° 1601, vel circa.	Marsh of Darton in com. Eborum.

1. Mary, wife of Leonard Stanley of Mixbrough in co. Ebor.
2. Martha, wife of Thomas Raysin of Doncaster.
3. Sarah wife of Thomas Shirle of Wickersley in co. Ebor.
4. Judith, wife of James Bothomley of Cawthorn in co. Ebor.
5. Edith, wife of Thomas Bone of Rampton in co. Nott.

1. Nathaniell Eyre, of Bramley, died in August a° 1659.

Alice,
dau. of
John
Franke
of Ponte-
fract
in co.
Ebor.

2. Re-Mary, resby daugh-ter of Eyre, of Dar-
ton Batt
in com. of Oke-
Ebo- well
rum. in com.
Ebo-
rum.

3. Alice, wife of Nathaniell Revell of Brampton-le-Morthing in com. Eborum.

2. Edith, wife of Christopher Balme of Mansfield in com. Nott.

1. Isabell, wife of William Wood, son and heire of Robert Wood of Burton Abby in com. Eboru.

1. Henry Eyre, of Bramley, D^r of Phisick, ætatis 40 an. 4° Aug. 1665.

2. John Eyre, a Ham-borough mer-chant.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

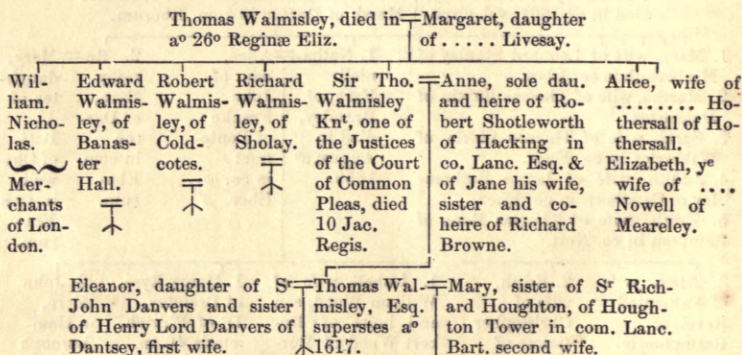
Pomfret, 8^o Aug. 1665.

WALMESLEY OF STAYNER-HALL.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Gules, on a chief ermine two hurts, a crescent or for difference.
2. Argent, three weaver's shuttles in pale sable, tipped and quilled or.
3. Sable, two bars vairée, argent and vert.
4. Sable, on a bend cotised a lion passant between two mullets argent.
5. Argent, an eagle displayed and double-headed purpure ; a crescent for difference.
6. Argent, a chevron between three hedgehogs sable.

CREST.—A lion statant guardant ermine, ducally crowned gules, charged on the breast with a crescent azure.



Charles Walmsley, of Stayner-Hall near Selby in com. Ebor. Esq^r. ætatis 57 ann. 8 Aug. a^o 1665. in—Mary, daughter of Thomas Char-
nock of Astley in com. Lanc. Esq.

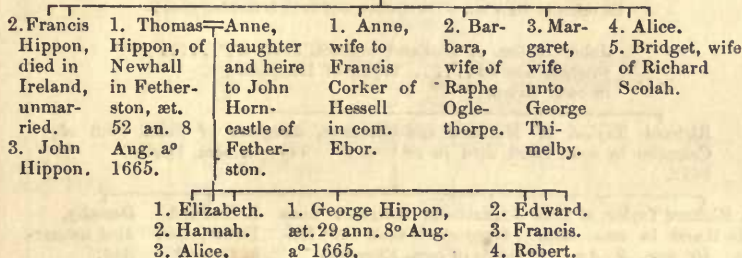
OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKF.

Pontefract, 8^o Aug. 1665.

HIPPON OF NEWHALL.

ARMS.—Azure, three fleurs-de-lis and as many keys erect or.

George Hippon, of Newall in com. — Elizabeth, daughter to Edw^d Rol-
Ebor. died in a^o 1627, vel circa. | leston of Toynton in co. Linc.



BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 8 Aug. 1665.

POCKLEY OF THORPE-WILLOUGHBY.

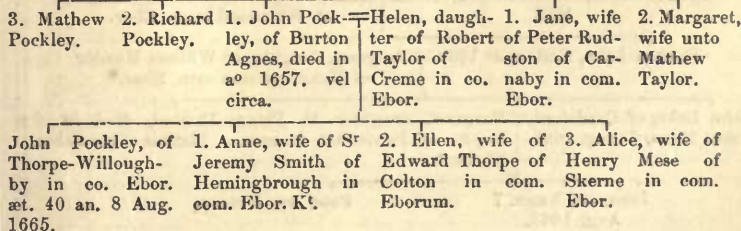
ARMS.—Gules, a bend argent cotised or between two covered cups of the second.

CREST.—A dove, wings displayed, argent, in her beak an oak-branch slipped vert.

No proofe made of these armes.

Lancelot Pockley, of Burton Agnes in the — . . .
county of Yorke.

Lancelot Pockley, of Burton Agnes, — Jane, daughter of John Pearson of . . .
died circa annum 1645. | near Kirkby Moreside in com. Ebor.



BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 9 Aug. 1665.

TAYLOR OF TEMPLE-HURST.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a chief sable three escallops argent.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, the hand grasping a sword argent, pommel and flamed of the first.

He refers to the Visit. of Shropshire, but there is nothing there.

John Taylor, of Hulland in com. Derb. a=.....
 younger son to Taylor of Longdon
 in com. Salop.

Richard Taylor, of Hulland and =Emmot, daughter of John Cam of
 Compton in com. Derb. died in a° in com. Derb.
 1642.

2. Richard Taylor, of Tem- =Elizabeth, daughter unto 1. Edward Dorothy,
 ple-Hurst in com. Ebor. Gregory Wilson of Kil- Taylor, died
 æt. 40 ann. 9 Aug. a° dale in com. Eborum. in Ireland. died unmar-
 1665. ried.

2. Richard. 1. Benjamin, æt. 7 ann. 1. Dorothy. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Mary.
 10 Aug. a° 1665.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 7 Aug. 1665.

LAKE OF CASTLEFORD.

ARMS.—Sable, a bend between six crosses botonée fitchée argent.

CREST.—A sea-horse's head coupéd argent gorged with two bars gules, in the nostrils an annulet of the first.

Hugh Lake, of Castleford in =Jane, daughter to Pilkin-
 com. Ebor. died a° 44 Eliz. ton of Stanley in com. Ebor.

Thomas Lake, of Castleford, a° 44 =Anne, daughter to Thomas Shillitoe
 Eliz. of Whitwood in co. Ebor.

Thomas Lake, died in a° 1660. =Margaret, daughter of William Hustler
 of Kennington in com. Ebor.

John Lake, of Castleford, =Margaret, daughter to Peter Thomas, died in the
 ætatis 29 an. 7 Aug. 1665. Swyfte of Pontfract in com. lifetime of his father.
 Eborum.

John, æt. 3 ann. 7 Peter, æt. 3 mens.
 Aug. 1665.

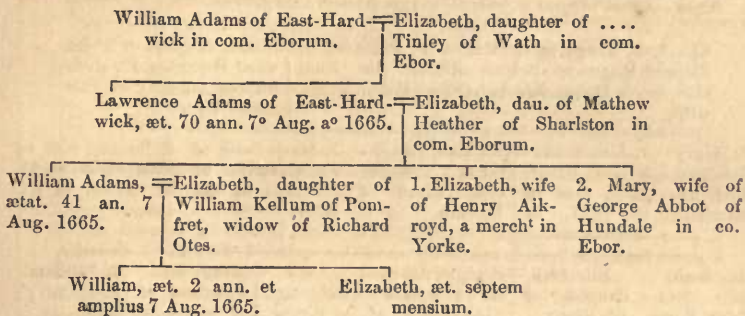
OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.

ADAMS OF EAST-HARDWICK.

ARMS.—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops or, on a chief argent as many palets engrailed of the first.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant ermineois, winged and beaked azure, holding an escallop argent.



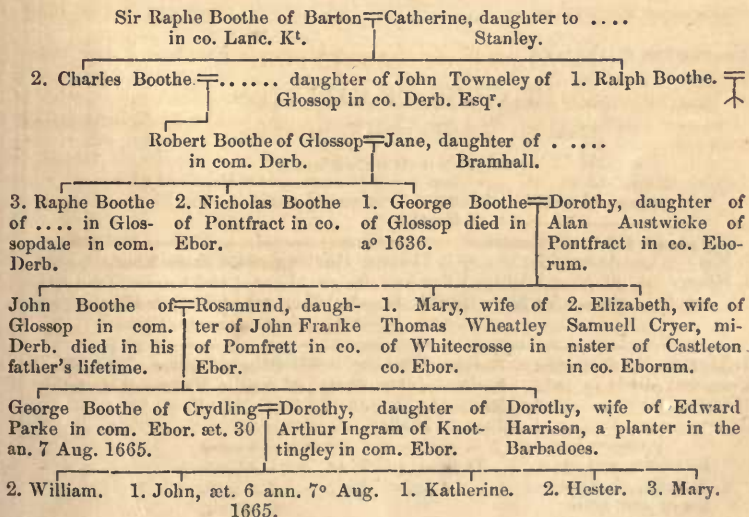
OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.

BOOTHE OF CRIDLYNG-PARKE.

ARMS.—Argent, three boar's heads erect and erased within a bordure sable.

CREST.—A lion statant . . . ducally gorged . . . Qy the colours?



BARKESTON ASHE.

Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.

ROBINSON OF RITHER.

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant or as many cinquefoils gules, in chief a trefoil slipped argent.

CREST.—A buck trippant or, pellettée and gorged with a chaplet vert.

Elizabeth, daughter of Sr=John Robinson of Susan, daughter of Sr Ed-
Richard Rogers of Brian- Rither in com. ward Holmden, K^t, alder-
ston in co. Dorset, K^t. 1st Ebor. Esq^r. man of the city of Lon-
wife. don. 2d wife.

2. Henry Robinson, died unmarried.	1. John Robinson, Esq ^r , died in a ^o 1647, or thereabouts.	Rachael, daughter of ... Wade-son, citizen of London.	1. Mary, wife of John Savile of Medley in co. Ebor.	2. Susan, wife of Thomas Newarke of Akum in co. Ebor.
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---

Elizabeth, wife unto John Rouse of Tamworth in co. Warr.	Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Roger Jaques of Elvington in co. Ebor. K ^t . 1st wife.	Bridget, daughter to Sr Will ^m Fleetwood of Woodstoke in com. Oxon. K ^t . 2d wife.	1. John Robinson, of Rither, Esq ^{re} , æt. 32 ann. 8 ^o Aug. 1665.	Margaret, daughter of Sr Matthew Boynton of Barmston in com. Ebor. 3d wife.	2. William Robinson, married ... daughter of ... Needham.
--	---	--	--	---	---

2. Charles, æt. 9 an. 8 Aug. a ^o 1665.	1. John, æt. 10 an. 8 Aug. 1665.	1. Elizabeth.	2. Catherine.	3. Mary.
---	----------------------------------	---------------	---------------	----------

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.

HITCHING OF CARLETON.

ARMS.—.... a chevron between three pelicans

No proofs made of these arms.

Thomas Hitching of Hitching in co. Hartf.

3. Mark.	Anne, daughter of ... Chapman. 1 wife.	1. Thomas Hitching of Pomfret in co. Ebor. died in a ^o 1644, vel circa.	Elizabeth, sole daughter and heire of John Skip-ton of Pomfret. 2 wife.
----------	--	--	---

1. Thomas Hitching, of Pontfract, died in a ^o 1652 (vel circa).	2. John Hitching of Carleton juxta Pontfract, æt. 31 ann. 8 Aug. a ^o 1665.	Fayth, daughter of Will ^m Wakefield of Pontfract.	1. Sarah.	2. Dorothy.
--	---	--	-----------	-------------

Elizabeth, wife of ... Nicholls, of Norman-ton in com. Ebor.

Thomas, æt. 5 an. 8 Aug. a^o 1665.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Fayth.
3. Anne.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 8 Aug. 1665.

EMPSON OF GOWLE.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three crosses formée argent.

No proofe made of these armes.

Richard Empson of Gowle in com. Ebor. gent. daughter of Gathorne.

George Empson of Gowle, ætatis 46=Elizabeth daughter of John Anby of Sherwood in com. Ebor.
ann. 8 Aug. a° 1665.

BARKESTONE ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.

FLETCHER OF TOWTON.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable, a crescent for difference.

Bartholmew Fletcher of Campsall, died in a° 1631 (vel circa). Jane, daughter of Tho. Ricard of Hatfield in co. Eborū.

2. Anthony Fletcher of Yorke, a merchant of Dordreicht and deputy to the company of English merchants there, æt. 64 ann. 8° Aug. 1665.	Joane, y ^e daughter of Edw. Missenden of Hackney in com. Midd.	1. Thomas Fletcher of St Edmondsbury in Suffolk, serjeant-at-law, died in a° 1659, or thereabouts.	daugh- ter of Wood.	1. Elizabeth, wife of Gervase Hamond of Seardingwell in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . 2. Jane, wife of Wildebore of Balne in com. Ebor.
--	---	--	---------------------	---

1. Eliza- beth. Fletcher æt. 33 ann. 8 Aug. 1665.	1. Edward Fletcher of Towton in com. Ebor. æt. 25 ann. 8 Aug. 1665.	2. Anthony Fletcher of Towton in com. Ebor. æt. 25 ann. 8 Aug. 1665.	3. Christo- pher. Gervase. Marke. Samuell.	1. Thomas, now liv- ing, a° 1665.	1. Anne, wife of S ^r Rob ^t Sewster of Raveley in com. Hunt. K ^t .	2. Eliza- beth. of 3. Fran- in ces. 4. Jane. 5. Alice.
---	---	--	--	-----------------------------------	--	--

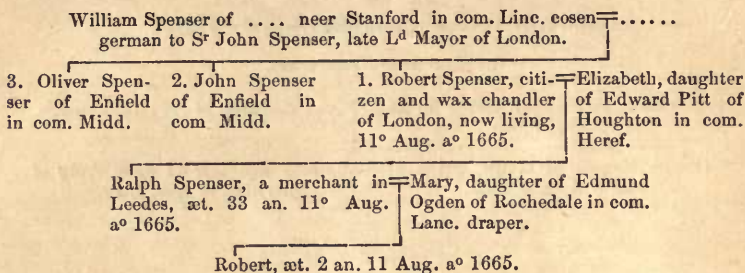
THE BURROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

SPENSER OF LEEDS.

ARMS.—Argent, two bars gemelles between three sea-mews displayed sable.

It appears that the grant of the armes was to Sr John Spencer, Ld Mayor, and his descendants : therefore these have no right to them.

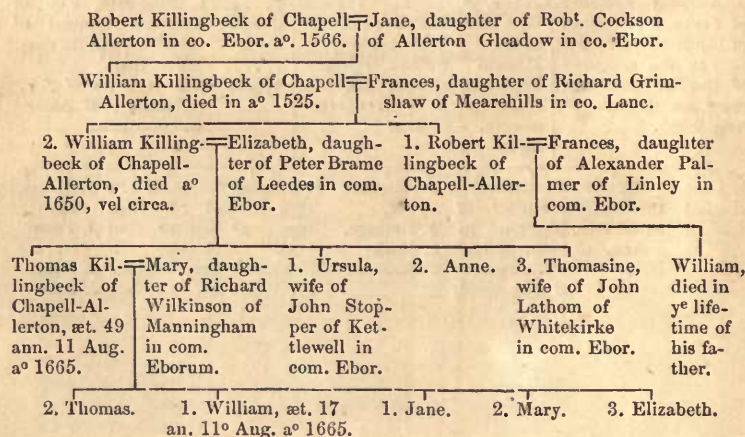


SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

KILLINGBECK OF CHAPELL-ALLERTON.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron sable between three unicorn's heads coupé azure as many annulets or.



SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.


Leedes, 11^o Aug. 1665.


SUNDERLAND OF HARDEN.


ARMS.—..... three lions passant a crescent for difference.



CREST.—An antelope's head erased

Qu. for the colours and better prooffe for ye bearinge.

Richard Sunderland of Sunderland in com. Ebor. ....

Richard Sunderland, of Sunderland. ....

2. Richard Sunderland, of Sunderland, died in a ^o 1634.	 Mary, daughter of S ^r Rich. Saltonstall, late L ^d . Mayor of Lond.	1. Abraham, died without issue.
--	--	---------------------------------


2. Mary, wife of Edw. Parker of Brousholme in co. Ebor. Esq.	1. Susan, wife of William Beilby of Micklethwayt Grange in com. Ebor.	1. Abraham Sunderland of Sunderland, died in Pontfract Castle, in the time of the late siege.	2. Samuel = Anne, daughter of Edward Waterhouse of Prestley in com. Ebor.	3. Peter Sunderland of Fairweather-Greene near Bradford in co. Ebor.  
--	---	---	---	--


THE BURROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

SKELTON OF OSMUNDTHORPE.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis or ; 2 and 3, three crescents

Seth Skelton of Osmundthorpe in com. Ebor. died circa an. 1646.  Mary, daughter of Isaell Forde of Hadley.

2. Henry Skelton of Osmundthorpe, in the parish of Leedes, and now Mayor of Leedes, æt. 45 an. 11 ^o Aug. a ^o 1665.	 Helen, daughter of Willm. Marshall of Moretowne in the parish of Leedes in com. Ebor.	1. William Skelton, died unmarried.	1. Anne, wife of William Hopkinson of in co. Eborū.	2. Elizabeth, wife of William Southwell.	3. Jane, wife of Samuel Burdet.
--	---	-------------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------

2. John, æt. 3 anu.	1. Seth Skelton, æt. 15 ann. 11 ^o Aug. 1665.	Anne.
---------------------	---	-------

In a^o 1664, upon taking up of a large and thick marble stone, lying in the midst of the Church of BEVERLEY, neare y^e Entrance into the Quire, there was found under it—

A Vault of squared freestone, five foot in length, two foot in breadth at y^e head, and one foot and an halfe at the foot.

In which Vault there was—

A Sheet of Lead foure foot in length, containyng the Dust of St. JOHN of BEVERLEY; as also six beades, whereof three were of Cornelian, the other crumbled to dust: there were also in it three great brasse pins, and foure iron nayles.

Upon this Sheet of Lead was fixed—

A Plate of Lead, whereon was this following inscription—

Also,

A Box of Lead, about seven inches in length, six inches broad, and five in heighth, lying athwert the plate of Lead.

In this Box were—

Divers peices of Bones, mixt with dust, yeilding a sweet smell.

All which were reinterred, by direction of the present Archbyssshop of Yorke.

The inscription.

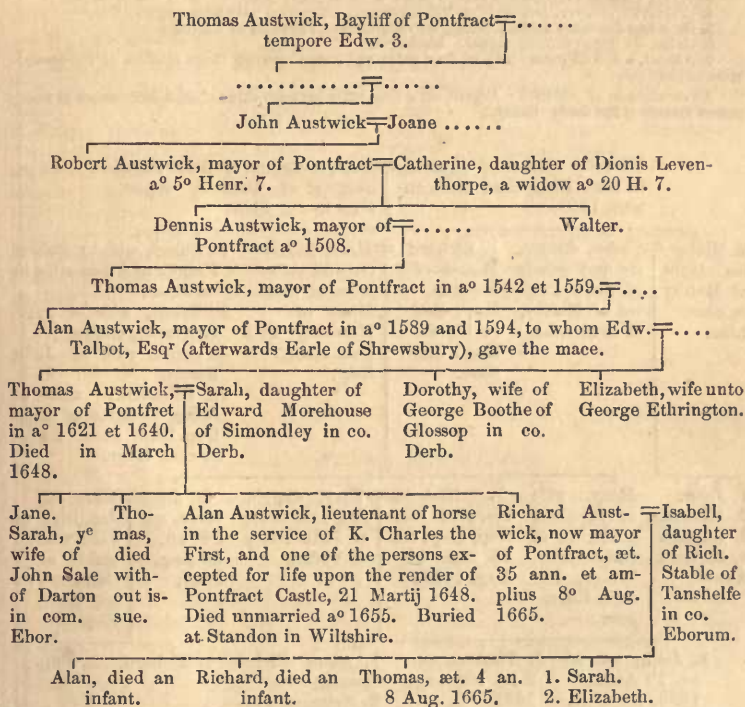
✠ ANNO AB INCARNATIÖE DNI M^oC^oLXXX^oVIII CÖBVSTA FUIT HEC ECCLĪA IN
MSE SEPTĒBRI IN SEQNTI NOCTE POST FESTV SĀI MATH APLI: ET IN ANNO
M^oC^oXC VII VI IDVS MARTII FCA FUIT INQ̄SITIO RELIQAR BĀTI JOHIS IN HOC
LOCO ET INVENTA ST H OSSA IN ORIENTALI PARTE SEPVLCHRI ET HIC
RECÖDITA ET PVLVIS CEMTO MIXT IBIDEM INVENT EST ET RECONDITUS.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.

AUSTWICK OF PONTRACT.

ARMS — Sable, a chevron engrailed between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.



SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

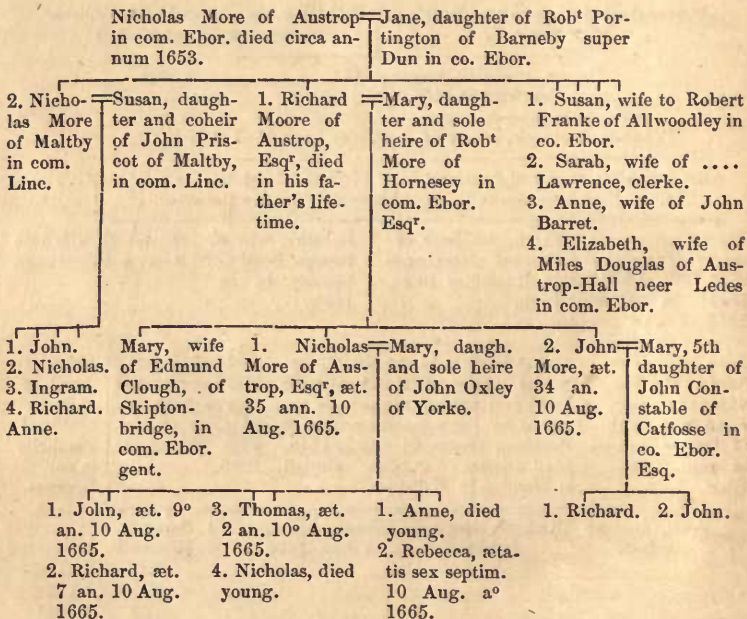
Leedes, 10 Aug. 1665.

MORE OF AUSTROP.

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven :

1. Argent, a chevron and in chief a pile between three fleurs-de-lis sable. More of Austrop.
2. Argent, a fess between two greyhounds courant sable. Hall of Austrop.
3. on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis as many mullets. Wayte.
4. Otterburne.
5. Or, a fess dancettée sable, a mullet for difference. Vavasour of Austrop.
6. Gules, six lions rampant argent. Heslarton.
7. Argent, a fess dancettée paly of four sable and gules between three mullets of the second. More of Hornesey.

An escutcheon of pretence : Argent, on a fess gules between three church-bells azure as many crosses formée of the field. Oxley.



STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

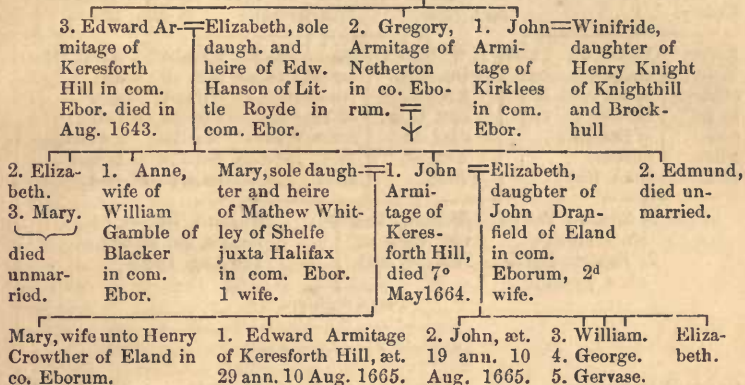
Leedes, 10 Aug. 1665.

ARMITAGE OF KERESFORTH-HILL.

ARMS.—Gules, a lion's head erased between three crosses botonnée argent, a mullet for difference.

Qu. To the Visitation of Linc. for proove of these Armes.

John Armitage of Kirklees in com. = Emmo, dau. of John
 Ebor. (Descended from the Armitages of Golberkirk, in co. Linc.) Gregory of Kingston-upon-Hull. 1st. wife.



BURROUGH OF LEEDES.

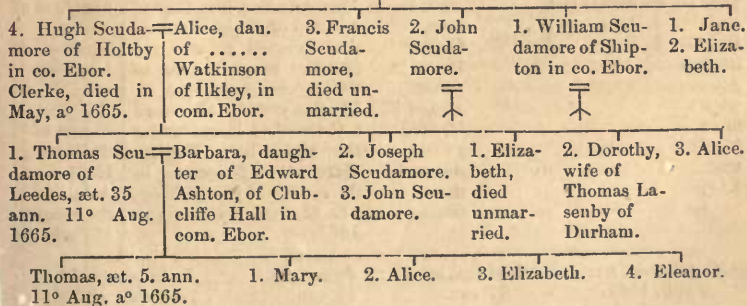
Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

SCUDAMORE OF LEEDES.

ARMS.—Gules, three stirrups leathered and buckled or, a canton argent,

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's gamb erect sable charged with a trefoil slipped of the first.

Thomas Scudamore of Overton = Mary, eldest daughter of John
 neere Yorke, died in a^o 1621. Jenkins of Yorke, Esq.



THE BURROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 11^o Aug. 1665.

BEAVOT OF LEEDES.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three wolf's heads erased argent.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet azure a wolf's head erased ermine, in the month a gilliflower proper.

Raphe Beavot of Wakefield in com. Ebor. = Margaret daughter of Henry Bentley.

1. Edward Beavot of Kirkby.	2. Bryan Beavot of Wakefield in com. Ebor.	daugh- ter of Tattershall.	3. William Beavot of Wakefield in com. Ebor.
-----------------------------	--	----------------------------	--

Robert Beavot of Kirkby in com. Eborum.	= Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Beavot of Eastkirk in com. Linc. Esq.	Thomas Beavot.	William Beavot of Leedes in com. Ebor. died in Aug. a ^o 1660.	= Susan, daughter of James Brokesbanke of Thorns neere Wakefield, in com Ebor.	Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Dobson of Wodlesforth in com. Ebor. ried.	Richard, now living, a ^o 1665, unmarried.	Mary.
---	---	----------------	--	--	--	--	-------

1. Edward Beavot, ob. s. prole.	Richard Beavot, vot, died a ^o 1655. vel circa.	Richard Beavot, of Leedes, æt. 26 ann. 11 ^o Aug. 1665.
2. Robert Beavot, ob. s. prole.		

Two daughters.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.

BRANDLING OF LEATHLEY.

ARMS.—Gules, a cross flory argent, in the dexter chief point an escallop or, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—The trunk of an oak erased per pale or and vert, from the sinister two sprigs, leaves vert, fructed or, from the top flames issuing proper.

.... daughter of Wortley of Wortley in com. Ebor. 1st wife.	= Robert Brandling of Fel- ling in the Bishoprick of Durham, esq. died circa annum 1635.	= Mary, daughter to Baron Hilton of Hilton in the Bishoprick of Durham, 2d wife.
---	--	--

1. Sir Francis Brandling of Alnwick in co. Northumb. K ^t .	2. Thomas Brandling } died without issue.	3. Roger Brandling, a Capt of Horse in y ^e service of K. Charles y ^e 1 st , slayne in those times.	2. Robert Brandling of Leathley, Esq. first Capt of a Troop of Dragoons, under Colonell Edw. Grey (brother to y ^e L ^d Grey of Warke), in the service of K. Charles y ^e first; afterward a Colonell of Horse under the right h ^o ble William Marquesse of Newcastle, in the service of y ^e said King, æt. 45 ann. 14 Aug. a ^o 1665.	Helen, daughter of Arthur Lindley of Leathley in com. Ebor, Esq. and widow of S ^r Ingram Hopton of Armley in the county of Yorke, K ^t .
---	---	---	--	---

4. Allathea, æt. 9 ann. 1665.	3. Helen, æt. 11 ann.	2. Jane, æt. 13 ann.	1. Anne, æt. 15 an. 14 Aug. a ^o 1665.
-------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.

BURGOINE OF ADDLETHORPE.

ARMS.—Azure, a talbot passant argent.

CREST.—An heraldic antelope sejant argent, attired sable.

Thomas Burgoine of Long Stanton in co. Cantabrigiæ. — Catherine, daughter to the L^d Chidiok Paullet, a younger son to the right hoble Will^m Earle of Wiltshire and first L^d Marquesse of Winchester.

Katherine, y^e wife of Blackshaw, citizen of London.

Frances, wife of Walton, afterwards of

Mary, wife of Darcy of, brother to Conyers L^d Darcy.

George Burgoine of Spoford in com. Ebor. died a^o 1657. — Elizabeth, daughter, of William Cheney of Kirkby-Overblows in com. Ebor.

2. William Francis.
died unmarried.

1. Peter Burgoine of Addlethorpe in the parish of Spoford in co. Ebor. æt. 45 ann. 14^o Aug. 1665.

Margaret, daugh. of Robert Menill of . . . in Cleveland.

1. Thomas Burgoine, died without issue. Elizabeth, died young.

1. Elizabeth, died young.

2. Catherine, died young.

3. Margaret, æt. 3 ann. et dimidiu' 14 Aug. a^o 1665.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.

FERRAND OF WESTHALL.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chief gules two crosses fleury vair, in the fess point a trefoil azure.

CREST.—A cubit-arm erect vested vair, the hand argent grasping a battle-axe proper.

William Ferrand of Skipton in Craven in com. Ebor. — Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Blenkinsop of Helbeck in com. Westmerl.

2. William Ferrand of Westhall in co. Ebor. died a^o 1650 or thereabouts.

Anne, da. of Anth. Tomlinson of Gargrave in co. Ebor.

1. Thomas Ferrand of Carleton in Craven in com. Ebor.

Thomas Ferrand of Westhall, æt. 63 ann. 15 Aug. 1665. — Agnes, daughter of Martin Flathers of Leathley in com. Ebor.

3. John, æt. 21 ann. 1665.

2. Thomas, æt. 27 ann. a^o 1665.

1. William Ferrand, æt. 30 ann. Aug. 1665.

Eleanor, daugh. of Joscelin Percy of Beverley in com. Ebor.

1. Anne, wife of Francis Swayne, a barrister-at-law, now residing at Yorke.

2. Francis, ces. 3. Eleanor.

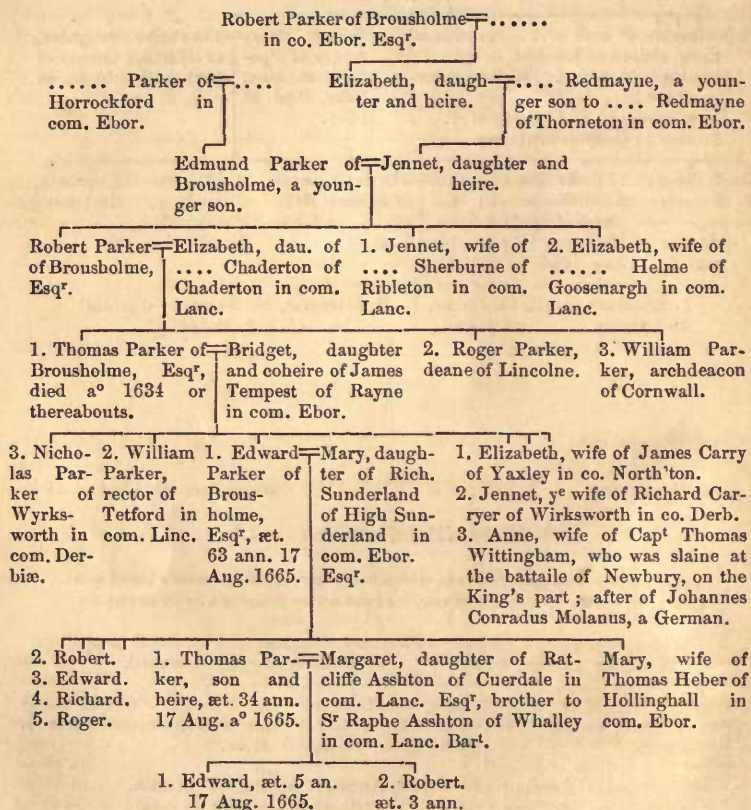
STAINED CLIFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

PARKER OF BROUSHOLME.

ARMS.—Vert, a chevron between three buck's heads cabossed or.

CREST.—A stag trippant proper.



GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

PUDSEY OF LAWFEILD.

ARMS.—Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, a canton argent.

Thomas Pudsey of Barford in com. Ebor. died 34 H. 8. — Elizabeth, daughter to Lord Scroope of Bolton.

3. Ambrose Pudsey of High Close in St John's parish in com. Ebor. died in a° 1624 or thereabouts. daughter of Plaice of Dinsdale in com. Palat. Dunelm. widow of Dent. 1 wife. — Jane, daughter of Edward Wilkinson of North Allerton in com. Ebor. 2^d wife. — 2. Henry, obiit sine prole. — 1. William Pudsey of Bolton. †

Elizabeth. — Michaell Pudsey of Lawfield in com. Ebor. æt. 46 ann. 21° Aug. a° 1665. — Mary, daughter to Gerard Salvein of Croxdale in co. Dunelm. — 1. Margaret, wife unto Philip Anne of Frickley in co. Ebor. — 2. Catherine, wife unto Rob. Plaice of Dinsdale in co. Durham.

Thomas, æt. 11 ann. 21° Aug. 1665. — 1. Mary, æt. 22 an. 21 Aug. 1665. — 2. Elizabeth. — 3. Anne. — 4. Margaret.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.

FAWKES OF WOODHALL.

ARMS.—Ermine, a masle sable.

Marmaduke Fawkes of South Duffield in com. Ebor. living a° 1584. — Joane, daughter and heire of James Blanchard of Bowthorp in com. Ebor.

Katherine, daughter of Peter Newarke of Acham in com. Ebor. Esq. 1st wife. Obijt s. prole. — Jane, daughter of Arthington of Arthington in co. Ebor. Esq^r. 2^d wife. Obijt s. prole. — 3. Michaell Fawkes of Woodhall, South Duffield, and Farneley in com. Ebor. Esq^r, died a° 1647. — Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Molineux of Tever-sall in co. Nott. Bart. 3 wife. — 1. William. — 2. Marmaduke. — died unmarried.

2. Martha. — 1. Anne, wife of Henry, son and heire of Henry Procter of Newhall in co. Ebor. — Thomas Fawkes of Farneley in com. Ebor. Esq^r, æt. 25 ann. 14° Aug. 1665.

INGLEBY OF RIPLEY.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine :

1. Sable, an estoile of six points argent, on a canton the badge of Baronet of England. Ingleby.
2. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or. Monbray of Calton.
3. Argent, a chevron counter-embattled between three birds' heads erased sable. Chaumont of Colton.
4. Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules. Roncliffe of Roncliffe.
5. Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first. Talboys.
6., on a bend three cinquefoils
7. Gules, two bendlets argent. Gant.
8. Gules, a cinquefoil within an orle of eight cross-crosslets fleury or. Humfreville.
9., a chevron between ten cross-crosslets Kyme.

CREST.—A boar's head couped and erect argent, tusked or.

Sir William Ingleby of Ripley, Knt, Treasurer of the Towne of Barwick. = Anne, daughter of William Malory, of Studley in com. Ebor.

6. John Ingleby, married to y ^e Anne, Northumberl ^d , daughter and resided at of Spoford manour Babthorpe, in co. Ebor.	5. Sampson Ingleby, Steward of ... Lambert died with- of Killing- out issue. hall in com Ebor.	3. John. 2. David = Anne, daughter of Anne, sole daugh- ter and heire of Thomas Thwaytes of Marston in co. without issue, 5 Jan. 1617.	4. Francis. Ingleby. of Westmerland. Mary, sole daughter and heire, wife to Sr Peter Middleton of Stockall in co. Ebor, Kt.	Ingleby of daughter and heire of Anthony Smith, alias Smetheley, of Brantingham in co. Ebor. died without issue, second wife.
---	--	--	---	---

2. Thomas Ingleby, died without issue.	1. Sr William Ingleby = Anne, daughter Katherine, Mary, wife Anno, wife Elizabeth, Jane, died both, a Nunne at unmar- ried.
--	---

Agnes, died young	1. John. 2. Sampson. young died young.	3. Sr William Ingleby of = Margaret, daughter of 4. Henry Ingleby of Harrowgate in com. Ebor. died unmarried.
-------------------	--	---

Margaret, æt. 2 ann. et 6 mens. 14^o Aug. a^o 1665.John Ingleby, ætatis 9 mens. 14^o Aug. 1665.

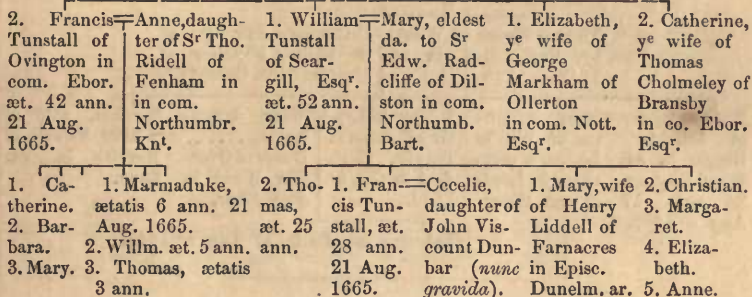
GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

TUNSTALL OF SCARGILL.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, three combs argent; 2, Argent, a chevron between three cross-cosslets sable; 3, Argent, on a chevron sable three buck's heads cabossed of the field.

Marmaduke Tunstall of Scargill in=Catherine, daughter and co-heire of Wil-
com. Ebor. Esq^r. died in a° 1657. | liam Wicliffe of Wicliffe in com. Ebor. Esq^r.



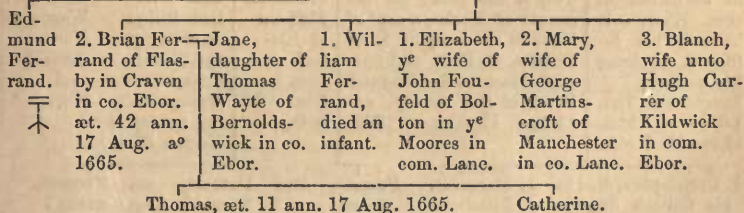
STAINELIFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

FERRAND OF FLASBY.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chief gules two crosses fleury vair, a crescent for difference.
CREST.—A cubit-arm crect vested vair, the hand grasping a battle-axe proper.

Mary, daughter of Ed-Thomas Farrand=Blanch, daughter of
mund Dudley of Yen- of Carleton in Edmund Towneley of
with in com. Westmer- Com. Ebor. died Royle in com. Lane.
land, 1st wife. | a° 1627. | 2d wife.



STAINECLEFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

LYSTER OF ARNOLDS BIGGIN.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1. Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets or.

2. Azure, a chevron argent between three mullets gules, on the dexter and sinister chief points two arrows in pale or.

3. Argent, a water-bouget between four fleurs-de-lis sable.

4. Or, on a bend sable three roses of the field.

CAEST.—A stag's head erased, per fess proper and or, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Lyster of West-
by in co. Ebor. Esq. — Jane, daughter of Tho.
Heber of Marton in com.
Ebor. Esq^r.

Thomas Lyster of West-
by, Esq^r, died in a^o
1642. — Catherine, daughter of
S^r Rich. Fletcher of
Hutton, in co. Cumb^r K^t.

2. John Lyster — Mary, daugh- 1. Thomas Lys- — Mary, daugh- Barbara, wife of
of Arnolds ter of Will'm ter of Arnolds ter of Will'm Nowell of
Biggin in co. Lodge, a mer- Biggin, Esq^r, Deane of Oven- Merclay in co.
Ebor. Esq^r, æt. chant in Leeds died in Oct. a^o den Wood in Lanc.
24 ann. 17 in com. Ebor. 1660. com. Ebor.
Aug. a^o 1665.

Catherine, æt. 4 ann. 17 Aug. a^o 1665.

STAINECLEFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

WADE OF KILNSAY.

ARMS.—Azure, a saltire between four escallops or.

CAEST.—A rhinoceros argent.

No prooffe made of these armes.

.... Wade — Wade —
Arthur Wade of Kilnsay in — Sir William Wade, K^t, Lieutenant
co. Ebor. of the Tower of London.

Christopher Wade of Kilnsay in com. — Margaret, daughter of Cutbert Wytham
Ebor. æt. 74 ann. 17 Aug. a^o 1665. | of Garforth in com. Eborum.

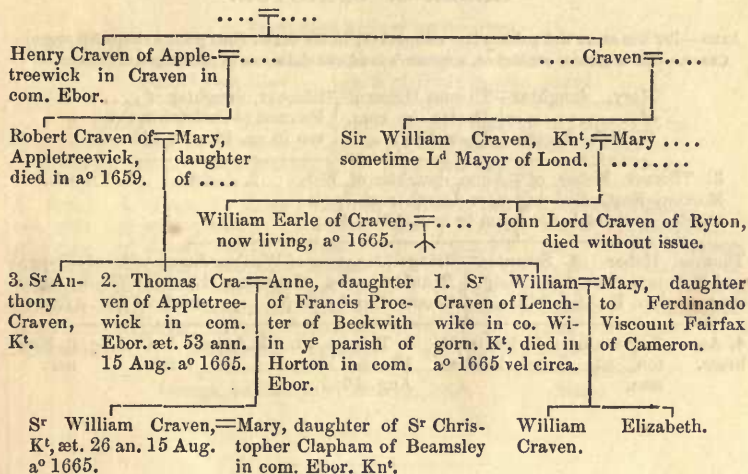
Agnes, daughter of Mathew Brack-
in of Litton in
com. Ebor. sole
heire to her fa-
ther & to Anne
her mother,
daughter of Tho.
Litton of Litton
aforesaid. 1 wife. — Cutbert Wade of Kilnsay,
Esq^r, one of his Maties jus-
tices of the peace for this
county of Yorke, a capt^t
of horse in the army of King
Charles y^e First and now
capt^t of foote in the Trayned
Band of this county, æt.
45 ann. 17 Aug. a^o 1665. — Dorothy, daughter
of Francis
Malham
of Els-
lack in
com.
Ebor. 2d
wife, — Frances,
daughter
unto Wil-
liam Bilbye
of Killerby
and Mick-
lethwayt
Grange in
the county of
Yorke. 3^d wife. — Eliza-
beth, wife
unto Edw.
Warde of
North
Cotes in
com.
Ebor.

1. Christopher, died in
his father's lifetime
unmarried. 1. Margaret.
2. Elizabeth.
2. Cutbert, died un- 3. Anne.
married. 4. Mary.
Francis, died
young. Hesther, died
young. Cutbert, æt.
2 an. 17 Aug. 1665. Frances,
ætatis 1
anni.

STAINECIFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 16 Aug. 1665.

CRAVEN OF APPLETREEWICK.



The Deeds of Charitie done by Sir W^m Craven, Kn^t, sometime Lord Mayor of London :

1. He founded a freeschoole in Burnesall in com. Ebor. and endowed it with Lands of xx^{li} per an. to the Head Master and x^{li} per annum to the Usher.
2. He gave x^{li} per ann. lands for repairs of bridges and highwayes in the same parish.
3. He built three stone bridges, one over the river Barbon, another over the river Wherfe, and the third over the river Hogill, all in or near Burnesall, and paved the highwayes betwixt Burnesall and Appletreewick.
4. He new seated the church of Burnesall, repaired it well, and gave xl^s per ann. for the perpetuall repaire of it.

The Deedes of Charitie of Mary, wife of the aforesaid Sir William Craven, K^t:
She gave c^{li} for a stock for the poore of Burnesall parish aforesaid.

The Deeds of Charitie done by John L^d Craven of Ryton, 2d sonne of the aforesaid S^r William Craven, K^t:

1. He gave c^{li}, the one halfe for the putting of poore children apprentices of the parish of Burnesall, and the other halfe for a stock for the poore of that parish.
2. He gave cc^{li} to the poore of Skipton in Craven for a stock.
3. He gave cc^{li} to the poore of Rippon for a stock.
4. He gave cc^{li} to the poore of Ripley.
5. He gave cc^{li} to the poore of Knaresborough.
6. He gave cc^{li} to the poore of Burroughbrigg.

STAINCLIFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

HEBER OF STAINTON.

ARMS.—Per fess azure and gules, a lion rampant or, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil argent.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a woman's head and shoulders in profile proper, crined or.

Mary, daughter of Thomas Heber of Eleanor, daughter of . . .
 of Marton in com. Ferrand of Carleton in Cra-
 Wicliffe, 2 wife. Ebor, Esq^r. ven in co. Ebor. 1 wife.

3. Thomas Heber of Anne, daughter of Wil- 2. Josias. 1. Francis.
 Marton, Esq^r. died in liam Lowther of Ingle-
 a^o 1659 or thereabout. ton in com. Ebor. Esq.

Thomas Heber of Staynton Bridget, daughter of Will'm Jane, wife of Thomas
 and Marton in com. Ebor. Esq^r. Pennington of Moncaster Lyster of Westby, after-
 ætat. 44 ann. 17 Aug. 1665. in com. Cumbr. Esq^r. wards of Ric. Aske.

4. Am- 3. Penning- 2. Reginald, 1. Thomas, æt. 1. Anne. 2. Cath- 3. Elea-
 brose. ton, æt. 5 æt. 10 ann. 18 an. 17^o erine. nor.
 ann. Ang. 1665.

GILLINGWEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.

ROBINSON OF ROKESBY.

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron or between three bucks trippant of the second, pelletée, as many quatrefoils gules.

CREST.—A buck, as in the arms.

Respite for proove of these arms.

William Robynson, a Merchant in . . .
 London, first resided at Rokesby in
 com. Ebor. died a^o 1643.

2. John Ro- 1. Thomas Robin- Frances, daugh- Catherine, wife of
 binson, Vicar son, an utter- ter of Leonard Percevall Philips of
 of Burneston son, an utter- Smelt of Kirkby Wensley in com. Ebor.
 in co. Ebor. barrister of Fletham in co. afterward of Rich.
 Richmud. in co. Ebor.

3. Leo- 2. Mat- 1. William Robinson Mary, wife of 1. Mary, wife of 2. Frances,
 nard thew Ro- of Rokesby, Esq^r. daughter of Christo- George Gray
 binson of binson of pher Blenco of Sudwick
 Burneston justices of peace in Maties of Francis Layton of Rawden in co. Cumbr. in the bi-
 Merch^t in co. Ebor. Dr ann. 19 Aug. 1665. in com. Ebor. Esq^r. Esq^r. shoprick of
 don. of Phisick.

Thomas Robinson. æt. 13 an. 19 Aug. 1665. 1. Frances. 2. Anne.

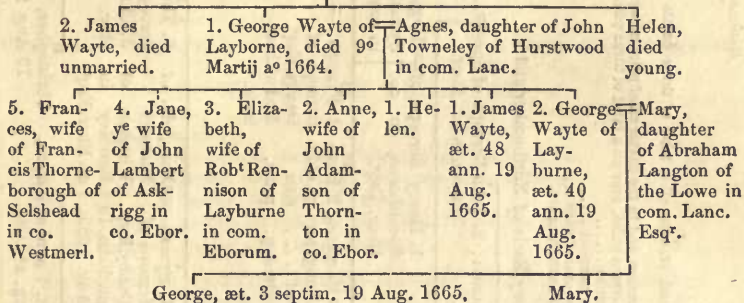
HANGWEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.

WAYTE OF LAYBURNE.

Respit given for inserting the armes.

James Wayte of Lay- Anne, daughter of Gilbert Met-
borne in co. Ebor. calfe of Hude in com. Ebor.



HANGWEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 19^o Aug. 1665

BEVERLEY OF GREAT-SMETON.

ARMS.—Ermine, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three bull's heads cabossed argent.
CREST.—A bull's head erased sable.

Thomas Beverley of Sel- Eleanor, daughter and coheire of Marmaduke
bye in com. Ebor. Esq^r. Vincent of Great Smeton in com. Ebor. 2d wife.

2. John Beverley of Gainsted, = 1. Vincent Beverley of Mary, daughter of George
Great Smeton, Esq^r. died Twisleton of Barlow in
a^o 1634, or thereabouts. com. Ebor.

Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. = John Beverley of Mary, daughter of Jane, wife of
Beaumont of Whitley in great Smeton in co. John Dalton of John Robinson
co. Ebor. Esq^r. first Ebor. Esq^r. æt. 47 Hawkeswell in com. of in
wife, ob. s. prole. ann. 19 Aug. 1665. Ebor. Esq^r. 2d wife. com. Ebor.

2. Thomas.	1. John, æt. 9 an. 19 Aug. 1665.	1. Dorothy, æt. 11 an. a ^o 1665.	2. Elizabeth. 3. Mary. 4. Anne.
------------	--	---	---------------------------------------

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE.

SCROOPE OF DANBY.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve:

1. Azure, a bend or,
2. a fess between three leopard's faces
3. Azure, a chief gules, over all a lion rampant or.
4. Argent, on a bend gules three pairs of wings conjoined and inverted of the field.
5. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.
6. Argent, a fess double-cotised gules.

7. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of three points argent, a crescent for difference.

8. Argent, a chevron and in the dexter chief point an annulet sable.

9. Or, three chevrons gules, over all a label of three points

10. a manche

11. a lion rampant

12. three covered cups or.

CHEST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of ostrich's feathers azure.

Henry L^d Scroope of Bolton = Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Percy Earle of Northumberland.

.... daughter to the L^d = 1. Henry L^d Scroope = Alice, sole daughter and heire to Thomas L^d Dacres of Gilsland. 2d wife. daughter unto Scroope of Upsall. 1 wife. of Bolton.

Alice, died without issue. John L^d = Catherine, daugh. Scroope to Henry Earle of Cumberland. of Bolton.

Mary, = Henry L^d Scroope, K^t of = Margaret, daughter the most noble order of sister to Tho. of .. Lord the Garter and Warden Duke of North. 1 of the West Marches Norfolk. 2d wife. wife. towards Scotland.

Thomas = Philadelphia, daughter to Henry Lord Scroope. Hunnsden.

Anne y^e wife of Edward Topham Agilthorpe in com. Eboru. died in a^o 1642.

1. Henry = Anne, da. of 2. Francis. Scroope, Sr Edw. Plompton of 3. John. Danby, Esq^r, ob. s. p. Aug. 1665. Bridget. of Mary, wife Scroope, Plompton in rick Windzor.

Emanuel L^d Scroope Earle of Sunderland, died without issue legitimate.

Anne, wife of Thomas Tempest, brother to S^r Stephen Tempest.

Catherine, æt. 1 anni et 9 mens. 19 Aug. a^o 1665.

Christopher, æt. 11 ann. 19 Aug. a^o 1665.

2. John Scroope of Spennithorne, in co. Ebor. = Thomas Rokesby.

1. Henry Scroope of Spennithorne, in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. Francis = .. wife of .. Hyndemersh. Scroope of Danby, Esq^r, died without issue.

6. Thomas = Margaret, daugh. of John Wray of ... in com. Ebor.

5. Christo-pher. Beverley in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.

WYVELL OF BELLARBY.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1. Gules, three chevronels braced in base vair, a chief or.
2. Argent, three pickaxes sable, a crescent for difference,
3. Sable, a chief indented argent.
4. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of three points argent.

CREST.—A wyvern with wings endorsed.....

Sir Marmaduke Wyvell of Constable = Magdalen, daughter of Sr Christopher
Burton in com. Ebor. K^t & Bar^t. Danby of Thorneley in com. Ebor. K^t.

Francis Wyvell, Rector of the Church of = Helen, daughter of
Spenithorne in com. Ebor. the third son from Thomas Norton of
whom any issue remaines, died in a^o 1649. Burnby in co. Ebor.

3. Row- land.	Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Norton of Dishford in com. Ebor. 2 wife.	2. Ed- ward Wy- vell.	Eliza- beth, da. of Hen- ry Pear- son of Rich- mond, first wife.	1. Thomas Wyll of Beller- by in co. Ebor. æt. 45 ann. 19 Aug. 1665.	Mary, daugh. of Christoph ^r Place of Dinsdale in Epis- copatu Du- nelmensi.	Helen, wife of Thomas Cros- feld, of in co. West- merl. after- wards of Edw. Preston, citizen of Yorke.
Francis, æt. septē mens. 19 Aug. a ^o . 1665.		Edward, æt. 8 an. 19 Aug. 1665.		Margaret, ætatis 6 ann. 1665.		Mary, æt. 7 ann. 19 Aug. 1665.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.

TALBOT OF THORNETON-LE-STREETE.

Arms.—Quarterly :

1. Argent, three lions rampant purple.
2. Per pale and a lion rampant
3. three cross-crosslets fitchée and a chief
4. Quarterly and, a bend

Another shield, quarterly of twelve :

1. Argent, three lions rampant purple.
2. Quarterly or and gules.
3. Or, an escarbuncle sable.
4. Vairée or and gules, a bordure argent semée of lozenges sable.
5. Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, on a canton sable a fret or.
6. Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant gardant argent ducally crowned or.
7. Azure, three mascles or, a crescent for difference.
8. Argent, two bars azure, in chief as many escallops gules.
9. Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée and a chief or.
10. Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.
11. Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants.
12. Azure, three crescents argent.

John Talbot of Thornton in com. Ebor. Esq^r. died in a^o 1645 or thereabout. = Frances, daughter to John Crosland of Hemsley in com. Ebor.

2. Charles, died unmarried.	1. John Talbot of Thornton in le Streete, Esq ^r . died in a ^o 1659.	= Jane, daughter of Roger Southaby of Pocklington in co. Ebor.	1. Mary, wife of Christopher Fauconbridge of South Ottrington in co. Ebor.	2. Jane, died unmarried.
-----------------------------	---	--	--	--------------------------

John 1. Roger Talbot. Talbot of Thornton in the Streete, Esq ^r . æt. 46 an. 23 Aug. 1665.	= Eliz. daugh. of Ambrose Pndsey of Bolton in Craven in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Jane, died unmarried.	2. Isabell, wife of Rich. Meynill, a younger son to Tho. Meynill of Kilvington in com. Ebor.	3. Cath. wife of Rowland Hurwood, batchelor in law.	4. Mary, wife of Timothy Cliburne in co. Westmerl.	5. Elizabeth.
--	--	--------------------------	--	---	--	---------------

1. Bridget.	4. Anne.	1. Roger, æt. 6 ann. 23 Aug. 1665.	2. Ambrose.
2. Jane.	5. Catherine.		
3. Elizabeth.	6. Florentia.		

Knaresborough, 14^o Aug. 1665.

Respit given for exhibiting the armes, but nothing done.

1. Roger.	John Simpson of	Anne, daugh-	1. Fran-	2. Eliza-	3. Mary,
2. Willm.	Wetherby in com.	ter to	ces,	beth,	wife of
3. Thomas.	Ebor. æt. 60 ann.	Penvaux of	wife of	wife unto	Francis
4. George.	14 Aug. a ^o 1665,	..... in	George	Rob.	Jackson
	a cap ^t of foote in	Wales, wi-	Tildesley	Kirke of	of Sin-
	the army of King	dow to	of Killer-	Kirkby-	nington
	Charles the First	George Hall	by in co.	Moreside	in com.
	the regiment of S ^r	of Wetherby	Ebor.	in com.	Ebor.
	Will'm Pennyman,	in the coun-		Ebor.	
	Bart.	ty of Yorke.			

Richmund, 21^o Aug. 1665.

ARMS.—Sable, three horseshoes or, in chief a label of three points ermine.
CREST.—A horse's head couped sable, bit and reins or.

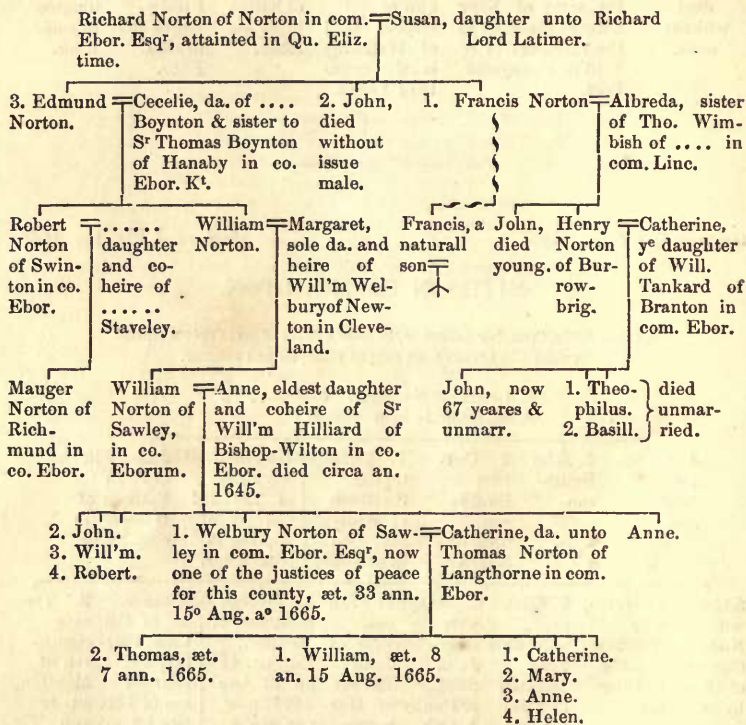
4. Nicholas Smithson.	3. John Smithson.	2. Cutbert Smithson, died unmarried.	1. Christopher Smithson of Moulton, died in a ^o 1650.	1. Dorothy, daughter of Leonard Calvert of Kipling in com. Ebor.	Jane, wife of John Pattison of Dobsole in com. Ebor.
5. Grace, wife of Nich. Conyers of Cleasby in com. Eborum.	4. Helen, Matthew Wastell of Ellerton in super-Swale in co. Ebor.	3. Elizabeth, John Meryton of Moulton in com. Eborum.	2. Mary, wife unto John Slinger of Danby Whisk in co. Ebor.	1. Frances, wife of John Burnet of Hurworth in episc. Dunelm.	1. George Smithson of Moulton, Esq. at. 45 an. 21 Aug. 1665, now one of the justices of the peace for this county.
		2. William.	George, at. 12 an. 21 ^o Aug. 1665.	1. Eleanor.	
		3. Charles.		2. Mary.	
		4. Thomas.		3. Dorothy.	

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.

NORTON OF SAWLEY.

ARMS.—Azure, a maunche ermine, over all a bend gules.



CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knarborough, 15^o Aug. 1665.

GRAHAM OF NORTON-CONYERS.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Or, on a chief sable three escallops of the field, all within a bordure engrailed azure, a crescent for difference.

2 and 3. Or, a fess chequy argent and azure, in chief a chevron gules, all within a bordure engrailed of the third.

4. Azure, six annulets or, three, two, and one. Musgrave.

CREST.—Two wings addorsed or, charged with a crescent gules.

Sir Richard Graham of Netherby in com. Cumbr. K^t and Bar^t, died 28 Jan. a^o 1650. Catherine, daughter and co-heire of Thomas Musgrave of Comcatch in co. Cumbr. Esq^r.

2. Sir Richard Graham of Norton-Conyers in com. Ebor. Bar ^t , ætat. 28 ann. 15 Aug. a ^o 1665.	Elizabeth, daughter of Chichester Fortescue, son and heire to Sr Faythfull Fortescue of Tremiskin in the realme of Ireland, Kn ^t .	1. Sr George Graham of Netherby, Bar ^t .
2. Chichester Graham, æt. 2 ann. 15 Aug. 1665.	1. Richard, æt. 4 an. 15 Aug. a ^o 1665.	1. Elizabeth, æt. 3 an. 15 Aug. a ^o 1665.
		2. Susan, ætat. 1 anni 15 Aug. a ^o 1665.

Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.

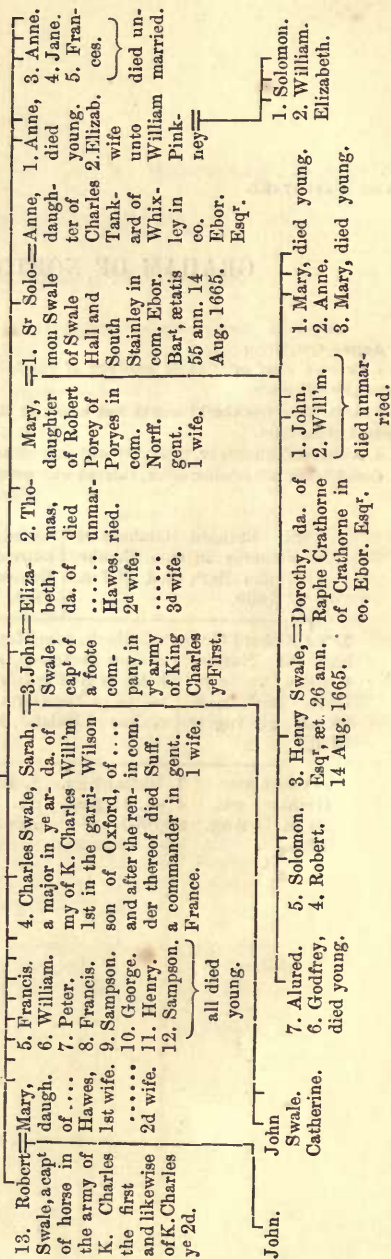
SWALE OF SOUTH STAINLEY.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: on an inescutcheon the badge of baronet of England.

1. Azure, a bend nebulée argent.
2. Sable, three buck's heads cabossed argent.
3. Sable, treillisée, the batunes interlaced, or, a canton gules.
4. Argent, on a fess cotised between three mullets pierced gules a greyhound courant or.
5. Argent, a friar habited sable, crined of the first, his hands proper conjoined and holding a cross pattée fitchée elevated in bend, and another pendent from a chaplet of beads, all or.
6. Azure, a chevron between three owls argent.
7. Paley of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or.
8. Or, a chief indented azure.
9. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of three points gules.
10. Argent, a lion rampant azure between three cross-crosslets gules.
11. Azure, on a bend or between six fusils sable, each charged with an escallop of the second, three escallops of the third.
12. As the first.

CREST.—A cross of the passion argent.

Francis Swale of South Stainley in com. Ebor. Esq^r. = Anne, daughter of Sampson Ingilby of Ripley in com. Ebor. a younger son of Sr Will^m Ingilby of Ripley, K^t.
died 26 Dec. 1629.



CLAPHAM OF BEAMSLEY.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Argent, on a bend azure six fleurs-de-lis or, two, and two.
2. Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups or.
3. Gules, on a tower or a heron argent.
4. Gules, a cock standing on an escallop or.
5. Argent, three greyhounds in pale courant sable, collared or.
6. Sable, a cross between four maiden-heads couped at the shoulders argent, habited of the second, crined or.

Crest.—A lion rampant sable holding a sword argent, hilt and pomel or.

Catherine, daughter of W^m Thwayts—George Clapham of Beams—Eliz. daughter of Morgan of Londe in co. 1st wife. | ley in com. Ebor. Esq^r. of ... in com. Heref. 2^d wife.

2. William. 1. Gresham Clapham of Beamsley—Anne, daughter of Cap^t Will. Fisher, son Elizabeth. 3, Charles. in co. Ebor. Esq^r. died a^o 1602. | of John Fisher of Packington in co. Warr.

Sr Sheffield Clapham, K^t, Major—.... daughter George Clapham of Beams—Martha, daugh. of Reginald Heber General at Stoad in Germany. | of Brabant. ley, Esq^r, died in a^o ... of Marton in com. Ebor.

..... wife to 3. Anne, 2. Jane, 1. Eliza- 6. Wil- 5. Thomas 4. Rich- 3. George Clap- 2. Jo- Mary,=1. Sr Chris- Margaret, daugh- ter of Anth. Old- Asshton, of Tho- Robert wife to Clap- slayne at Clapham, and ham, capt of a sias daughter of topher son to Sr mas God- Richard ham, a Preston capt of horse Clap- John Low- feild of Spalding Raphe Morley some of Dawson Canary fight in a foote First under Sr Citi- den of in com. Linc. Esq^r. widow of Robert Ashe- of Win- Water- Mer- Lancash. a^o com- Tho. Glemham, K^t. zen of juxta et. 57 Moyle, Esq. one of the prothonota- ryes of the court of Common Pleas, 2^d wife. ton of nington Ffourth worth chant. 16... in the pany un- He died when the Yorke. Wakefeld in com. Aug. 1665. Whalley in co. neere in co. service of der Sr K. Charles Richard gland at Sunder- Ebor. Esq^r, 1 wife. in com. Lanc. unto Ebor. ye 1st. Biron. land, a^o 1639.

1. Sheffield=Elizabeth, daughter of Sr 1. Mary, wife 2. Margaret, wife of 3. Elizabeth. 2. Christopher. George Martha Clapham, Esq. Benjamin Thornbury, son of Pit- Sr W^m Craven 9. Anthony. Geoffrey. Anne. et. 36 ann. 15 to Dr Thornbury, late man, citizen of Appletreewick died young. Aug. 1665. Bishop of Worcester. in co. Ebor.

3. Willm. et. 2. Richard, et. 1. Christopher, et. 1. Elizabeth, et. 3. Mary, et. 4 ann. 5 an. 1665. 8 ann. 15 Aug 1665. 14 an. 1665. 2 ann. 1665.

GILLING WEST.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

BRUNSKELL OF BOWES.

ARMS.—Or, a chevron sable, on a canton of the second an escallop of the field.

CREST.—A cubit-arm erect vested proper, the hand holding an escallop.

No proofe made of these armes.

Philip Brunsell of Bowes—.....
in com. Ebor.

3. William of Brunskell, mer- chant of London.	2. Ambrose Brunn- skell of Northall, in co. Hertf.	1. Philip Brunsell—Mary, daughter of Per- of Bowes, æt. 50 an. cevall Philips of Brig- 21 Aug. 1665. nell in com. Eborum.
3. Francis.	2. Percevall.	1. Philip, æt. 21 an. 21 Aug. 1665. Mary.

EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

BAYNES OF MEWITH-HEAD.

ARMS.—..... a thigh bone in fess surmounted of another in pale.

The proofe respited, but nothing done.

.....—.....

Raphe Baynes of Mewith—Margaret, daughter of
head in com. Ebor. Gent. Giggleswike of in com. Ebor.

3. Raphe Baynes.	2. William Baynes.	1. Robert Baynes, —Anne, daughter of Willm. æt. 37 ann. 17 Nowell of Merelay in co. Aug. 1665. Lanc.
2. Thomas.	1. William, æt. 9 an. 17 Aug. 1665.	Anne.

EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

MARES OF SEDBRIDGE.

ARMS.—....., a ship with three masts in full sail.

The proove of the coate respited, but nothing done.

John Mares of Sedbridge in com. Ebor. =.....

Daniel Mares of Sedbridge in com. Ebor. died a° 1646 vel circa. = Catherine.

3. Thomas Mares, now in Ireland.	2. Daniell Mares, a capt of horse in the army of K. Charles the First, died unmarried.	1. John Mares of Sedbridge, commissary to y ^e Arch-deacon of Richmund, ætatis 45 an. 17 Aug. 1665.	Margaret, da. of John Cowper of Sedbridge in co. Ebor.	Catherine, wife unto.... Burneley of.... in com. Ebor.
----------------------------------	--	---	--	--

Daniell, æt. 10 an. 17 Aug. 1665.

STAINECLEFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

PERKINSON OF CARLETON.

ARMS.—Or, a fess between three greyhounds courant sable.

CREST.—On a mount vert a stag lodged proper.

No proove made of these armes.

William Parkinson of Eastburne in co. Ebor. a° 37 H. 6.

John Parkinson of Eastburne, 8 H. 7.

John Parkinson of Eastburne, 1 H. 8. =.....

2. Edward.	1. William Parkinson, son and heire, 1 H. 8.	= Elizabeth, daughter of John Stansfeild.
------------	--	---

Will'm Parkinson =.....

Dennis Perkinson, died in a° 1624 vel circa.	Elizabeth, daugh. of Hill of Winterburne in com. Ebor.	John Perkinson =.... daughter of Hyde of Winterburne in com. Ebor.
		Rose, sole da. and heire, wife of Henry Jackson of Staveley in com. Derb.

4. Peter Perkinson of Denton in co. Ebor.	3. William Perkinson of Winterburne.	2. Thomas Perkinson of Craven in co. Ebor. æt. 58 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665.	Anne, daughter of Thomas Ellys of Bradley in co. Ebor.	1. John Perkinson of Estburne, æt. 70 an. 17 Aug. a° 1665.	Mary, daughter of .. Bradley of Conndley in com. Ebor.
---	--------------------------------------	---	--	--	--

1. Stephen	} died in their father's life-time unmar.	1. Anna.	1. William, ætat. 42 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665.	Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Morehouse of Eastburne in com. Ebor.
2. Nathaniell		2. Mary.	2. Jonathan.	

EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

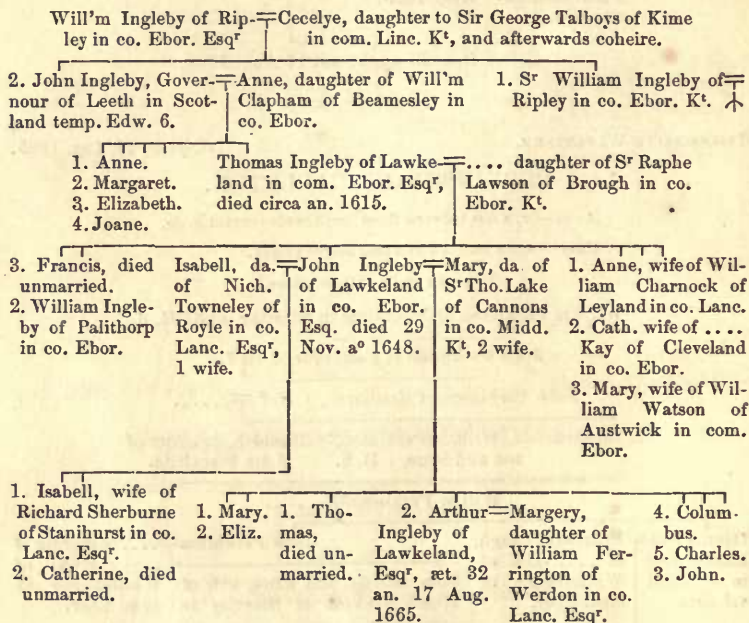
Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

INGLEBY OF LAWKELAND.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Sable, an estoile argent, a canton or.
2. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or.
3. Argent, a chevron counter-embattled between three bird's heads erased sable.
4. Argent, a chevron between three lion's heads erased gules.

CREST.—A boar's head erect couped argent, tusked or.



GILLING-EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.

DALTON OF HAWKESWELL.

ARMS.—Azure, semée of cross-crosets or, a lion rampant gardant argent, a chief barry nebulée of three of the last and sable.

CREST.—A dragon's head with wings displayed vert, the outside of the wings or, gorged with a collar nebulée of the last.

Thomas Dalton of Sutton in — Anne, 2^d daughter of S^r Robert Tir-
Holdernes in com. Ebor. whit of Kettleby in co. Linc. K^t.

Thomas, Sir Willm. Dalton of the city of — daughter of Robert Dal-
obijt sine Yorke, and one of ye King's Boothe of Killingholme, ton of
prole. Councell in his court there for ye in com. Linc. widow of Swyne in
Northern parts, died in a^o 1649. Agard. Holdernes.

John Dalton of — Dorothy, daughter of Anne, wife of Mary, died
Hawkeswell in Conyers L^d Darcy and Grimston of Grym- unmarried.
com. Ebor. Esq^r. Conyers of Hornby ston-garth in Hol-
died in a^o 1646. Castle in com. Ebor. derness.

2. Barbara, 1. Mary, 1. S^r Willm. — Elizabeth, 2. Tho — Anne, 3. Mar-
ye wife ye wife Dalton, of daughter of S^r mas daugh. of ma-
of Charles of John Hawkeswell, Marmaduke Dal- S^r Marma-
Tankard Beverley K^t, æt. Wyvill of Con- ton of duke Wyvill
of Arden of Smeton 36 ann. 19 stable Burton Yorke. of Constable-
in co. Ebor. in com. Aug. 1665. in com. Ebor. Ebor. K^t. and
Esq^r. Ebor. Esq^r. K^t and Bart. Bart.

3. Charles, 2. Christo- 1. Marmaduke, 1. Isabell, 2. Dorothy. 3. Eliza- 4. Ur-
æt. 5 ann. pher æt. 7 æt. 10 ann. 19 æt. 8 ann. beth. sula.
1665. ann. 1665. Aug. 1665.

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.

COLBYE OF BOWBRIDGE.

Respite given for inserting ye armes and proving them.

Francis Colbye of Lays — daughter of Jennings
ton in Suffolke. of in Suffolke.

John Colbye of Nappa in — Mary, daughter of Walter Cal-
com. Ebor. died a^o 1616. verley of Calverley in com. Ebor.

John Colbye of Bowbridge in com. — Jane, daughter of Alexander Moore
Ebor. æt. 51 an. 19 Aug. 1665. of Grantham in com. Linc.

2. Christo- 1. Alexander, — Jane, daughter unto 1. Anne. 2. Mar- 3. Jane.
pher. æt. 25 an. 19 Christopher Tod of Mid- garet.
Aug. 1665. dleham in co. Ebor.

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 12 Aug. 1665.

FOXCROFT OF WEETWOOD.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron or between three fox's heads erased proper.

The proofe of the coate respited, but nothing done.

Daniel Foxcroft of Weetwood in the parish of Leedes and com. Ebor. Grace, y^e daughter of Platts.

Samuel Foxcroft—Mary, daughter of . . . Hurst.

Daniel Foxcroft of Weetwood, died circa ann. 1640.—Abigall, daughter of . . . Biron.

Daniell Foxcroft of Weetwood, æt. 34 ann. 12 ^o Aug. 1665.	—Martha, daughter of Francis Layton of Rawdon in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	Samuell Foxcroft, died unmarried.	Susan.
--	---	-----------------------------------	--------

2. Martha.	1. Jane.	1. Samuel, æt. 11 ann. 12 Aug. 1665.	2. Daniell.	3. Francis.	4. Robert.	5. James.
------------	----------	--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-----------

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

FERRAND OF HARDEN-BECK.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chief gules two crosses fleury vair, in the fess point a cinquefoil azure.

CREST.—A cubit-arm erect, vested vair, charged with a cinquefoil as in the arms, the hand grasping a battle-axe proper.

To expect a certificate from Mr. Ferrand of Carleton that this gentleman is of his family.

Christopher Ferrand of Bingley in com. Ebor.—. . .

Richard Ferrand of Bingley—Margaret, daughter of Henry Atkinson ley, died circa ann. 1643. of Bolton in Boland in com. Eborum.

4. Stephen Ferrand.	2. Edmund Ferrand.	1. George Ferrand of Bingley.	3. Robert Ferrand of Harden Grange, æt. 68 ann. 11 ^o Aug. 1665.	—Anne, daughter of Tho. Newton of Davenport in co. North' ton.	1. Agnes, wife unto John Beane of Gilsted in co. Ebor.	2. Mary, wife to Samuel Hole-ride of Bingley in co. Ebor.	3. Alice, wife of Will. Wilezen and chirurgeon of London.	4. Anne, wife of William Crawshaw of Wilsden in co. Ebor.
---------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---

Benjamin Ferrand of Harden Beck, æt. 41 ann. 11 Aug. a ^o 1665.	—Martha, daughter of Edward Brokesbanke of Wilsden in com. Eborum.	1. Dorothy, wife of Ambrose Metcalfe, a merch ^t in Hull.	2. Anne, wife unto Rob ^t Milner of Pudsey in com. Ebor. Esq.
---	--	---	---

1. Robert, æt. 18 ann. 11 Aug. 1665.	2. Edward.	3. David.	4. Samuel.	1. Anne.	2. Lydia.	3. Mary.
--------------------------------------	------------	-----------	------------	----------	-----------	----------

SKYRAKE WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 11^o Aug. 1665.

GREENE OF HORSFORTH.

ARMS.—Argent, a cross engrailed gules.

Gabraell Greene of Horsforth, living a^o 1585. — Alice, daughter of Thomas Lyster of Westby, in com. Ebor.

John Greene of Horsforth died in a^o 1637, or thereabout. — Beatrice, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Mendham Priory in Suffolke.

Michael Greene of Horsforth, æt. 80 an. 11 Aug. a ^o 1665.	— Margaret, daughter of Laurence Habergham of Haberg- ham in co. Lanc.	1. Alice, wife of Samuell Burdet of More- Grange in co. Ebor.	2.... wife of Rob ^t Killing- beck of Deane- Grange in com. Ebor.	3. Marga- ret, wife unto William Steven- son of	4. Anne, wife of Thomas Shaw of Horsforth in com. Ebor.	5. wife of Midsley of Hell- wood in co. Ebor.
--	--	---	---	--	---	--

2. Lau- rence Greene, citizen of Lond.	1. John Greene of Horsforth and Bramley in com. Ebor. æt. 53 an. 11 ^o Aug. 1665.	— Anne, daughter of Gervase Smith, of in com. Linc.	1. Mary, first mar. to afterward to Austin.	2. Bea- trice, wife of	3. Anne, wife of Je- remy Butler of Deane- Grange in co. Ebor.
---	--	---	---	--------------------------------------	---

1. George, æt. 8 ann. 11 Aug. a ^o 1665.	2. John.	3. Gabraell.
--	----------	--------------

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 11^o Aug. 1665.

RICHARDSON OF NORTH BIERLEY.

ARMS.—Sable, on a chief argent three lion's heads erased ermines.

Margaret, daughter of John Midgley of Clay-
ton in Broadfordale
in com. Ebor. 1 wife.

Nicholas Richardson, borne in
the county palatine of Dur-
ham, came into Yorkesh. and
settled at Tonge a^o 1551, 3^o Eliz.

Anne, y^e
daughter of
Lionell Good-
all, 2 wife.

2. Ellen, wife of Richard Cordingley of Holme in Tonge in co. Ebor.	1. Margaret, wife unto Mi- chaell Jenkin- son of Pudsey in co. Ebor.	Richard Richardson, of North Bierley neer Bradford in co. Ebor.	Anne, daugh- ter and heire of William Pollard of North Biersley.	Henry, Anne, died wife of un- Christo- mar- plier Cave- ried. of Otley.
---	--	---	--	---

3. Tho- mas.	1. William Richard- son, died without issue in his father's lifetime.	= Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Hopkin- son of Lofthouse. 1654.	2. Rich- ard Rich- ardson of North Bierley, died a ^o . 1654.	= Jane, 2d daughter of George Hopkin- son of Loft- house.	1. Anne, wife of Thomas Langley of Hor- bury.	2. Alice, wife of Thomas Senior.	3. Sarah, wife of Rich. Jenkin- son.	4. Bea- trice, wife of Sayle of Pud- sey.
-----------------	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---

2. Richard. 3. John. 4. George. 5. Samuel. 6. Joseph.	1. William Richard- son, æt. 28 ann. 11 ^o Aug. 1665.	= Susan, daugh- ter of Gil- bert Savile Greetland near Halifax, co. Ebor.	1. Eliza- beth, wife unto William Pollard.	2. Anne, wife of Will ^m Brooke.	3. Judith, wife of John Thorn- ton.	4. Sarah, wife of Will ^m Denison.	5. Judith. 6. Jane. died young.
---	---	--	--	---	---	---	--

Richard, ætatis 18 mensium 11^o Aug. a^o 1665.

Jane.

AGBRIDGE AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

HOPKINSON OF LOFTUS.

ARMS.—Vert, three pillows ermine.

William Hopkinson came out of Lincolnshire into Yorkshire and settled at Folby. — Jane, daughter of John Foster of Folby in y^e county of Yorke.

Thomas Hopkinson — Isabella, daughter of George Moody of Winterset in com. Ebor. — Alice, wife of John Crosland.

Francis, died unmarried. Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of John Walker of Lofthouse, 1 wife. — George Hopkinson of Loftus in co. Ebor. died circa 1650. — Judith, daughter unto John Langley of Horbury, 2 wife. — Elizabeth, wife unto John Otley. — Isabella, wife unto John Herst.

Elizabeth, wife to William Richardson. George, died young.	1. William, died young.	2. John Hopkinson of Loftus, æt. 54 ann. 11 ^o Aug. 1665.	3. Richard, mas. died young.	4. Thomas, son of Loftus.	5. George Hopkinson of Loftus.	Isabella, daughter of Robert Abbot.	1. Judith, died young.	2. Jane, wife of Richard of North Bierley in com. Ebor.	3. Mary, wife of Will. Rookes.
	3. William.	2. George.	1. John, æt. 11 an. 11 ^o Aug. a ^o 1665.				1. Anne.	2. Isabella.	

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 8 Aug. 1665.

WILKINSON OF PONTFRACT.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last pellettée.

CREST.—A fox's head erased, per pale wavy vert and or, in the mouth a wing argent.

William Wilkinson of Doncaster, Mayor of Pontfract—Mary, daughter of Robt
in a° 1619. Died in a° 1635 vel circa, æt. 75 ann. Warde of Pomfret, gent.

2. John Wilkinson, Mayor—Elizabeth, daughter of Pontfract in a° 1642. of George Lodge. Elizabeth, wife unto Nicholas Stable, Alderman of Pontfract.

Susanna, da. of William—1. Thomas Wilkinson, Mayor of Pont—Susanna, daughter of
Morehouse of Symondley fract 15 Caroli Primi, a° 1639, slaine William Ramsden of
in com. Derb. gent. 1 in Pontfract Castle, Colonell Lowther Hill Topp in the
wife. then being Governour for the King, parish of Huddersfield
a° 1644. in com. Ebor. 2 wife.

Thomas, died an infant.	William Wilkin- son, Alderman of Pontfract, Master of the Chancery in the Dutchy Court at Westm ^r , and Mayor of Pom- fret a° 1663, æt. 39 ann. 8 Aug. 1665.	Anne, daughter of Abra- ham Kenchley of West Ham in co. Sus- sex, gent.	Eliza- beth, wife unto James Rossing- ton of Sandall in co. Ebor.	Matthew— Wilkin- son, an attorney at y ^e law, now re- siding at Yorke, a° 1665.	Judith, daughter unto Laurence Teyle, Register to y ^e Deane & Chapter of Yorke.	Margaret, wife unto John Dixon, Towne Clarke of Pont- fract.
-------------------------------	--	---	---	--	---	---

Thomas, æt. decem mens. 8 Aug. 1665.

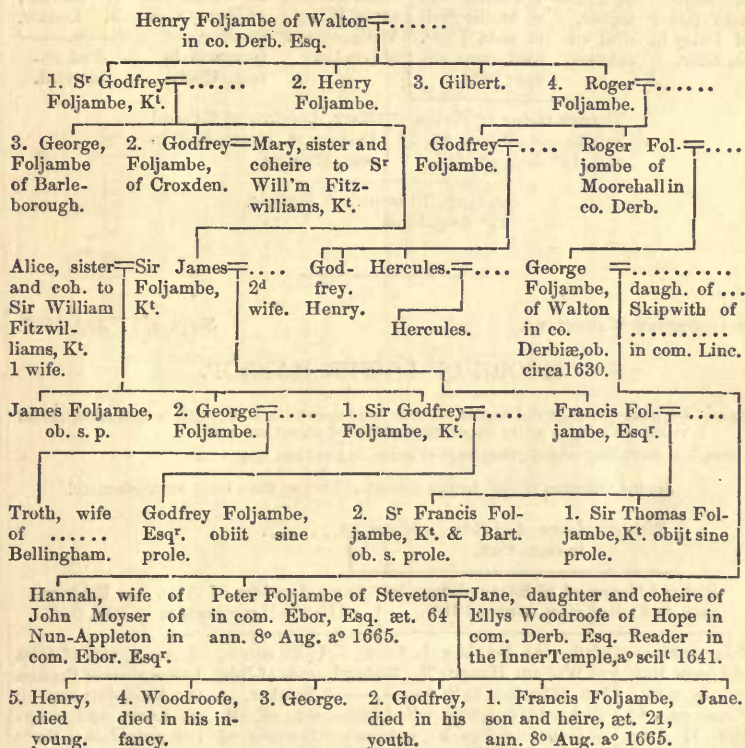
BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 8° Aug. 1665.

FOLJAMBE OF STEVETON.

ARMS.—Sable, a bend between six escallops or.

CREST.—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, quarterly or and sable.

This family have for many ages used their armes wth supporters; vizt. an antilope quarterly sable and or, and a tyger ar.

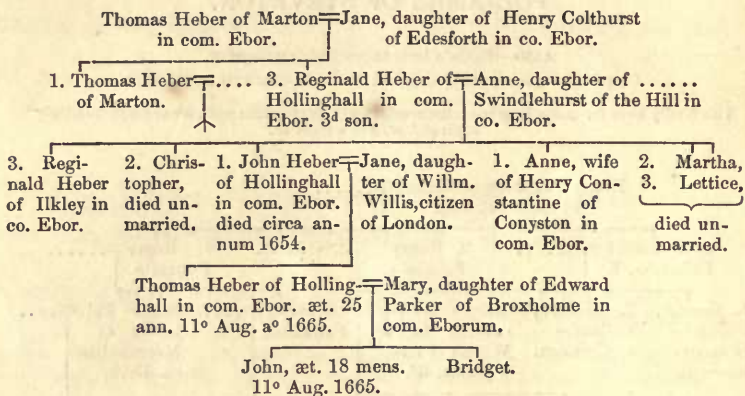
SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 11^o Aug. 1665.

HEBER OF HOLLINGHALL.

ARMS.—Per fess azure and gules, a lion rampant or, a mullet for difference.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a woman's head and shoulders in profile proper, crined or.



STAINECLEFFE WAPENTAKE.

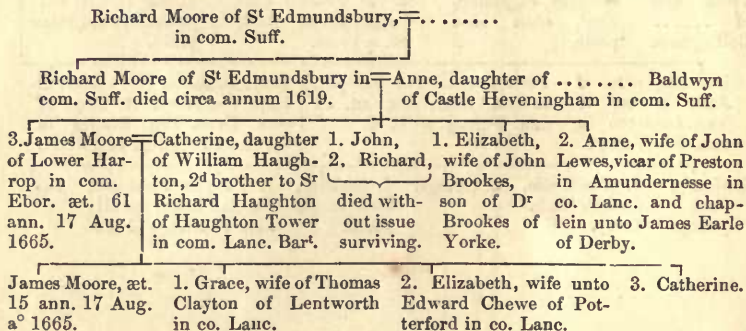
Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

MOORE OF LOWER HARROP.

ARMS.—Or, a chevron engrailed ermine between three moor's heads in profile couped sable, banded round the temples with a ribbon knotted behind argent and azure.

CREST.—A wolf's head erased gules, langued azure, collared and ringed or.

See the Visitation of Suff. for this descent and armes, there being no prooffe made.



STAINELIFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

SLINGAR OF CATLOW.

Respit given for entering the armes.

Henry Slingar of Little Hutton in daughter of Wrangham, of Wrangham in com. palat. Dunelm.

4. Peter, Slingar of Little Hutton in com. Ebor. married.	3. Francis Slingar of Little Hutton in com. Ebor.	2. Tempest Slingar of Catlow in com. Ebor. died a ^o 1661.	1. Henry Slingar of Little Hutton in com. Eborum.	1. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Parker of Brousholme in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Isabell, y ^e wife of Marmaduke Wawne of Alborough in co. Ebor.	2. Margaret, wife of ...	3. Catherine, wife of Lightfoot of Gilling, com. Eborum.	4. Elizabeth.
---	---	--	---	--	--	--------------------------	---	---------------

3. Henry Jane, da. of Slingar.	Rich. Ratcliffe of Berks in com. Ebor. widow of William Baynes of Mewyth co. Ebor.	2. Nicholas died unmarried.	1. Tempest Slingar of Catlow in com. Ebor. now one of y ^e justices of y ^e peace, æt. 42 an. 17 Aug. 1665.	Millicent, daughter of John Bradhill of Portfield in co. Lanc. Esq ^r .	1. Margaret, first married unto Robert Fothergill of Ireby in com. Lanc. afterward to Robert Glover of Haughton East in com. Eborum.	2. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Mytton of Sledburne in com. Eborum.	3. Alice, wife of Edward Hopkin son of Bosedon in com. Ebor.	4. Anne, wife of William Foster of Barleybanke in co. Lanc.	5. Isabell, wife of John Hide of Sledburne in com. Ebor.	6. Mary, wife of Thomas Coze of Grange in co. Ebor.
--------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	---

Isabell, æt. 2 ann. 1665.	Margaret, died young.	1. Nicholas, æt. 13 an. 17 Aug. a ^o 1665.	2. Tempest, æt. 12 ann. 17 ^o Aug. a ^o 1665.	3. John, æt. 10 an. 17 Aug. 1665.	Roger, æt. 7 ann. 1665.
---------------------------	-----------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------	-------------------------

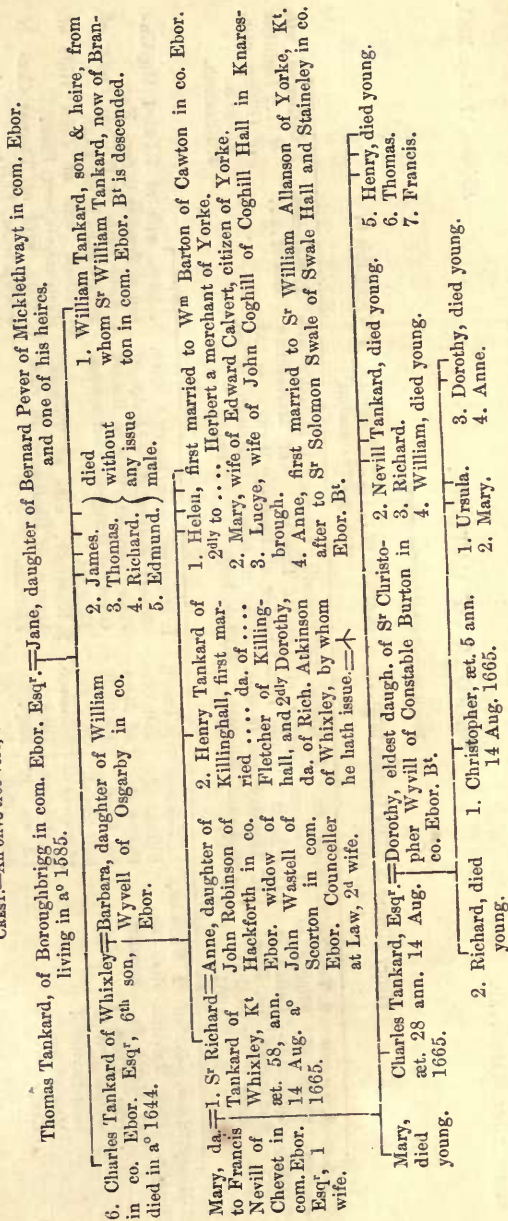
VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

TANKARD OF WHIXLEY.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules, a crescent or for difference.

CREST.—An olive tree vert, a crescent for difference.



CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.

MIDDLETON OF STOCKHELD.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine :

1. Argent, fretée sable, a canton of the second.
2. Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable.
3. Sable, an étoile argent.
4. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or.
5. Argent, a chevron embattled between three birds sable.
6. Argent, a chevron between three lion's heads erased gulcs.
7. Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the field.
8. Argent, three cinquefoils sable.
9. Gules, semée of cross-crosslets or, a cinquefoil of the second.

CREST :—A garb or between two wings erect sable.

Marie, daughter of	William Middleton of	Anna, daughter of John
Edmund Eltofts of	Stokeld in com. Ebor.	Towneley of Towneley
Farnhill in com.	Esq ^r , died in a ^o 1609	in com. Lanc. Esq ^r .
Ebor, 1 wife.	vel circa.	2 wife.

S ^r Peter Middle-	Mary, daughter and co-	William Middle-	Anne, daughter of
ton of Stockheld,	heire of David Ingleby,	ton of Thurn-	Thomas Walmsley
Kn ^t , died in a ^o	a younger son of the	tofte in com.	of Dunkenhalth in
1645.	house of Ripley.	Ebor.	com. Lanc. Esq ^r .

1. Ursula, wife of Henry Farmer of Somerton in co. Oxon. Esq ^r .	1. William Middleton, of Stock- eld, Esq ^r . died 22 Dec. a ^o 1658.	Kath. daugh- ter of John Vicount Dunbar.	2. S ^r John Middleton, of ... K ^t . Mark- ham of widow of Wa- terton of Walton in com. Ebor.	3. Robert, died un- married. 4. Matthew. 5. Thomas, died un- married. 6. Christo- pher, died young.
2. Mary, first married to Edw. Topham of Cover- ham in Wensedale in com. Ebor. after to Tho- mas Thornton of Olsted in Yorksh.				
3. Anne, a Nunne at Gant in Flanders.				

3. Wil- liam, ætatis 9 ann.	2. Peter, æt. 11 ann.	1. John Middle- ton of Stockeld, Esq ^r , æt. 13 ann. 15 Aug. 1665.	1. Mary, wife of Ralphe Cla- vering of Calliley, in com. Northumbr. 2. Catherine, wife of Thomas Witham, 3d son of William Witham of Sledwick in Ep'atu Dunelm.	3. Margaret. 4. Anne. 5. Elizabeth.
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---	---

RIPPON LIBERTIE.

Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.

JENNINGS OF RIPPON.

ARMS.—Quarterly:—

1 and 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three plummetts sable.

2 and 3

CREST.—A demi-griffin with wings addorsed or, from the beak a plummet pendent sable.

Peter Jennings of Silsden in com. — Anne, daughter of Bald-
 Eboru. died 1^o Sept. a^o 1651. | wyn of in com. Ebor.

Peter, Jonathan Jennings — Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir Edmund, died
 died un- of Rippon, died 24 of Giles Parker of Newby in com. unmarried.
 married. Aug. a^o 1649. Ebor.

2. Jonathan — Anne, da. of S^r 1. S^r Edmund — Margaret, da. Elizabeth, first mar-
 Jennings. Edw. Bark- Jennings of of S^r Edward ried to Christopher
 ham of Totnam Rippon, Kn^t, of S^r Edward Hodgson of Beeston
 Higherosse in æt. 38 ann. 15 Totnam High- in com. Ebor. after-
 com. Midd. K^t Aug. a^o 1665. crosse in com. ward to Henry Wat-
 and Bart. Midd. K^t & kinson D^r of Law now
 Bart. residing in Yorke.

Margaret. 3. Marye, 1. Anne. 1. Jonathan, æt. 10 3. Edmund, æt.
 died an 2. Elizabeth. an. 15 Aug. a^o 1665. 6 an. 1665.
 infant. 2. William, æt. 7 an. 4. Peter, æt. 1
 1665. anni.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.

STOCKDALE OF BILTON-PARKE.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a bend sable three pheons argent, in the sinister chief an escallop gules;
 a crescent for difference.

Alice, daughter of Thomas — William Stockdale of — Dorothy, daughter of Thomas
 Hallum of West-Hallum in Greene-Hamerton, liv- Mill of in the Bis-
 eo. Derb. 1st wife. ing a^o 1586. shoprick of Durham, 2^d wife.

1. Tobias. 5. Joseph. 1. Sarah, wife of 2. Elizabeth, wife
 2. Gilbert. 6. Jerome. S^r Nicholas Mor- of William Fen-
 3. Richard. 7. Thomas. dant Kn^t. wick of in
 4. William. com. Northumb.

1. Thomas — Marg^t, da. of S^r 2. Sampson. 4. John 1. Anne. 4. Dorothy,
 Stockdale — Willm. Parsons, 3. Francis. Stokdale Anne. Frances. wife of Fran-
 of Bilton- K^t and B^t, M^r of of Green Hamer- 3. Eleanor. cis Jennings.
 Parke, died in a^o 1657, one of the L^{ds} toun. = died without issue. 5. Jane, wife
 or there- Justices of Ire- issue. without of y^e Lord
 abouts. land a^o 1640. issue. Boid of Scot-
 land.

William Stockdale of 1. Lettice, wife of Robert 2. Elizabeth.
 Bilton-Parke, æt. 29 Waters of Cundall in co.
 ann 15 Aug. 1665. Ebor.

RIPPON LIBERTIE.

Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.

DRAKE OF RIPPON.

ARMS.—Argent, a wivern with wings displayed gules.
No proofe made of these armes to belong to this family.

.... Drake of Halley Greene in com. Ebor.

1. Gilbert Drake of Halley Greene in the parish of Halifax in co. Ebor.
4. William Drake of Lee in the parish of Halifax in co. Ebor.

Humphrey Drake of Halifax, died in a^o 1632.
1. Nathaniell, died unmarried.
John Drake, Subdeane of the Collegiate Church of Rippon, æt. 46 ann. 15^o Aug. a^o 1665.
2. Gilbert.
1. Humphrey. æt. 4 ann. 15 Aug. a^o 1665.
2. Frances.
3. Susan.
1. Joseph Drake. Godley in the parish of Halifax in com. Ebor.
2. Nathan Drake of Higgsen of Hardwick in com. Ebor.
3. Jeremy. Timothy.
4. Timothy.
1. Susan, y^e wife of Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall in y^e parish of Halifax.
2. Hesther, wife of Humph. Drake of Halifax.
3. Phœbe, wife of Edw. Hemenway of Northwrome Mill in co. Ebor.
4. Grace, wife of John Whitley of the Rookes in co. Ebor.
5. Judith, wife of Isaac Dickson of Carleton in com. Ebor.

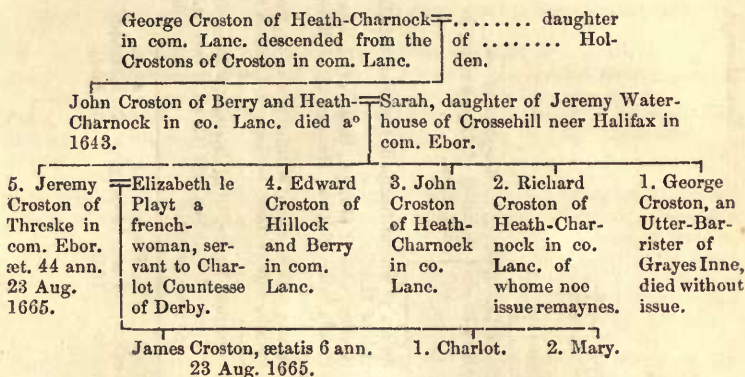
Samuell Drake, Dr of Divinity, Jane, daughter of Robert Abbot of Whitwood in com. Ebor.
Vicar of Pomfret, æt. 42 an. 15^o Aug. a^o 1665.
1. Francis, æt. 7 an. 15 Aug. 1665.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Jane.

BIRDFORTH WAPONTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.

CROSTON OF THRESKE.

ARMS.—AZURE, a cross pattée fitchée at the foot or, on a chief of the second three fleurs-de-lis of the field.



GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

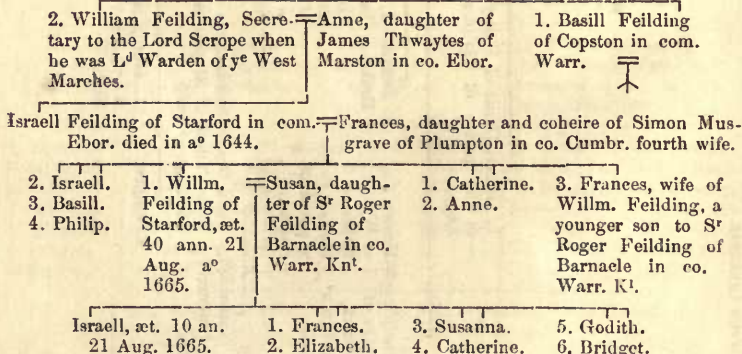
Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

FEILDING OF STARFORD.

ARMS.—Quarterly:—

- 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3. Azure, six annulets or, three, two, and one, a crescent for difference.

Basill Feilding of Newnham Esq^r. Godith, daughter & coheire of Willm. Willington of Barcheston, Esq^r.

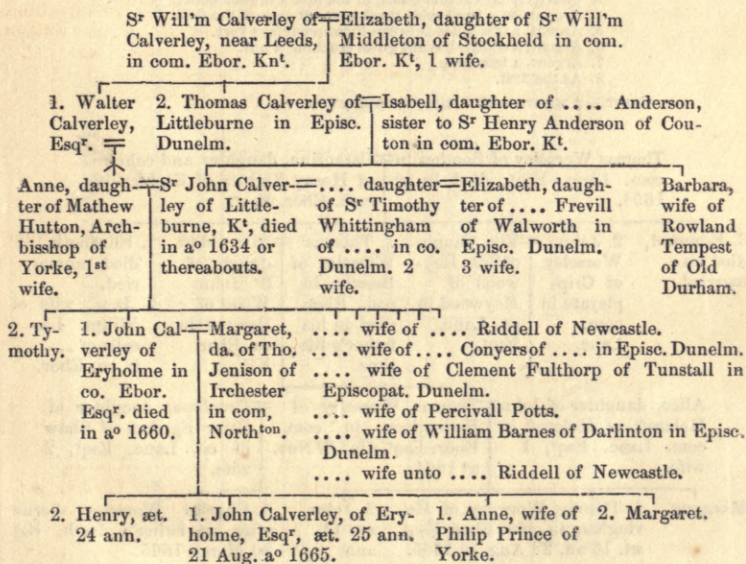
Everard Feilding, 2^d son.

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

CALVERLEY OF ERIHOLME.

ARMS.—Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of owls argent, a crescent for difference.



RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

WORSLEY OF HOVINGHAM.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight :

1. Argent, a chief gules.
2. Or, on a chief indented azure three plates.
3. Quarterly argent and gules, in the first a mullet sable.
4. Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the field.
5. Argent, a fess gules between three popinjays vert.
6. Argent, a squirrel sejant gules cracking a nut.
7. Argent, a fess sable.
8. As the first.

CREST.—A wivern with wings addorsed azure.

Thomas Worsley of Boothes in com. Lanc. Esq^r, died in a^o 1658. = Catherine, daughter and coheire of Henry Kighley of Kighley in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

3. Edmund, died unmarried.	2. John Worsley of Crippleryate in com. Lanc.	= Eliz. daugh. of Rob. Heywood of Heywood in co. Lanc. Esq ^r .	1. Thomas Worsley of Beeston in com. Ebor. died in his father's life time.	= Eliz. eldest daugh. of Sr John Wood of Beeston in co. Ebor. K ^t .	1. Elizabeth, died unmarried. 2. Jane, wife of Willm. Lascells of in co. Ebor.
----------------------------	---	---	--	--	---

Alice, daughter of John Holcroft in com. Lanc. Esq ^r , 1 wife.	= Thomas Worsley of Hovingham in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , died 3 ^o Nov. a ^o 1664.	= Penelope, daughter of Peter Egerton of Shaw in co. Lanc. Esq ^r , 2 wife.
---	--	---

Margaret.	1. Thomas Worsley of Hovingham in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , æt. 16 an. 28 Aug. a ^o 1665.	2. John, æt. 14 ann.	3. Charles Worsley, borne after his father's death, viz ^t 30 March 1665.
-----------	---	----------------------	---

DENTON OF NAWTON.

ARMS.—Or, two bars gules, in chief three martlets of the second, a canton azure.

John Denton of Cardieu in com. Cumbr. Esq^r. = Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gant of Stonehow in co. Essex, Esq^r.

2. Lancelot Denton of Kirby = Anne, daughter of . . . Jackson, 1. James Denton of Cardieu =
Moreside in com. Ebor. alderman of the city of Yorke. ✕

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 2. William Denton of Kirby-Moreside. | 1. Thomas = Barbara, da. | 1. Elizabeth, wife unto John Compton, citizen of London. |
| 3. John Denton, citizen of Yorke. | of Nicholas | 2. Anne, wife of Tho. Scarfe of Steathes in co. Ebor. |
| 4. Peter Denton of Stobaleigh in episc. Dunelm. | Assheton of Leven in Hol- | 3. Mary, wife of Rob ^t Collingwood of in com. Northumbria. |
| 5. Robert Denton, citizen of York. | a ^o 1637. | |
| 2. Lancelot Denton of the Marishes in the parish of Pickering in co. Ebor. | = L. Robert Denton = Frances, da. of Francis Johnson of Kirby Over-Carr in com. Ebor. 2 wife. | 1. Grace wife of William Herst of Barugh in com. Ebor.
2. Mary, wife of William Nesse of Malton in com. Ebor.
3. Cath. wife of Thomas Wilson of Hornby parish in com. Ebor. |
| 2. Robert, died un-married. | 1. Anne, wife of Will ^m Otterburne of Kirby-Moreside in com. Ebor. | 1. Christopher, æt. 14 ann. 28 Aug. a ^o 1665. 1665.
2. Hierome, æt. 12 an. 1665.
3. Thomas, æt. 8 ann. 1665.
4. Charles, Frances, æt. 5 ann. 1665. filia. |

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31^o Aug. 1665.

GRYMSTON OF FRASTHORPE.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess sable three mullets or pierced gules, a canton of the last.

John Grymston, third son of daughter of
 Thomas Grymston of Grym- Owen.
 ston in Holderness.

Marmaduke Grymston of Frasthorpe in com. Anne, daughter of Dighton
 Ebor. died in a^o 1650 or thereabouts. of Skypsey in com. Ebor.

2. Josiah Grymston Dorothy, daughter of 1. William Grimston, Elizabeth,
 æt. 22 an. 31 Aug. Robert Lacon of Yed- æt. 30 an. 31 Aug. daughter of
 a^o 1665. ingham in co. Ebor. a^o 1665. Dighton.

John, æt.
 1 anni.

Grace.

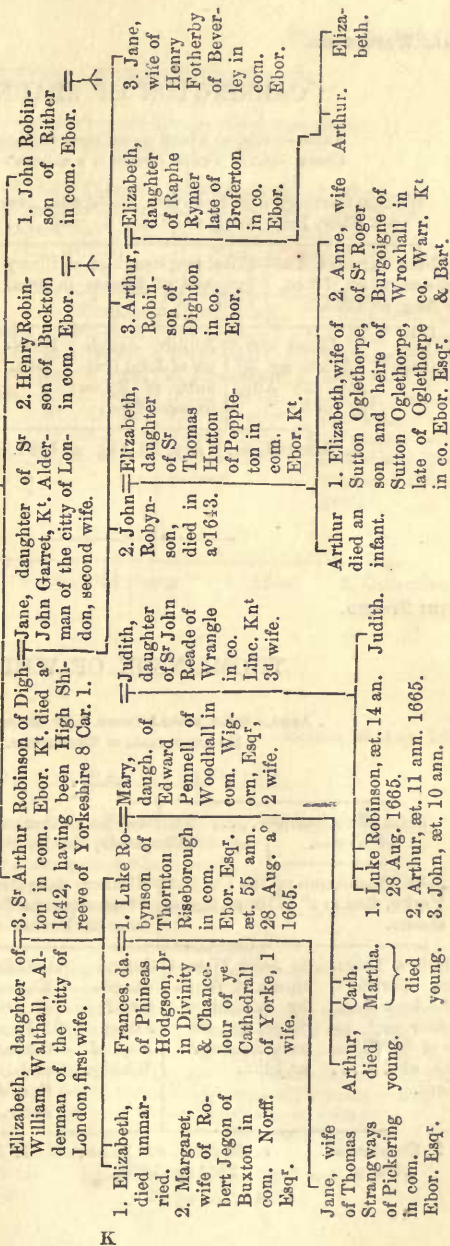
Elizabeth.

Marmaduke, æt. 2 ann.
 31 Aug. 1665.

ROBYNSON OF THORNETON-RISEBOROUGH.

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant or as many cinquefoils gules.
 CREST.—A buck trippant or pelletée and gorged with a chaplet vert.

John Robynson, late citizen of London and merchant of the Staple, descended from the family of Robynson some time of Drayton Bassett in co. Staff. died in Febr. a° 1599. Thomas Anderson, citizen and grocer of London.



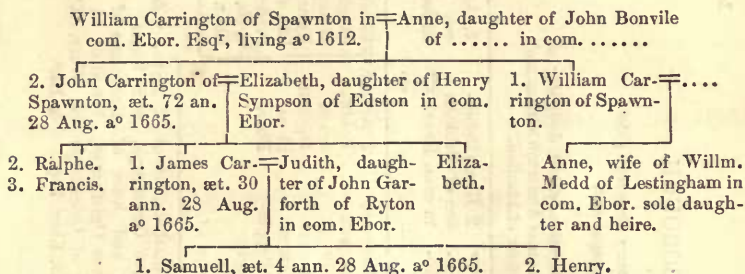
RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

CARRINGTON OF SPAUNTON.

ARMS.—Sable, on a bend argent three lozenges of the field.

CREST.—Ont of a ducal coronet or a unicorn's head argent.



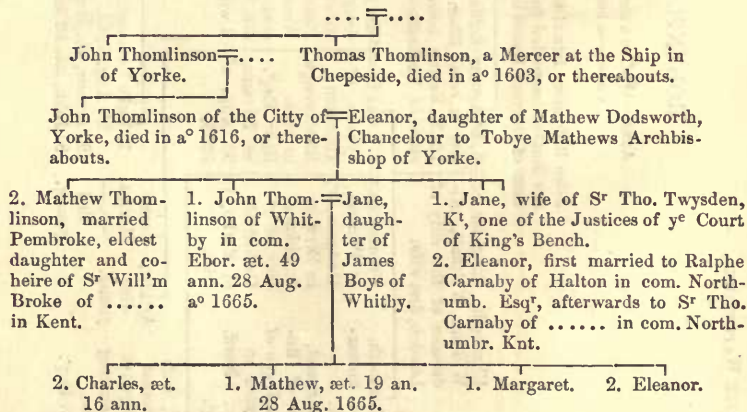
WHITBY STRAND.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

THOMLINSON OF WHITBY.

ARMS.—Sable, a fess between three falcons rising or.

No prooffe made of these armes.



RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

THORNETON OF EAST-NEWTON.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron sable between three hawthorn-trees proper.

CREST.—A lion's head erased purple, ducally gorged or.

Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Metham of Metham in co. Ebor. Esq^r, first wife. Robert Thornton of East-Newton in co. Ebor. Esq^r, died 17 May, a^o 1637. Elizabeth, daughter of St^r Richard Darley of Buttercrambe in com. Ebor. K^t, second wife.

- | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1. Ursula, wife of Marmaduke Cholmeley of Brandsby in co. Ebor. Esq ^r . | 2. Richard, died unmarried. | 1. William Thornton of East-Newton in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , æt. 41 an. 28 Aug. a ^o 1665. | Alice, daugh. of Christoph ^r Wandesford of Kirtlington in co. Ebor. Esq ^r , M ^r of ye Rolls & Lord Deputie of Ireland. | 1. Elizabeth, wife of John Denton of Manningham in com. Ebor. gent. |
| 2. Margaret, wife of Raphe Crathorne of Crathorne in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . | 3. Thomas. | | | 2. Mary, died unmarried. |
| 3. Anne, wife of Philip Langdale of Lanthorpe in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . | 4. John. | | | 3. Frances, wife of Timothy Portington of Malton, gent. |
-
- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 2. Robert, æt. 3 ann. | 1. Willm. died young. | 1. Alice. | 2. Catherine. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|

WHITBY STRAND.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

NEWTON OF BAGDALE-HALL.

ARMS.—Sable, three pairs of shin-bones argent, each pair in saltire, the sinister surmounted of the dexter, a martlet or for difference.

No proofe made of these armes.

George Newton of Ruswarpe in Whitby Strand.....
in com. Ebor.

Christopher Newton of Ruswarpe, died a^o 1645 (vel circa).....

- | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 2. John Newton. | 1. Isaac Newton of Ruswarpe, died circa an. 1650. | Hesther, daughter of Nicholas Bushell of Ruswarpe. |
|-----------------|---|--|
-
- | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|---|-------------|
| 2. John. | 1. Isaac Newton of Bagdale-Hall in Ruswarpe in com. Ebor. æt. 32 ann. 28 Aug. a ^o 1665. | Elizabeth, daughter of Gyles Wiggener of Wevenho in Essex. | 1. Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Fenay of Fenay in com. Ebor. | 2. Adeline. |
|----------|--|--|---|-------------|
-
- | | |
|--|---|
| Henry, æt. 2 dierum 28 Aug. a ^o 1665. | Elizabeth, æt. 1 anni et 9 mens. 28 Aug. a ^o 1665. |
|--|---|

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

HARDY OF WETWANG.

ARMS.—Argent, a cross engrailed azure between four boars passant sable.

CREST.—A demi-eagle argent, wings displayed gules, charged on the breast with two bendlets sable, in the beak a rose-branch stalked and leaved vert, flower argent and gules.

No proof made of these armes.

Michaell Hardy of Wetwang in com. = Alison, daughter of
 Ebor. descended from Hardy, Skelton of in com.
 sometime Lord Mayor of London. Eborum.

2. Michaell Hardy of Southbourne in co. Ebor.	1. John Hardy of Wetwang, died in a° 1641, vel circa.	= Margaret, da. of John Newlove of Wetwang, widd. of George Hynes-ley of Wartre in co. Ebor.	1. Helen, wife of Kirby of Hugget in co. Ebor.
3. Richard Hardy of Hunslow Beacon in com. Eborum.			2. Anne, wife of Christoph ^r Crosse of Hugget in co. Eborū.
			3. Eliz. wife of Marmaduke Taylor of Langtofte in co. Ebor.

2. Michael.	1. Willm. Hardy of Wetwang, æt. 55 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665.	= Emme, daughter of John Nicholson of Swinkell in co. Ebor.	1. Anne, wife of Thomas Moreton of Yorke.	3. Mary, wife of William Hewetson, Citizen of Yorke.
3. John.			2. Jane, wife of John Hudson of Tibthorpe in com. Ebor.	4. Drusilla, wife of Tho. Bransby of Rippon in co. Ebor.

John, æt. 22 ann. 28 Aug. 1665.	1. Emme, æt. 24 ann.	2. Judith.	3. Ruthe.
---------------------------------	----------------------	------------	-----------

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

BUCK OF CARNABY.

William Buck of Holmeton a° 13 H. 8.

Thomas Bucke of Holmeton a° 31 H. 8.

Thomas Buck of Holmeton in com. Ebor. a° 13 Eliz. R.

Mary, daughter of Robt Lightfoot of Carnaby in com. Ebor. = William Bucke of Holmeton. = daughter of Lutton of Knapton in com. Ebor.

Samuell Bucke of Holmeton, died in a° 1630, or thereabouts. = Alice, daughter of Thomas Pearson of Harpham in com. Ebor. gent.

3. Jane, wife of George Langkagle, a Merchant in Prusia at Elvin.	Thomas Bucke of Carnaby in com. Ebor. æt. 53 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665.	Mary, daughter of John Pearson of Multhorpe in com. Ebor.	1. Catherine, wife of Will'm Johnson of Cherri-Burton in com. Ebor.
4. Anne, wife of Will. Holliday of Gardholme in co. Ebor.			2. Susan, wife of Tho. Tenant of Whitwell in Richmundshire.

2. John.	1. Samuel Bucke, æt. 26 an. 31 Aug. a° 1665.	Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm Pearson of Besingby in co. Ebor.	1. Mary, wife of Daniell Forde of Scarborough in com. Ebor.	2. Elizabeth.
3. Will'm.				3. Anne.

Thomas, æt. unius anni et 10 mens. 31 Aug. 1665. Mathew, æt. unius septimanae.

PICKERING LYTHE.

Malton, 29° Aug. 1665.

ROBINSON OF FARMANBY.

No prooffe made of the armes.

Henry Robinson of Farmanby in co. Ebor. = daughter of Greaves, sometime L^d Mayor of Yorke.

2 William Robinson, Citizen of Yorke.	1. John Robinson of Farmanby, died in a° 1659.	Jane, daughter of Ives of Gilling in co. Ebor. second wife.
---------------------------------------	--	---

Samuell Robinson of Farmanby æt. 38 ann. 29 Aug. 1665.	Helen, daughter of Bethell Hunter of Thornton in com. Ebor.	1. Jane, wife of Will'm Blanchard, Citizen of Yorke.	2. Margaret, wife of Will'm Nevill, Citizen of Yorke.
--	---	--	---

John, æt. 6 an. 29 Aug. a° 1665.	1. Jane.	2. Magdalen.	3. Helen.
----------------------------------	----------	--------------	-----------

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

BUCK OF FLOTMANBY.

ARMS.—Lozengy or and azure, a canton ermine,

CREST.—A portcullis azure, garnished and chained or.

Sr John Buck of Hanby Grange, Kt. = Eleanor, daughter and heire of
 in co. Linc. Kt. Wymarke of in com. Linc.

Sr John Buck of Hanby Grange, Kt. = Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Willm.
 and afterward of Filey in co. Ebor. Green of Filey in com. Ebor.
 died in a° 1648.

2. Robert Buck of Flotman- by in com. Ebor. æt. 34 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665.	= Mary, daughter of Edward Skipwith of Grantham in com. Linc.	1. Sr John Buck of Hanby-grange in co. Linc. Bar ^t .
2. William, æt. 2 an. 1665.	1. John, æt. 7 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.	1. Elizabeth. 2. Fayth.
		3. Anne. 4. Mary.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.

NOELL OF HAYHOLME.

ARMS.—Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine, a crescent for difference.

Sr Andrew Nowell of Dalby = Mabel, daughter of Sr James Har-
 in com. Leic. Kn^t. rington of Exton in com. Rutl. Kn^t.

2. Arthur Noell of Hay- holme in Holderness, æt. 69 an. 31 Aug. 1665.	= Bridget, daughter of Everard Carter of Stonesby in com. Leic.	1. Edward Viscount Cambden.
2. Arthur.	1. George Nowell, ætatis 26 an. 31	1. Mary, wife of Samuell Lawson of y ^e city of Lincolne.
3. William.	Aug. 1665.	2. Anne.
4. Cornelius.		3. Penelope.
5. Edward.		4. Elizabeth.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.

FORSTER OF STOKESLEY.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron vert between three bugle-horns sable, on an inescutcheon the badge of a baronet of England.

CREST.—A buck trippant proper, attired or.

Will'm Foster of Erdswyke in com. Ebor. = daughter of Longley
descended from the Forsters of Etherston of in the Bisshoprick
in com. Northumbr. of Durham, Esq^r.

Seth Forster, died unmarried. S^r Richard Forster of Stokesley in com. Ebor. K^t and Bart. = Joane, daughter of Middleton of Leighton in com. Lanc. Esq^r.
Treasurer to Qu. Mary and likewise to K. Charles the 2^d during their abode in France before his now Ma^{ties} happy restoration. Created Baronet by K. Charles the 2^d by his Patent bearing date at S^t Germain's in Lay the 18 Sept. in the first yere of his raigne a^o scil^t 1649. He died in France 17^o Jan. a^o 1661.

2. S^r Richard Forster of Stokesley, Bart. æt. 42 ann. 25 Aug. a^o 1665. = Clare, daughter of Anthony Meynill of Kilvington in co. Ebor. Esq^r. 1. Henry Forster, died in his father's lifetime. = Martha, daughter of Anne of Frickley in com. Eborum. Anne, Lady Abbess of Pontoise in France.
Of whom there is now noe issue remayning.

Richard, æt. 7 annorum
25^o Aug. 1665.

1. Mary, æt. 6 ann.

2. Clare, æt. 5 ann.

PICKERING LITHE.

Malton, 29^o Aug. 1665.

EGERTON OF ALLARSTON.

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable.

S^r Richard Egerton of Ridley in co. Cestr. Knt. =

2. Thomas Egerton of Allarston in Pickering Lithe, Esq^r. æt. 58 ann. 28^o Aug. a^o 1665. = Catherine, daughter of Dodson of in the Isle of Wight, widd. of Mich. Barbour, Citizen of Lond. 1. Richard Egerton, son and heire, ob. sine prole Jan. 1663. = Margaret, da. of S^r Will. Brereton, of Honford in com. Cestr. Bart. 1. Elizabeth, wife of Warburton of in Chesh. 2. Mary, wife of S^r Will'm Blakeston of Newton in com. Dunelm. Knt. 3. Jane, wife of George Boothe of Allarston in com. Ebor. gent.

Ralphe, æt. 4 ann. 29 Aug. 1665.

WHITBY STRAND.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

COMYN OF WHITBY.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron erminois between three garbs or.

CREST.—Two arms embowed, vested erminois, cuffed argent, the hands proper holding a garb or.

Symon Comyn of the City of Durham, unto whom Rich. St George, Esq^r granted the Crest here expressed unto the Armes antiently belonging to this family, 20 Aug. a^o 1615 (13 Jacobi).

Timothy Comyn of Durham, died daughter of Sr Henry Cholmeley
in a^o 1626, vel circa. of Whitby-Abby in com. Ebor.

Francis Comyn of Whitby, æt. 34 an. 23 Aug. 1665.	Hannah, daughter of Willm. Wiggener of Whitby in com. Ebor. Bagwith of Whitby.	Mary, wife of Rich. Cholmley, of in com. Linc.
---	--	--

1. Margaret, æt. 4 ann. 28^o Aug. 1665. 2. Catherine, æt. 2 ann 1665.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25 Aug. 1665.

LEIVINGSTOUN OF DANBY-FOREST.

ARMS.—..... three cinquefoils within a double tressure fleury

Qu. ? the coloures, and then to assigne a fit difference.

Robert Levingstoun of Skerling in Scotl^d, Clerke, Mary, y^c
descended of the house of Levingston of Wemes daughter
in the county of Fyfe in Scotland, died in a^o of
1658. Hebburne.

3. Samuell Levingstoun of Danby Forest in com. Ebor. æt. 52 an. 25 Aug. a ^o 1665.	Margaret, daughter of John Ratcliffe of Stathes in com. Ebor.	2. Robert Levingston of Liberton in y ^c county of Clidesdale in Scotland.	1. George Levingstoun of Ingleby in co. Ebor.
--	---	--	---

1. Mary, wife of John Geare of Greet Broughton in com. Ebor. 2. Martha, wife of George Greenside of Greet Broughton in co. Ebor.

GILLING-WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

SHUTTLEWORTH OF FORCET.

ARMS.—Argent, three weaver's shuttles sable tipped and quilled or, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Shuttleworth of Gawthropp in com. Lanc. Esq^r. . . .

Nicholas Shuttleworth of Forcet in com. Ebor. æt 77 an. 21 Aug. 1665.	1. Richard Shuttleworth of Gawthrophe in com. Lanc. Esq ^r .
---	--

GILLING-WEST.

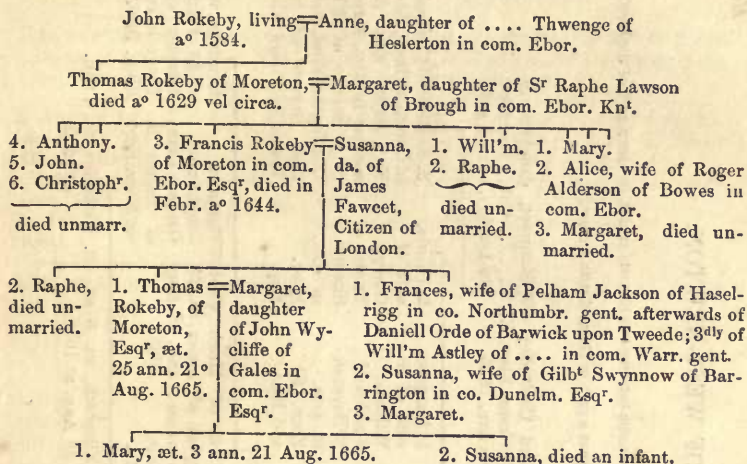
Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

ROKEBY OF MORETON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, in the fess point a trefoil slipped gules :

1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable between three rooks russet, legged aznre.

2 and 3, Argent, three chevronels braced in base sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first.



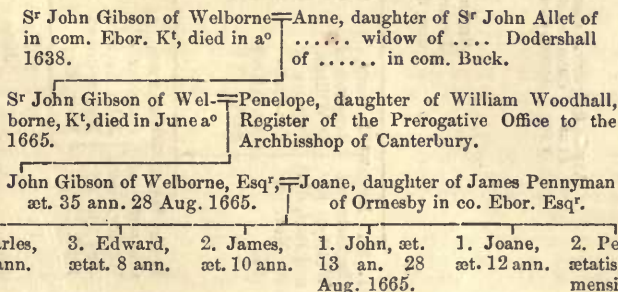
RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

GIBSON OF WELBORNE.

ARMS.—Barry of six ermine and sable, a lion rampant or.

CREST.—A stork argent, in the beak a plane-tree branch vert.

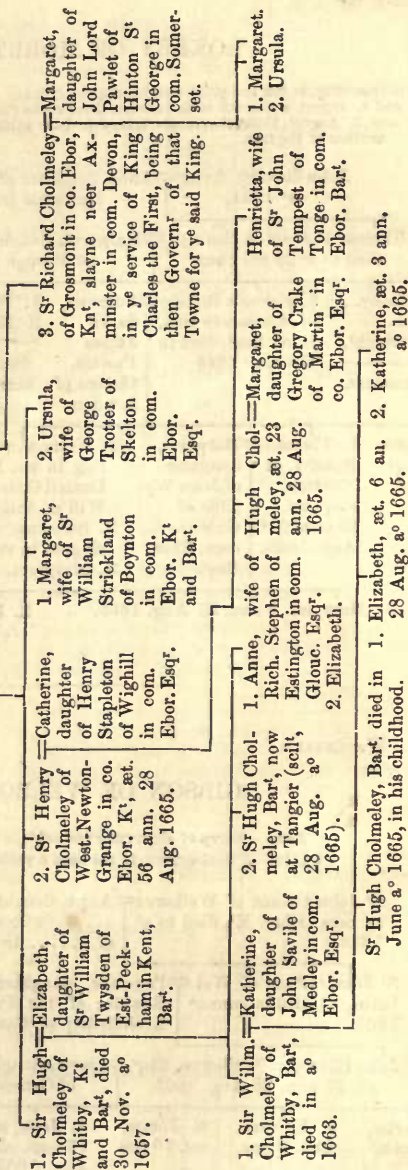


ARMS.—Quarterly, a martlet for difference:

1 and 4. Gules, in chief a fleur-de-lis or upon a crescent ermine between two helmets argent, in base a garb of the second.
2 and 3. Argent, on a fess gules three plates.

CHEST.—On a royal helmet argent a garb or charged with a crescent.

Susan, daughter of
 Legard, a Merchant of Lon-
 don, first wife.



DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

LAMONT OF NORTH-BURTON.

Arms.—Argent, a lion rampant vert.

Alan Lamont of Seonie in y^e countie of Fife in Scotland. = Jennet, daughter of James Cockburn of Treton in Fyfe.

Andrew Lamont, D^r in Divinity, and Rector of the mediety of Thwing in co. Ebor. died a^o 1662. = Margaret, daughter of D^r Robert Hovie, Regius Professor in the University of St. Andrew's in Scotland.

- | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| 2. Andrew Lamont, D ^r in Divin. Rector of Beesley in com. Surr. | 1. Alan Lamont, of North Burton, in com. Ebor. ætatis 38 ann. 31 ^o Aug. a ^o 1665. | Isabell, daugh. of Robert Knowsley, of Northburton, in co. Ebor. widow of Robert Ellis of Rudston, in com. Ebor. | 1. Jennet, wife of Robt. Constable of Emthorpe in com. Ebor. Vicar of Muston in com. Ebor. | 2. Agnes.
3. Margaret. |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|

Alan, æt. 15 an. 31 Aug. a^o 1665. 1. Margaret. 2. Isabell. 3. Anne. 4. Susanna.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

HASELL OF HUTTON UPON DARWENT.

Arms.—Vert, three adders erect argent.

CREST.—A dexter arm erect vested gules cuffed argent, the hand proper holding a branch of laurel.

Thomas Hassell, citizen of London. = Agnes, daughter of Mons^r la Motte, a Frenchman, and Governour of Graveling.

Thomas Hassell of Connisthorpe in co. Ebor. = Juliana, daughter of Lancelot Mansfield of in com. Cumbr. Esq^r.

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 2. Thomas.
3. Raphe.
4. Mansfield.
5. Jerimie. | 1. Samuëll Hassell of Hutton upon Darwent in com. Ebor. died in a ^o 1655. | Mary, daughter of Richard Conyers of Horden in Episc. Dunelm. Esq ^r . | Anne, wife of John Harrison of Rudston in com. Eborum. |
|---|--|--|--|

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| 2. Samuëll.
3. Raphe. | 1. Thomas Hassell of Hutton upon Darwent, an Utter Barister of Grayes Inne, æt. 38 an. 28 Aug. 1665. | Elizabeth, daughter of Barney Wood of Thorpe, in the parish of Rudstone in com. Ebor. | Mary, wife of Francis Constable of Troutesdale in com. Ebor. |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|

3. Raphe, æt. 4 ann.	Thomas, æt. 7 an. 1665.	1. Samuëll, æt. 10 an. 28 Aug. 1665.	1. Elizabeth. 2. Anne.	3. Mary. 4. Margaret.
----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------

PICKERING LYTHE.

Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

GATES OF THORNE-PARKE.

ARMS.—Quarterly, a mullet for difference:

1. Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant gardant or.
2. Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets as many cinquefoils of the field.
3. Gules, a cinquefoil pierced argent charged with five gouttes de poix.
4. Argent, three piles meeting in base gules.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant gardant or.

S^r Henry Gates, of Semer in co. Ebor. K^t, = Lucie, daughter of Charles Knevet, Esq^r, first wife.
living a^o 1584.

- | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| 3. Henry Gates = Elizabeth, daughter of
of Gosberton in Nicholas Robertson of
com. Linc. Boston in co. Linc. | 2. John =
Gates. ↑ | 1. Edward Gates, son & heire,
from whom John Gates now
of Bottercrombe in com. Ebor.
is descended. |
|--|-----------------------|---|

..... daughter = Robert Gates of Scalby in = Eleanor, daughter of Henry Mom-
of Fienes, com. Ebor. died in a^o 1646 pesson of in com. Wilts.
first wife. vel circa.

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Edward Gates, Citizen
of London. | Henry Gates, of
Thorne-Parke in
Pickering Lythe
in com. Ebor. æt.
33 ann. 29 Aug.
1665. | Isabell, daughter of George
Pullen of y ^e City of Yorke,
widow of Matthew Robin-
son of Clawton in Pickering
Lythe. | Elizabeth,
wife of
Nich.
Hewlet of
Semer in
co. Ebor. |
|--|--|--|--|

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 2. Dorothy, æt. 2
ann. 1665. | 1. Margaret, æt. 4 ann.
29 Aug. a ^o 1665. |
|---------------------------------|---|

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

PEARSON OF LOWTHORPE.

ARMS.—Per fess embattled gules and azure, three suns in splendour or, a canton argent.
No prooffe made of these armes.

Mathew Pearson of in the Isle of Ely, came first into =
Yorkeshire and resided in Cleveland.

John Pearson of = Jane, daughter of Francis Philips of Maske
in Cleveland. in co. Ebor.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 3. Thomas Pearson = Margaret, daughter & sole
of Harpham, in heire of Philips of
com. Ebor. gent. 9 ^o Maske in co. Ebor. widow
Jacobi, died in a ^o of Salvein of New-
1641. biggin in co. Ebor. | 2. William = ..
Pearson of
Miraside
in Cleave-
land. | 1. Mathew Pear-
son of Kilham in
co. Ebor. of whom
there is noe issue
remainyng. |
|---|--|--|

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 2. William
Pearson of
Besingby
in co.
Ebor. | 1. John Pearson, of Low-
thorpe in com. Ebor. Esq ^r ,
now one of the Justices of
Peace in this county, æt.
76 an. 31 Aug. a ^o 1665. | = Elizabeth, daugh-
ter of John Pear-
son of Moulthrop
in com. Ebor. | 1. Alice, wife of Samuell
Buck of Holmeton in
Holdernesse.
2. Catherine, died un-
married. |
|---|---|---|--|

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3. William, æt.
5 ann. | 2. John, æt. 11
ann. 1665. | 1. Mathew Pearson,
ætatis 14 ann. 31
Aug. 1665. | 1. Sarah.
2. Frances.
3. Anne. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|

LUTTON OF KNAPTON.

Arms—Gules, a chevron argent between three crosses pattée or.
Crest.—On the stump of a tree erased or a peacock close proper.

¶ Thomas Lutton of West-Lutton, Kt.

John Lutton son and heire, 28 E. 1.

¶ Willm. Lutton of Lutton, Esq^r, 18 H. 6.

¶ William Lutton of Knapton, Esq^r, 22 H. 7.

¶ Thomas Lutton of Knapton in com. Ebor. Esq^r. 18 Febr. a^o 37
H. 8.

¶ Raphe Lutton, ...
Esq^r, dead in
a^o 1^o Eliz.

2. Philip Lutton, Esq^r, ... 1. Francis Lutton, son and
brother and heire of
Francis, 1^o Apr. 3^o Jac.
Eliz. died without issue.

1. Mary, wife of Raphe Eldrington of Egton in com. Ebor.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Roger Hunter of Maresches in com. Ebor. gent.
3. wife of John Dawne of Skerne in com. Eborum.
4. Anne, wife of Francis Proude, clerke.
5. Philippa, ye wife of Harding, clerke.

1. Jane, wife of Thomas 2. Raphe Lutton,
Warde, a merchant in marr. Isabell,
York. daughter of Ro-
bert Mortley of
Synnypson of Edeton in
co. Ebor. Philip Wheath
of Hinderswell in
com. Ebor. 28 Aug.
a^o 1665.
3. Anne, wife of Roger
Camplesham of Cat-
ton in co. Ebor.

4. Samuel Lutton,
citizen of London.
5. Sidney Lutton,
citizen of London.
6. Thomas.
7. John.
Mary, dan. of John
Carville of Yed-
ingham
in com.
co. Ebor.
ob. s. prole,
1 wife.
3. Philip = Eliz.
Lutton
daugh. of
William
Blythe-
man of
New
Lathes in
co. Ebor. 3. Margaret.
4. Ruthe.

Philip, æt. 3 an. 28 Aug. 1665.

Mary.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31^o Aug. 1665

WOOD OF THORPE.

ARMS.—Sable, on a bend argent three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

CREST.—A wolf's head erased sable, collared and ringed or.

Thomas Wood of Thorpe in com. — Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Richard-
Ebor. died about the year 1632. son of Barnby in com. Ebor.

2. Thomas, 1. Bernard Wood of — Elizabeth Jewetson, daugh- Anne, died
died with- Thorpe, died in a^o ter of Gilbert Jewetson of unmarried.
out issue. 1665 or thereabouts. Nafferton in com. Ebor.

Thomas Wood of Thorpe, æt. 34 an. 31 ^o Aug. 1665.	— Anne, daugh- of Marma- duke Nor- cliffe of Os- wald-church in co. Ebor.	1. Margaret, wife of Will. St Quintin, a youngerson to St Will. St Quintin, Bart.	2. Elizabeth, wife of Tho- mas Hassell of Hutton upon Darwent in com. Ebor.	3. Anne, wife of Thomas St Quintin of Flamborough Esq ^r .
---	--	--	--	--

Anne, æt. 5 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.

FRANKLAND OF THIRKELBY.

ARMS.—Azure, a dolphin naiant embowed or, on a chief of the second two saltires gules.

CREST.—A dolphin haurient or, entwined round an anchor erect azure, stock of the first.

Qu. How this family is descended from Hugh Frankland of Nelling in co. Ebor. to whom these
armes were granted by W. Flower, Norroy.

William Frankland of Thirkelby — Lucie, daughter of St
in co. Ebor. came first into York- Henry Butler of Woodhall
shire out of Hartfordshire. in com. Hertford, Kn^t.

6. Mathew, Frankland, now living and un- married. 7. Thomas.	4. William Frankland, died in Ireland.	3. Charles. 5. Richard. — died un- married.	2. John, died un- mar- ried.	1. St Henry Frankland of Thirkelby in com. Ebor. K ^t . æt. 56 ann. 23 Aug. a ^o 1665.	— Anne, daugh- ter of St Ar- thur Harris of Crekesey in co. Essex, K ^t .	Frances, wife of St Hugh Bethell of Ellerton in com. Ebor. Kn ^t .
---	---	--	---------------------------------------	---	--	---

St William Frankland, Bart. — Arabella, daughter of Henry Bellasses, Esq^r. son
æt. 25 ann. 23^o Aug. a^o 1665. } and heire apparent to Thomas Visc. Fauconbridge.

Anne, æt. 3 ann. 23 Aug. 1665.

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

FRANKE OF KNIGHTON.

ARMS.—Vert, a saltire engrailed or.

CREST.—A falcon close argent, beaked and belled or.

Sr Leonard Franke of Knighton = daughter of Thomas de Grantore
in co. Ebor. Kt. of Flaseby in Craven in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

Marmaduke Franke of = daughter and heire of
Knighton, Esq^r. Danby of Leake.

Leonard Franke of Knighton = Alice, daughter of Sr James Metcalfe
in co. Ebor. Esq^r. of Nappa in com. Ebor. Kt.

Henry Franke of = Margaret, daughter of John Butler of
Knighton, Esq^r. Nunnington in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

3. Christo- 2. Thomas, 1. George Franke of = Elizabeth, eldest daughter and Joane.
pher, settled died un- Knighton, Esq^r. died coheire of William Beckwith
in Sussex. married. in a^o 1607 vel circa. of Clynt in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

2. Thomas Catherine, daughter of = 1. Marmaduke = Sarah, daughter = Mary, daughter
Franke. John Ingleby, young- Franke of and coheire of of Francis
est brother to Sr Knighton, Esq^r. Robert Teasdale Scargill of Tun-
Will'm Ingleby of ætatis 68 an- of Marsham in stall in com.
Ripley in co. Ebor. norum 21^o Aug. com. Eborum, Ebor. Esq^r.
Kt. 1 wife. a^o 1665. 2 wife. 3 wife.

2. Prisca. 1. Elizabeth, wife unto Nicholas Salkeld.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.

BATE OF ESEBY.

ARMS.—Sable, a fess engrailed argent between three dexter hands bendways coupéd at the wrist and open or.

CREST.—A stag's head erased argent, attired or, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last.

William Bate of West-Lathe=Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Warcoppe
in com. Ebor. of Tanfeild in co. Ebor.

William Bate of West-Lathe,=.....
living a^o 1584.

3. Thomas, died without issue.	2. John Bate of Eston.= Ebor. died 13 Oct. 1621.	1. William Bate of Eston in com. Ebor. died 13 Oct. 1621.	=Elizabeth, daughter of Marmaduke Har- perley of Whorlton in com. Ebor.	Jane, wife of Will'm Ruddock of Eston in com. Ebor.
---	--	--	--	--

Will'm Bate of Eseby in com. Ebor. æt. 69 ann. et 11 mens. 25 Aug. a ^o 1665.	=Susan, daughter of Thomas Addi- son of Normanby in co. Ebor.	1. Elizabeth, wife of John Garth of Headlam in com. palat. Dunelm.	2. Mary, wife of Robert Stoke of Tunstall in com. Ebor.
--	--	---	--

Mary, first marr. to John Dun of Newton in co. Ebor. after- ward to James John- ston, now living in the county of Ar- magh in Ireland.	1. William Bate, son & heire, æt. 42 ann. 25 Aug. 1665.	=Dorothy, da. of Nayler & widow of Will'm Smith.	2. Leonard Bate, Citizen & Scrivener of London.	=Sarah, da. of Raphe Hartley, Citizen of Lon- don.	3. Tho= Eu- mas Bate of New- castle upon Tine.
--	---	--	---	--	---

William, æt. 11. ann. 25 Aug. 1665.

PICKERING LYTHER.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

GERE OF GREAT-BARUGH.

GERE OF GREAT BROUGHTON.

ARMS.—Gules, two bars or, each charged with three mascles azure, on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third.

¶ Walter Gere of Havitree in com. Ebor. unto whom these Armes belonged.

¶ Robert Gere of Baynton upon the Would in com. Ebor. descended from Anne, da. of Jack-
Walter Gere of Havitre in com. Devon, as appeareth by a certificate from son, alias Lascells, of
George Owen, Yorke Herald, dated 7^o Febr. 1651. Eriholme in com. Ebor.

1. Stephen Gere, died without issue. 2. Robert Gere of Great-Barugh in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1643, vel circa. 3. Thomas Gere of Great-Broughton in com. Ebor. died a^o 1626, vel circa. 4. John Gere of Great-Broughton in com. Ebor. died a^o 1626, vel circa.

2. Dennis. 3. Thomas. 4. Stephen. 5. Edward. died without issue. Susanna, daughter of John Harbert of Skipwith in co. Ebor. Esq^r, 1 wife. 1. Robert Gere of Great-Barugh, daughter of Frances, daughter of Isaac Mountaine of Westow in com. Ebor. Esq^r, 2^d wife. 1. Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Heslarton of Hutton upon Darwent in co. Ebor. Gent. 2. Mary, wife of Thomas Watson of Lotherington of in com. Ebor. William Gere, of Elizabeth, daughter of James Wilkinson of Sneaton Knaton in com. Ebor. Mary, wife of James Wilkinson of Sneaton Knaton in com. Ebor.

Susanna, wife of Tho. a younger son of Sr Henry Vaughan of Whitwell in com. Ebor. Knight. After of Christopher Percehay, a younger son of Christopher Percehay of Ryton in com. Ebor. Esq^r. 1. Thomas=Mary, Gere, æt. 29 ann. 28 Aug. 1665. 2. Isaac. 3. John. 4. Willm. 1. Elizabeth, wife of Wm Dawson of Kirkby More-side in co. Ebor. 4. Isabell. 5. Frances. 6. Penelope. 7. Theophila. 3. Anne, wife of Joseph Thorneton of Kirkby More-side in co. Ebor. 2. Robert. 3. Willm. 31 ann. 28 Aug. a^o 1665. 1. John=Mary, Gere, æt. 31 ann. 28 Aug. a^o 1665. 1. Elizabeth, wife of Anth. Hill of Ugmuell Le-thorpe in com. Ebor. 2. Jane. 3. Susanna. 4. Margaret.

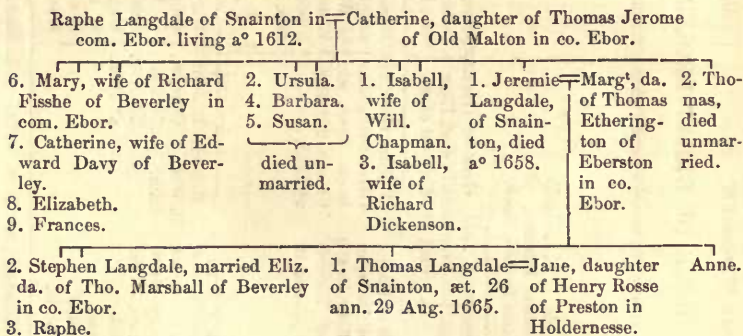
Mary Vaughan, æt. 9 ann. 1665. 1. Sarah, æt. 4 an. 28 Aug. 1665. 2. Elizabeth, æt. 3 an. 1665. 3. Susanna, æt. 3 mens.

PICKERING LYTHE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

LANGDALE OF SNAINTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, a mullet azure for difference:
1 and 4. Or, a chevron between three mullets sable.
2 and 3. Gules, two chevrons or.

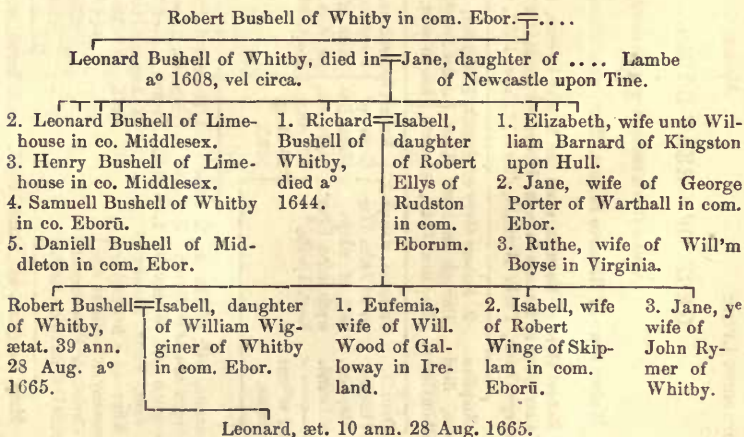


WHITBY STRAND.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

BUSHELL OF WHITBY.

ARMS.—..... on a chevron between three water bougets as many roundlets.
No proofe made of these armes.



PICKERING LYTHE.

Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

HUTCHENSON OF WICKHAM.

ARMS.—Per pale gules and azure, semée of cross-crosslets or, a lion rampant argent.

CREST.—Ont of a ducal coronet or, a demi-cockatrice azure, combed and wattled gules.

Edward Hutchenson of Wickham = Mary, daughter of Rich. Wood of
in com. Ebor. Pickering in com. Eborum.

2. Charles Hutchen- 1. Stephen Hutchenson = Catherine, daughter of Sr Richard
son, died without of Wickham, Esqr, died Musgrave of Norton juxta Rippon,
issue male. in a° 1648. in co. Ebor. Kn^t.

Edward Hutchenson of Wickham, = Frances, daughter of Sr
Esqr, a Colonell of Horse in y^e Army Richard Osbaldeston of the
of K. Charles y^e 1st, died in a° 1653. city of Yorke, K^t.

Edward Hutchen- = Frances, daughter of 1. Catharine, wife of Thomas 2. Dorothy.
son of Wickham, Sr Philip Musgrave Coundon of Willerby in co.
Esqr, æt. 21 an. of Edenhall in com. Ebor., afterwards of John
29 Aug. a° 1665. Cumbr. K^t & Bar^t. Constable of Cathorpe in
com. Ebor. Esqr.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

OSBALDESTON OF HUNMANBY.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Argent, a mascle sable between three pellets, a canton gules.
2. Azure, a cross moline square-pierced or.
3. Quarterly argent and sable, in each a leopard's face counterchanged.
4. Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a rose of the first.
5. A lion rampant purple.
6. As the first.

CREST.—A knight on horseback in complete armour brandishing a sword, on his shield the arms of Osbaldeston.

..... Osbaldeston, fourth son of Osbaldeston =
of Osbaldeston in co. Lanc. Esqr.

Edward Osbaldeston of Langscales = Margaret, daughter of
in co. Lanc. died at Hunmanby Molineux of
in co. Ebor. circa annum 1639. Sefton in com. Lanc.

Sir Richard Osbaldeston of Hunmanby in co. = Eleanor, daughter of
Ebor. K^t, Attorney-general to King Charles William Westropp of
the first in y^e realme of Ireland, died at Brunton in Pickering
Dublyn in Ireland 11° Junij a° 1642. Lythe in com. Ebor.

William Osbaldeston of = Anne, daughter and co- Frances, wife of Edward
Hunmanby in com. Ebor. heire of Sr George Went- Hutchenson of Wickham
Esqr, æt. 34 ann. 31 Aug. worth, late of Wolley in Abbey in com. Ebor.
a° 1665. com. Ebor. Kn^t. Esqr.

Richard, æt. 10 an. 1. Anne. 3. Everald.
31 Aug. 1665. 2. Elizabeth. 4. Eleanor.

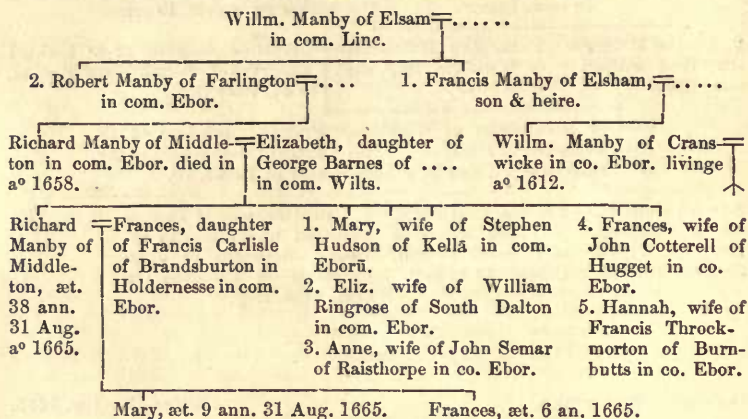
BAYNTON BEACON.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

MANBY OF MIDDLETON.

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant within an orle of escallops sable, a canton gules.

CREST.—A cubit arm in armour or, the gauntlet grasping a sword argent hilted of the first.

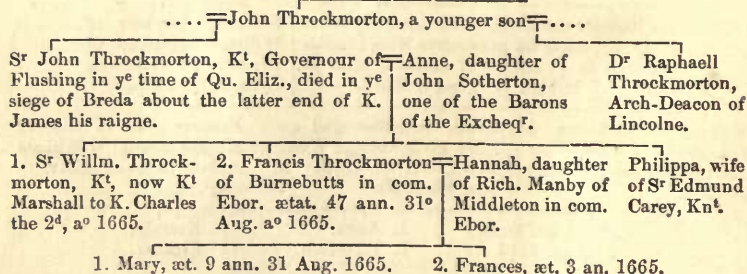


BAYNTON BEACON.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

THROCKMORTON OF BURNEBUTTS.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron argent three bars-gemelles sable, a canton or.

S^r Richard Throckmorton of Higham Ferrers =
in com. Northampton, Kn^t.

WHITBY STRAND.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

FAR SIDE OF FILINGDALE.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess or between three bezants.

This coate is sayd to belong to the family of Farsides of Scotland, but no proove made.

John Farside of Farside in the realme of Scotland
came into England in the time of K. James, and
was made Bowbearer in the Forest of Pickering
in com. Ebor.

William Farside, borne at Langdane bridge, Mary, daughter of John Watson
within Whitby Strand, after resided at Ellis of Hakenes in Whitby Strand in
Close, within y^e honour of Pickers. com. Ebor.

3. James Farside of Fotheringhay in co. North ^{ton} .	2. Adam Far- side of Scalby in Pickering Lythe.	1. John Farside of Huton Bushell in Pickering Lithe in com. Ebor. died in a ^o 1660.	Jane, eldest daughter of Marmaduke Wilson of Whitby in com. Ebor.
--	--	---	--

2. Thomas.	1. Willm. Farside of Filingdale in Whitby Strand, late Cap ^t . Lieutenant to S ^r Willm. Cholmeley for y ^e service of K. Charles y ^e 2 ^d , æt. 44 an. 28 ^o Aug. 1665.	Ursula, daughter of John Marshall of Filingdale in com. Ebor.	Mary, wife of Richard Ether- ington of Drif- field in co. Ebor.
------------	--	--	---

John Farside, ætatis 4 an. 28 Aug. 1665.	1. Jane.	2. Elizabeth.	3. Mary.
---	----------	---------------	----------

PICKERING LYTHE.

Malton, 29^o Aug. 1665.

STRANGWAYS OF SOUTH-HOUSE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Sable, two lions passant in pale paly of six argent and gules, a canton of the second.
2. Azure, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets argent.
3. Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief or.
4. Azure, a maunche or.
5. Or, five fusils in fess sable.
6. Argent, three chevrons braced in base sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first.

Sr Richard Strangways of Ormesby = Isabell, daughter of Thwaytes of
and Sneton in com. Ebor. K^t. Lound in co. Ebor. 2 wife.

.....	3. Edward	=	Nelice, daughter	4. Henry Strangways	=	..... daughter
.....	Strangways		of W ^m Radcliffe	of South-House in		of Millet
.....	of Middles-		of in com.	Whitby Strand in co.		of in the
.....	brough in co.		Lanc. first wife.	Ebor. fourth son, died		Bishoprick of
2 wife.	Ebor. 3 ^d son.			circa an. 1615.		Durham.

James Strang-	Anne, wife	James Strang-	Alice, daugh-	1. Margery, y ^e wife of
ways of Gis-	of Will'm	ways of South-	ter of	Richard Jones of Am-
brough in co.	Chapman	House in com.	Key of y ^e	pleforth in com. Ebor.
Eborum.	of Arsum	Ebor. obiit	Oldstede in	2. Thomasine, wife unto
⌋	in Clevel-	circa ann. 1647.	com, Eborum.	Robert Hudson of Whit-
	land.			by parish in co. Ebor.

2. Henry Strangways,	1. Thomas	=	Jane, daugh-	1. Dorothy, wife of John Moxon,
of Sneton in com.	Strangways		ter of Luke	a Merchant in Hull.
Ebor. marr. Marg ^t ,	of South-		Robynson of	2. Isabella, first marr. to James Co-
daughter of Will'm	House,		Thorneton-	sens of Whitby ; 2 ^{dly} , to Francis
Mitford of Kirby-	ætatis 45		Risebrough	Knags of Whitby; thirdly, to
Misterton in com.	ann. 29		by his 1 st	Henry Lisle of Whitby.
Eborum.	Aug. a ^o		wife.	3. Alice, wife of Will'm Smith of
3. James.	1665.			Swynton in com. Eborum.

Thomas, æt. 8 an.
29 Aug. 1665.

1. Jane, æt. 9
ann. 1665.

2. Elizabeth, æt. 3
ann. 1665.

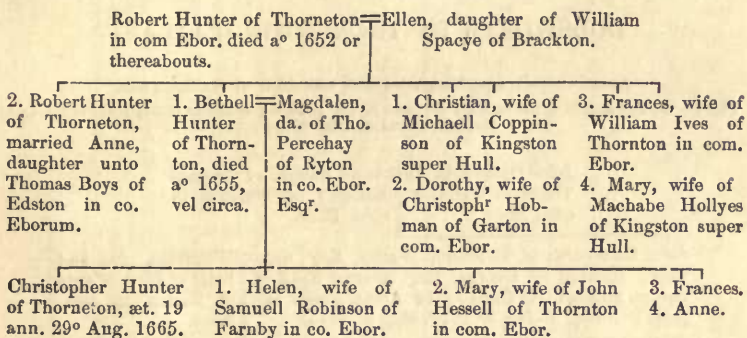
PICKERING LYTHE.

Malton, 29^o Aug. 1665.

HUNTER OF THORNETON.

ARMS.—Or, a bugle-horn stringed and tasseled vert, between a mullet in chief and a crescent in base gules.

No proove made of these armes.

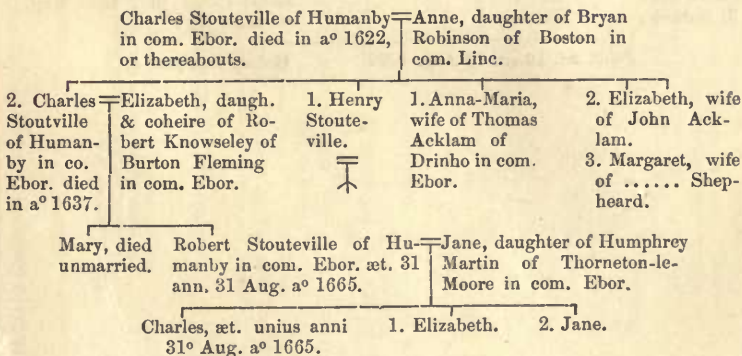


DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

STOUTVILLE OF HUMANBY.

ARMS.—Barry of twelve argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.



HANG-EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 19^o Aug. 1665.

DODSWORTH OF THORNETON-WATLAS.

ARMS.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable between three annulets gules.

CREST.—A cubit arm in chain-mail or, the hand proper grasping a broken tilting spear of the first, the broken end imbrued proper.

John Dodsworth of Thornton Watlas in com. Ebor.	—	Anne, daugh. of Thomas Rokesby of Moreton in com. Ebor.
---	---	---

John Dodsworth of Thorneton-Watlas, Esq ^r , unto whom Richard St George, Esq ^r , Norroy King of Armes, granted this Crest to the Armes above expressed 2 ^o Junij, 8 ^o Jac. a ^o 1610, obijt a ^o 1644.	—	Winifride, da. and heire of John Warde of Barton in com. Ebor.
--	---	--

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. Robert, obijt sine prole. | 1. John Dodsworth of Thorneton-Watlas in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , ætat 70 ann. 19 Aug. 1665. | — | Frances, daughter of S ^r Timothy Hutton of Marske in com. Ebor. Kn ^t . | 1. Alice, wife of Mathew Smelt of Kirkby-Fletham in com. Ebor. |
| 3. Christopher Dodsworth, M ^r of y ^e Hospitall of Welle neere Snape in com. Ebor. | | | | 2. Winifred, wife unto George Clough of Sand-Hutton in co. Ebor. |
| 4. Francis, obijt sine prole. | | | | 3. Margaret, wife unto Thomas Atkinson of Yorke. |
| 2. Timothy Dodsworth, married daughter of Stringer of in com. Staff. | 1. John Dodsworth, died in his father's life-time. | — | Frances, youngest daughter to S ^r John Lowther of Lowther in co. Westmerl. Kn ^t . | 1. Elizabeth, wife of Willm. Metcalfe, son and heire to S ^r Francis Metcalfe of Louth-Parke in co. Linc. Kn ^t . |
| 3. Mathew. | | | | 2. Winifride y ^e wife of Francis Purley of Farles-thorpe in co. Linc. Esq ^r . |

John, æt. 16 an. 16 Aug. 1665.

Helen, died young.

WYVILL OF CONSTABLE-BURTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six:

1. Gules, three chevrons braced in base vair, a chief or.
2. Sable, three pickaxes argent, a crescent for difference.
3. Azure, a chief indented or.

4. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of three points argent.
5. Argent, on a pale sable a coner's head coupé and erect or.
6. Or, on a fess between three crescents gules a lion passant of the field.

Crest.—A wyvern with the wings addorsed argent, breathing flames proper.

Christopher Wyvill, eldest son of Sr Marmaduke Wyvill of Constable Burton—Jane, daughter of Sr Robert Stapleton, in com. Ebor. K^t, died in his father's life time. of Wighill in co. Ebor. K^t.

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Edmund Wyvill, married
.... daugh. of Low-
ther of near Carlisle. | 1. Sr Marmaduke Wyvill
of Constable
Burton, K ^t
Will'm Gas-
coigne of Sed-
bury in co.
Ebor. K ^t . | 1. Barbara, died an infant.
2. Elizabeth, y ^e wife of
.... Bellingham of
in com. Linc.
3. Olive, wife of Cuthbert
Collingwood of Ellington
in co. Northumb. Esq ^r . | 4. Mary, wife of
John Wilde of
Hunton in com.
Ebor. after
marr. to Anth.
Bulmer, 2d son
to Sr Bertra Bul-
mer, K ^t . | 5. Catherine, wife unto
John Wharton of Kirk-
by-Theure in com.
Westmer ^t , Esq ^r .
6. Philippa, wife of
Richard Sale of Hope-
care in com. Lanc.
gent. |
|--|--|--|--|--|

N

- | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 5. Robert Wyvill, marr.
Mary, da. & heire of
.... Parkinson of Slen-
dingford in com. Ebor. | 2. Will'm,
died un-
married. | 1. Sr Christo-
pher Wyvill
of Constable
Burton, Bar ^t ,
æt. 50 an.
19 ^o Aug. a ^o
1665. | 1. Mary, wife unto Arthur Beck-
with of Aldbrough in co. Ebor.
2. Jane, wife of Robert Wilde of
Hunton in com. Ebor.
3. Isabell, wife of James Darcy,
6 th son of Conyers L ^d Darcy and
Conyers.
4. Grace, wife of George Wytham
of Cliffe in co. Ebor. Esq ^r . | 5. Olive, wife of George
Meinill of Aldbrough in
co. Ebor.
6. Eliz. wife of Sr Will.
Dalton of Hawkswell in
com. Ebor. K ^t .
7. Anne, wife of Tho. Dal-
ton, younger brother to
Sr Will'm Dalton, K ^t .
8. Dorothy. |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 5. Francis.
6. Robert, died
young.
7. Christopher.
20 an. 19 ^o Aug. 1665. | 3. Darcy Wyvill, died
in his youth.
4. William Wyvill, æt.
20 an. 19 ^o Aug. 1665. | 1. Marmaduke, died in his
father's life time unmar-
ried.
2. Christopher, died young. | 1. Dorothy, wife of Charles Tankard
of Whixley, son and heire of Sr
Richard Tankard of Whixley in co.
Ebor. K ^t .
2. Grace, died young.
3. Isabell, died young.
4. Barbara.
5. Ursula. |
|--|---|--|--|

LAWSON OF BROUGH.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six:

1. Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable. Lawson.
2. Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three annulets sable. Cramlington.
3. Argent, three boars passant sable. Swynnow.
4. Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the field. Burgh.
5. Argent, a fess engrailed between six fleurs-de-lis sable. Richmnd.
6. As the first.

Crest.—On a chapeau or, turned up ermine, a martlet sable.

Sr Raphe Lawson of Burgh in com. Richmnd, Kn^t.

Roger Lawson of Heton in co. Northumb. K^t.—Dorothy, daughter of Sr Henry Constable of Burton in com. Ebor. K^t.

8. James Lawson.	7. Edmund, of whom issue remainyng.	4. George, John, Thomas, died unmarried.	3. Roger, son of neere Cataract in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . obiit circa ann. 1636.	2. Henry Law, son of Robert Hodshon of Heburne in Episc. Dunelm. ann. 1636.	1. Raphe, a nunne rine at Gant died unmarried. ders.	1. Mary, wife of Henry Widdington of Beaufort in co. Ebor. Esq.	3. Elizabeth, wife of John Gothway in land in co. Northumb.	4. Anne, wife of Henry
1. Raphe.	2. Dorothy, wife of Will ^m Blakeston of Sheildraw in co. North.	1. Mary, a nunne rine at Gant died unmarried. ders.	1. Roger, son of neere Cataract in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . obiit circa ann. 1636.	2. Henry Law, son of Robert Hodshon of Heburne in Episc. Dunelm. ann. 1636.	3. Catherine, daughter of Sr Will ^m Fenwick of Melton Mowbray in com. Northumb. Knt.	3. Sr John Law, son of Brough in co. Ebor. Bart. set. 38 ann. 19 Aug. a ^o 1665.	4. Katharine, daughter to Sr Will ^m Howard of Naworth Castle in com. Cumb. K ^t . sister to Charles Earle of Carlisle.	4. Francis
2. Henry.	2. Elizabeth, Esq ^r .				1. Catherine. set. 14 an. 19 ^o Aug. 1665.	1. John. set. 14 an. 19 ^o Aug. 1665.	2. Henry. 3. Charles. 4. William. 5. Philip.	

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.

ROBINSON OF KIRBY RAVENSWATH.

The entring of the armes is respited til prooffe be made thereof.

Leonard Robinson of St. Ninians neere Richmund. — Anne, daughter of John Hilton of Hilton in com. Westmerland.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Jeromy, obijt sine prole. | 3. John Syth, da. Robinson of Aple-garth in co. Ebor. | 1. Jane, y ^e wife of Thomas Rud of Appleton in co. Ebor. |
| 2. Roger, obijt sine prole. | | 2. Margaret, wife of John Jaques of Kidston in com. Eborum. |
| 4. William Robinson of Ellerton in co. Ebor. | | 3. Mary, y ^e wife of Gervase Lightfoot of Redmire in co. Ebor. |
| 5. Christopher. | 1655. | 4. Elizabeth, wife unto James Collyns of Kirkby-Ravenswath in co. Ebor. |
-
- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 2. Thomas Robinson of Eseyby in com. Eborum. | 1. Leonard Robinson of Kirby-Ravenswath in com. Ebor. æt. 47 an. 19 Aug. 1665. | Lucie, daugh. of Percivall Philips of Wensley in com. Ebor. | 1. Sythe, wife of Ninian Col-lins of Ravenswath in co. Ebor. |
| 3. Mathew Robinson of Middleham in co. Ebor. | | | 2. Elizabeth, y ^e wife of Matthew Berry of Downham-parke in com. Ebor. |
-
- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| Jerome, æt. 6 an. 19 Aug. 1665. | 1. Mary. | 2. Lucye. | 3. Sythe. | 4. Anne. | 5. Elizabeth. |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|

HANG EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

CROFTS OF EAST-APPLETON.

He refers himselfe to the Visitation of Lancashire, in which there is nothing entred concerning any Croft.

Roger Crofts of East-Appleton in com. Ebor. Bowbearer in Wensdale to Qu. Eliz. descended from the family of Croft of Clawton in co. Lane. — Anne, daughter and coheire of Mountfort of in com. Ebor.

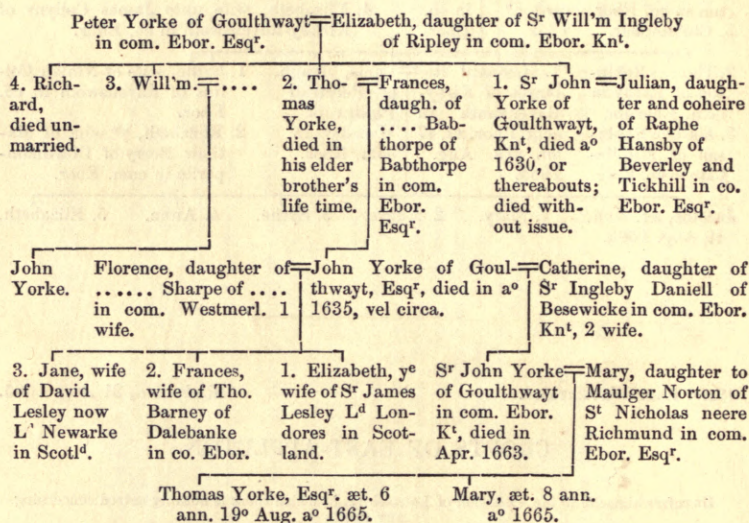
- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 2. Edward Crofts of East-Appleton, Governour of Knaresborough Castle to K. Charles y ^e 1 st , æt. 61 an. 21 Aug. 1665. | — Anne, daughter of John Stanley of Dale - garth in com. Cumbr. Esq ^r . | 1. Roger Crofts, æt. 65 an. 21 Aug. 1665. | 1. Anne, wife of Walter Strickland of Nateby in com. Lanc. | 2. Mary, wife of Richard Brath-way of Burneside in com. Westmerl. Esq ^r . |
|--|--|---|--|--|
-
- | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------|
| 1. Roger, æt. 22 an. 21 Aug. a ^o 1665. | 2. Richard. | 3. Raphe. | 4. Edward. |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------|

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

YORKE OF GOULTHWAYT.

ARMS.—Azure, a saltire argent.



ALLERTONSHIRE.

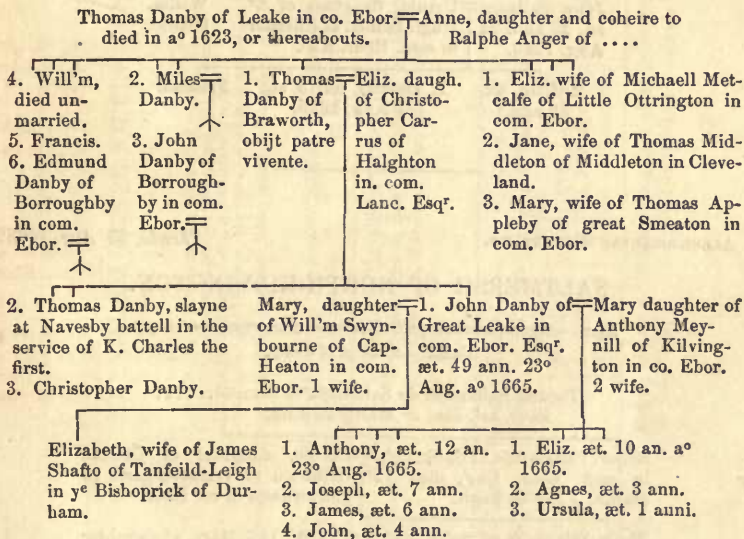
Threske, 23^o Aug. 1665.

DANBY OF GREAT-LEAKE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six:

1. Argent, three chevrons braced in base sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first.
2. Gules, six billets ermine, three, two, and one.
3. Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleury sable.
4. Argent, five fusils in fess gules, in chief three bear's heads erased sable.
5. Argent, a fesse engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and one in base sable.
6. Per chevron-grady sable and argent, three stag's heads cabossed counterchanged.

CREST.—A crab-fish or.



GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE.

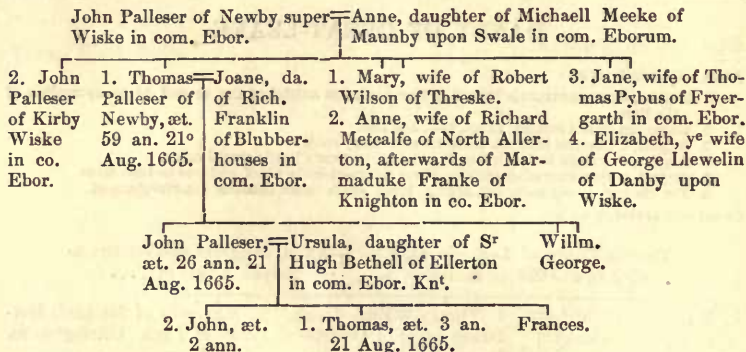
Richmond, 21^o Aug. 1665.

PALLESER OF NEWBY.

ARMS.—Per pale sable and argent, three lions rampant counterchanged.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet gules a demi-eagle displayed or.

Respite given for proofe of these armes, but nothing done in it.



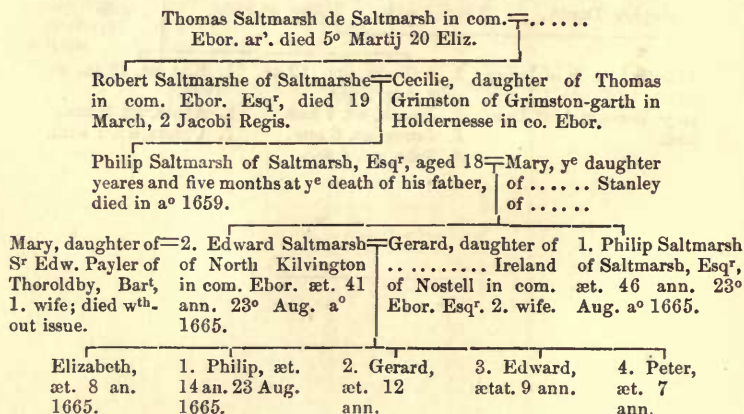
ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.

SALTMERSH OF NORTH-KILVINGTON.

ARMS.—Argent, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets gules.

CREST.—A rudder of a ship.



ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Thoreske, 23^o Aug. 1665.

MEYNILL OF NORTH-KILVINGTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief or.
2. Argent, on a fess engrailed sable three quaterfoils or.
3. Chequy argent and sable, a bordure of the first.
4. Argent, a bend between six martlets sable, a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A negro's head in profile couped at the shoulders sable, round the temples a wreath knotted behind argent and azure.

Thomas Meynill of North Kilvington in com. = Winifride, daughter of Thomas Pudsey of Barforth Ebor. Esq^r, died in a^o 1653, or thereabouts. in Richmondshire Esq^r, first wife.

2. Richard Meynill = Isabell, daughter of John Talbot of Thorneaton in le Street in com. Ebor. a^o 1663

John Meynill, 25 ann. 5. Anth. died unmarried. 6. James, æt. 44 an. 23^o Aug. a^o 1665. 4. Will^m. 2. Will^m. 1. Roger, æt. 25 an. 23 Aug. 1665. of Thurntoft in co. Ebor. K^t.

2. Will^m. 1. Roger, æt. 25 an. 23 Aug. 1665. of Thurntoft in co. Ebor. K^t.

1. Roger, æt. 25 an. 23 Aug. 1665. of Thurntoft in co. Ebor. K^t.

1. Roger, æt. 25 an. 23 Aug. 1665. of Thurntoft in co. Ebor. K^t.

1. Roger, æt. 25 an. 23 Aug. 1665. of Thurntoft in co. Ebor. K^t.

1. Mary, wife of George Poole of Spinkhill in co. Derb. 2. Anne, wife of Tho. Grange of Harlsey in com. Ebor.

4. Mary, wife of John Danby of Leake in co. Ebor. Esq^r. 5. Julian. 6. Cath. 7. Frances.

1. Winifride, wife of Tho. Killingbeck of Allerton grange in com. Ebor.; afterward of Tho. Barlow of Barlow in co. Lanc. Esq^r.

1. Thomas = Gerard, da. of Will. Ire-land of Nostell in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. Thomas = Gerard, da. of Will. Ire-land of Nostell in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. Thomas = Gerard, da. of Will. Ire-land of Nostell in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.

SALVEIN OF NEW-BIGGIN.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1 and 4. Argent, on a chief sable two mullets or. Salveyn.
 2 and 3. Or, a bend sable. Mawlee.

Dorothy, daughter of = Will'm Salvein of = Anne, daughter of
 John Girlington of New Biggin in Carnaby of in North-
, first wife. com. Ebor. Esq'. umbr.

William Salveyn of New Biggin ar'. æt. = Anne, daughter of Marmaduke Cholmley
 circa 40 ann. 25^o Aug. a^o 1665. of in com. Ebor. ar'.

4. Marmaduke.	2. Thomas.	1. Francis, æt. 11 an.	1. Mary.	3. Ursula.
5. John.	3. Will'm.	25 ^o Aug. 1665.	2. Anne.	4. Dorothy.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.

LEE OF PINCHINGTHORPE.

Respite given for entering the armes and prooffe of them ; but nothing done.

Gervase Lee. = daughter of Conyers.

Roger Lee of York, = Muriell, daughter of Gower of Stainsby
 Dr in Phisick. in com. Eborum.

William Lee of Pinching-	= Eleanor, daughter of	Dorothy, first marr. to
thorp in com. Ebor. died	Cutbert Morley of	Young, and after to S ^r Philip
circa 1650.	Normanby in co.	Hungate of Huddleston in com.
	Ebor.	Ebor. Kn ^t .

Roger Lee of Pinchingthorpe, æt. 33 = Mary, daughter unto John Turner of Welham
 ann. 25 Aug. 1665. in com. Ebor.

2. Robert.	1. George, æt. 6 an.	1. Eleanor.	3. Mary.	5. Isabell.
	25 Aug. 1665.	2. Dorothy.	4. Elizabeth.	

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.

MALEVERER OF ARNCLIFFE.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

- 1 and 4. Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent.
2. Or, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux.
3. Azure, a maunche or.

CREST.—A maple-branch argent.

Will'm Maleverer of Wodersome in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
 — Eleanor, daughter of Rich. Aldbrough of Aldbrough in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

4. Edmund Maleverer of Spalding in co. Linc.	3. Christopher Maleverer.	2. Will'm, died unmarried.	1. James Maleverer of Arncliffe in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , died 24 ^o Apr. 1664.	— Beatrice, daughter of Sr Timothy Hutton of Marske in com. Ebor. K ^t .	Mary, wife of Henry Blakeston of Old Malton in co. Ebor.
--	---------------------------	----------------------------	--	--	--

2. James.	1. Timothy Maleverer of Arncliffe in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , æt. 37 ann. 25 ^o Aug. 1665, now one of ye justices of this county.	— Elizabeth, daughter unto George Metcalfe of NorthAllerton in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Eliza, wife of Peter Blakeston of Ingleby under Arncliffe in com. Ebor.	2. Eleanor, wife of Anthony Nowers of Putney in Midd.	3. Beatrice, wife of George Wright of Bolton super Swale in co. Ebor.
-----------	--	---	--	---	---

Timothy, æt. 11 an.
 25 Aug. 1665.

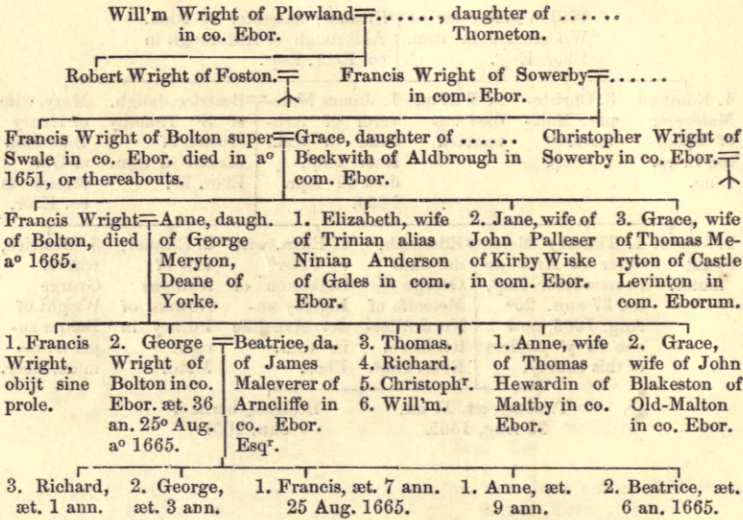
Beatrice, borne 6^o
 Jan. 1651.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.

WRIGHT OF BOLTON UPON SWALE.

ARMS.—Quarterly :
1 and 4. Or, a fess componée argent and azure between three eagle's heads erased of the last, a canton gules.
2. Azure, three crescents or.
3. a lion rampant charged with an annulet.
CREST.—A unicorn passant regardant argent, armed or, unguled azure.



LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.

TROTTER OF SKELTON CASTLE.

ARMS.—Argent, a chief ermine, over all a lion rampant azure.

CREST.—A lion's head erased argent, collared ermine.

Sr Henry Trotter of Skelton Castle in com. Ebor. K^t, obiit circa annu. 1625. Catherine, da. of Anthony Wytham of Cliffe in com. Ebor.

..... daugh. of Sr Richard Cholmeley of Whitby in co. Ebor. Kn ^t . 1 wife.	George Trotter of Skelton Castle, Esq ^r , died 5 ^o Apr. 1647.	Mary, daughter of Sr Edw. Boyse of Fred- vill in com. Can- tij, Kn ^t . 2 wife.	Robert, died young.	Dorothy, died unmar- ried. Elizabeth, wife of George Nevill of.... in com. Hertf.
---	---	---	---------------------------	---

Henry, died unmar- ried.	Edward Trotter of Skelton Castle in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , æt. 27 ann. 25 Aug. a ^o 1665.	Mary, daugh. of Sr John Lowther of Lowther in com. Westmerl. K ^t and Bart.	Hugh.	George.	Mary, wife of John Fullthorpe of Tunstall in com. Palat. Du- nelm. arm.
-----------------------------------	--	---	-------	---------	---

John, æt. 5 an. 25 ^o Aug. a ^o 1665.	1. Mary.	2. Catherine.	3. Elizabeth.	4. Margaret.
--	----------	---------------	---------------	--------------

Richmond, 19^o Aug. 1665.

HALLIKED WAPENTAKE.

WANDESFORD OF KIRKCLINGTON.

Arms.—Quarterly of six:

1. Or, a lion rampant double-queued azure.
2. Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed gules.
3. Or, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux.
4. Azure, a maunche or.
5. Argent, a cross moline invertant sable.
6. Argent, on a bend sable three pheons or.

Crest.—A church proper, the spire azure.

Sr Christopher Wandesford of Kirkclington=Elizabeth, daughter to Sr George Bowes of Strotlam in com. Ebor. Kt, living a^o 1585. in com. Palat. Dunelm. Kt.

5. Francis, borne 31 Jan. 1581. $\frac{1}{2}$ \uparrow	3. Thomas, John, ob. s. prole.	2. William Wandesford, married Marg ^t , daughter of Robert Pam. plyn, Citizen of London.	Cath. da. & =1. Sr George Wandesford of Kirkclington, Kt, died circa ann. 1610.	Mary, da. of Robert Pamplin, an officer in y ^e great Wardrobe to Qu. Eliz. 2 Savile. wife.	1. Anna, died unmarried.	2. Ursula, wife of Headlam in y ^e Bishoprick of Durham.	4. Anne, borne July, 1583, wife of John Lancaster of Headlam in y ^e Bishoprick of Durham.
Anne, wife of Mauger Norton of Clobberke in com. Ebor. Esqr.	3. Michael Wandesford, Deane of London, died without issue.	2. John Wandesford, died about 1581. prole.	1. Christopher Wandesford of Kirkclington, Esqr. Master of y ^e Rolls in Ireland, Deputy of Ireland to Tho. Earle of Strafford, L ^d Lieutenant of Ireld, died a ^o 1640.	Alice, da. of Osburne of Kiveton in co. Ebor.	William Wandesford, married Rebecca, daughter of Reade.	Margaret, wife unto James Blanchard.	
1. George Wandesford, died unmarried.	Sr Christopher Wandesford of Kirkclington in co. Ebor. Bart. æt. 39 ann. vel circa, 19 Aug. a ^o 1665. and Bart.	Eleanor, daughter to Sr John Lowther of Lowther in co. Westmerland, Kt Ebor. Kt.	1. Catherine, y ^e wife of Sr Tho. Danby of Newton in co. Ebor. Esqr.	2. Alice, wife of William Thorneaton of Newton in co. Ebor. Esqr.	3. Anne.		
2. George.	1. Christopher, æt. 9 ann. 19 Aug. 1665.	1. Marie.	2. Eleanor.	3. Anne.			

HANG-EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 19^o Aug. 1665.

DAVILE OF KIRKBY-FLEETHAM.

ARMS.—Or, on a fess between four fleurs-de-lis gules two fleurs-de-lis of the field.

CREST.—A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a fleur-de-lis, all or.

Richard Davile, borne at Cuck-..... daughter
would in com. Ebor., being a of Horsley
younger sonne of that family, became of in com.
a Merchant in Newcastle upon Tine. Northumbr.

Henry Davile of Kirby-Fletham—Elizabeth, daughter of
in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1646 Langley of Fletham in com.
vel circa. Ebor.

2. Richard 1. Thomas Davile of Kirkby—Elizabeth, daugh. of Grace, wife of Sayth
Davile of Fletham in co. Ebor. gent, Thomas Perkinson of Agard of Stockton
Fletham. died in a^o 1648. Burneston in co. Ebor. neere Yorke.

Christopher Davile of Kirkby- Thomas Davile of—Anne, daughter of Edward
Fletham, married Dorothy, da. Kirkby - Fletham, Caley of Brumpton in Pick-
of Henry Tenant of Scotton ætat. 40 an. 19^o ering Lithe in co. Ebor.
in co. Ebor. Aug. 1665.

3. Henry. 2. William. 1. Thomas, æt. 17 an. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Hesther.
19 Aug. a^o 1665.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

NORTON OF ST. NICHOLAS JUXTA RICHMUND.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight:

1. Azure, a manche ermine, over all a bend or, a canton gules, a mullet argent for difference.
2. Argent, a chevron between three cushions sable.
3. Argent, a bend engrailed between six martlets sable.
4. two bars in chief three mullets

CRESTS.—1. A stag's head cabossed

2. A moor's head couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a laurel-wreath knotted behind vert, round the neck a torse argent and azure.

Richard Norton of Norton in com. Ebor. Esq^r, attainted in the time of Qu. Eliz^a==Susan, daughter of Richard L^d Latimer.

Edmund Norton of Clowbecke==Cecelie, daughter of Mathew Boynton of Barms. 2. John, died 1. Francis==Albreda, sister of Thomas in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1610, ton in Holdernes in com. Ebor. Esq^r, a Mayde of without issue. Norton. Wimbish of in com. vel circa. Honour to Qu. Eliz. Lincoln.

4. Robert Norton of Catherine, daughter 3. William Norton==Margaret, sole daugh- 1. Richard, Francis Nor==Joane, daughter Swynton in com. and heire of John of Sawley, in com. ter and heire of Will. ton, and heire of Tho- Ebor. died circa an- Staveley of Swynton, Ebor. died a^o 1644. 2. Francis, } mas Exilby of n. num 1629. Esq^r. Welburye of Newton died unmarried. } rall son. Exilby in co. Ebor.

Elizabeth, wife of 1. Maulger Norton of St==Anne, da. of Sr 2. Rich==Marg^t, da. and 3. Will^m, Peter Norton of==Mary, daughter Richard Smurth- Nicholas juxta Rich- George Wandesa- ard Nor- heire of Franc, died un- Disford in com. way of Nutwith- mund in com. Ebor. ford of Kirk- ton. Hall of Wor- married. Ebor. et. 67 an. 19^o Aug. 1665. lington in com. Ebor. in co. Ebor. Ebor. Esq^r, et. 72 ann. 19^o Aug. 1665. Eborum, K^t.

2. William Norton, an 1. Edmund==Jane, daughter and Mary, wife of 1. John Norton, Utter Barrister of Grays Norton, sole heire of Toby Sr John et. 35 ann. 19^o Inne, et. 38 an. 19 obit sine Dudley of Chorp- Yorke of Aug. 1665. Aug. a^o 1665. well in the Bishop- Gothway in 2. Michael, citi- Conyers Darcy, in the of Worton in co. Zen of Lond. Tryaned Bands of Eborum. Yorkshires. 3. Christopher, et. 14 ann. a^o 1665. com. Ebor. K^t.

MEYNILL OF WEST-DALTON AND ALDBROUGH.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief or, a canton gules.
 2. Argent, on a fess engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.
 3. Chequy argent and sable, a bordure of the first.
 4. Argent, a bend between six martlets sable, a crescent for difference.
- CREST.—A negro's head in profile couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath knotted behind argent and azure.

Roger Meynill of Kilvington, —Margery, daughter and coheire of Anthony Caterick of Stanwick in com. Ebor. living a° 1585.

2. George Meynill of Dalton —Elizabeth, daughter of Robert 1. Thomas Meynill of North — Kilvington. Royall alias West-Dalton in Trotter of Skelton Castle in co. Eborum.

4. Anthony Meynill, capt of a troope of horse in the service of King Charles the First, slayne at Marston Moore a° 1644.	5. George Meynill of Aldbrough in com. Ebor. æt. 35 an. 21 Aug. a° 1665.	—Olivia, daugh. of Sr Mar- maduke Wiwill of Constable Burton in co. Ebor. K' and Bt. a° 1665.	2. Roger Meynill of West-Dalton, æt. 60 an. 21 Aug. a° 1665.	1. John, 3. Thomas, } died unmarried.	1. Elizabeth, wife unto Henry Messenger of Newsome in com. Eborum.	3. Winifride, wife unto Christopher Tod of Stillington in co. Palat. Dunelm.
					2. Dorothy, wife of Richard Harburn of Stillington in com. Dunelm.	4. Margaret, wife unto John Mayre of Hardwick in com. Palat. Dunelm.
						5. Agnes, died unmarried.

George, æt. 6 an. 21 Aug. a° 1665. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary. 3. Olivia.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

LAYTON OF WHITEHOUSE.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess between six crosses botonée fitchée sable.

William Layton of West-Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm
Layton in co. Ebor. Esq^r, Claxton of Winiard in co.
living a° 1585. Dunelm.

Thomas Layton of West-Layton, Margaret, daughter of Richard Willands
died a° 1624, vel circa. of Clints in com. Eborum.

3. Richard, died unmarried.	2. Robert Layton of West-Layton, died in Jan. 1655.	Jane, daughter of Rob ^t Wyvill of High-Burton in com. Ebor.	1. Thomas, died unmarried.	Alice, wife of Will'm Tenant of Hubberam in co. Ebor., wife of Rob ^t Bowes of Appleton in co. Ebor.	Eliz. wife of Anth. Warde of Northcote in co. Ebor. Dorothy, wife of Luke Wastell of Lasenby in com. Ebor.
-----------------------------	---	--	----------------------------	---	---

1. Thomas Layton of Whitehouse in com. Ebor. æt. 44 ann. 21 Aug. 1665.	2. Robert, æt. 40 ann.	3. Marmaduke.
--	------------------------	---------------

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

SMELT OF KIRBY-FLEETHAM.

ARMS.—..... a chevron between three smelts naulant.

CREST.—A cormorant's head erased, per fess and

Richard Smelt of Fleetham—Anne, daughter of Conyers
in com. Ebor. of Hutton Bonville in com. Ebor.

Leonard Smelt, died—Sythe, daughter of Edmund Allan
circa ann. 1627. of Gaterley in com. Ebor.

4. Thomas, married.	3. Richard, married.	1. Mathew Smelt of Kirby Fleet-ham in com. Ebor. died a° 1652.	Alice, daughter of John Dods-worth of Thorn-ton Watlas in com. Ebor.	1. Sythe, wife of John Robin-son of Applegarth in com. Ebor. 2. Frances, wife of Tho. Robin-son of Rokesby in co. Ebor.
7. Christopher Smelt of Brun-ton in com. Ebor.	2. John. 3. Mathew, died unmarried. 4. Richard, died an infant. 5. Robert, died an infant. 6. Thomas, died an infant.	1. Leonard Smelt of Kirby Fleet-ham, æt. 46 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665.	Anne, daughter of John Was-tell of Scorton in com. Ebo-rum.	

2. John.	1. Leonard, æt. 7 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665.
----------	---

METCALFE OF NAPPA.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six:

1. Argent, three calves passant sable.
2. Argent, a lion rampant gules.
3. Sable, three pickaxes argent.

4. Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable.
5. Argent, on a fess cottised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
6. As the first.

James Metcalfe of Nappa. in com. Ebor. Esq^r. was a $\frac{1}{4}$ daughter of
 Capt in the Battell of Agincourt, temp. H. 5. | Gibson of Ireby Hall.

Capt in the Battell of Agincourt, temp. H. 5.

3. Miles Metcalfe, Recorder of York.	2. Brian Metcalfe of Beare Parke in co. Ebor.	1. Thomas Metcalfe, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, temp. R. 3.	Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Hartington.
--------------------------------------	---	---	---

2. Francis Metcalfe, marr. Joane, daugh. and coheire
of Everard Sexton of Maidwell in co. North^{ton}.
1. Sr James Metcalfe—Margaret, daughter & coheire of Thomas Pigot
of Nappa, K^{nt}. of Clothierham in com. Ebor. 22 H. 7.

5. Robert. 4. Oswald. 3. Edmund. 2. Humphry. 1. St Christopher Metcalfe—Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Earle of Cumberland.
of Nappa, Kan.

1. James Metcalfe	Joane, daughter of John of Nappa, Esq ^r .	Savile of Stanley, in co. died at 22 ^d Eliz. Ebor. Esq ^r .	Margaret, wife of George Middleton of Leighton in com. Lanc. Esq ^r .
-------------------	---	--	---

[Thomas Metcalfe, K^t, died in July, a^o 1655.—Elizabeth, daughter of S^r Henry Slingsby of Screvin in co. Ebor. K^t, S^r Thomas Metcalfe, K^t.

4. Hen- ry.	Frances, da. of Francis mas Burdet of Burthway in co. Ebor. 1 st wife.	3. Tho. = Grace, da. of Robert Ro- major in y ^e Army of King Charles y ^e 1 st , died at Oxford, a ^o of his wounds received at Hen- ley upon Thames.	1. James Metcalfe, a of Nappa, Esq ^r , now Recorder of y ^e Bo- rough of Richmond, get. 61 ann. 21 Aug. a ^o 1665.	1. Eliz. died young. 2. Mary, died unmarried. 3. Frances, y ^e wife of Sr Will. Ro- binson of Newby in com. Ebor. K ^{nt} . 4. Kath. died young. 5. Joane.
----------------	---	---	--	---

Elizabeth, sole daughter and heire apparent, æt. 18 ann. 21 Aug. a^o 1665.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23^o Aug. 1665.

LOCKWOOD OF SOWERBY.

ARMS.—..... a chevron between three cinquefoils

No proofe made of these armes.

Clare, daughter to Anthony Byerley of Pick-hall in com. Ebor. first wife.

Richard Lockwood of Sowerby in com. Ebor. died a^o 1645, or thereabouts.

Dorothy, daughter of Anthony Atkinson of Wensley in com. Ebor. second wife.

2. Elizabeth, wife of Raphe Atkinson of Wensley in com. Ebor.

1. Clare, wife of Best of in com. Ebor.

2. John Lockwood.

1. Mathew Lockwood of Sowerby, æt. 35 ann. 23^o Aug. a^o 1665.

Barbara, dangh. and coheire of Thomas Beckwith of Aketon in com. Ebor. Esqr.

Dorothy, wife of John Hamerton of Purston in co. Ebor.

2. Thomas, æt. 11 an. 1665.

1. Richard, æt. 12 an. 23^o Aug. 1665.

Barbara, æt. 9 an. 1665.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.

MERYTON OF CASTLE LEVENTON.

ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron or three roses gules, a canton ermine.

No proofe made of these armes.

George Meryton, Dr in Divinity, Chap-lain to Qu. Anne (wife to K. James), Deane of Peterborough, and after of Yorke, died in a^o 1624.

Mary, daughter of Rande of in com. Lincoln, son to Rande, Bishhop of Lincolne.

4. John Meryton of Moulton in com. Ebor.

3. Robert, obiit sine prole.

2. Thomas Meryton of Castle Leventon in co. Ebor. died in a^o 1652.

Grace, daugh. of Francis Wright of Bolton upon Swale in com. Ebor.

1. George Meryton, died without issue.

1. Mary, wife of Thomas Moyser of Nun-Appleton in com. Ebor.
2. Anne, wife unto Francis Wright, son of Francis Wright of Bolton upon Swale in co. Ebor.

4. Richard.
5. John.

2. Thomas.
3. Paul Meryton, marr. Meriam, daugh. of Lyster of

1. George Meryton of Castle Leventon, æt. 30 an. et 11 mensium 25 Aug. 1665.

Mary, daughter of John Palle-ser of Kirby super Wiske in co. Ebor.

1. Grace, wife of Francis Palle-ser of Dublyn in Ireland,
2. Anne, wife of Thomas Palle-ser of the city of Westminster, grocer.

3. John.

2. George.

1. Thomas, æt. 8 annorum et 10 mens. 25 Aug. 1665.

THE BOROUGH OF RICHMUND.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

DARCY OF RICHMUND.

ARMS.—Quarterly, a fleur-de-lis for difference:

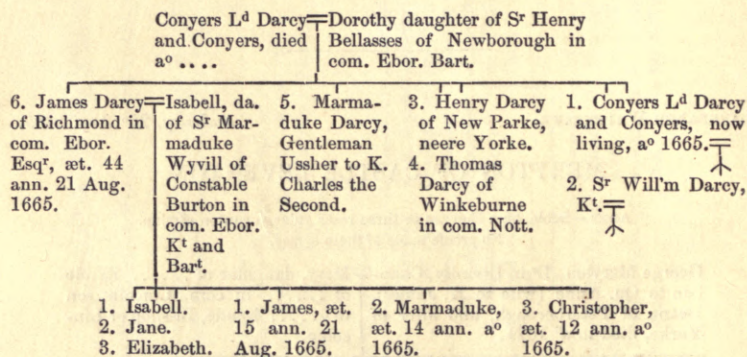
1. Azure, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets argent.

2. Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief or.

3. Azure, a manche or.

4. Sable, a saltire argent.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a bull passant sable.



GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.

WYTHAM OF CLIFFE.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

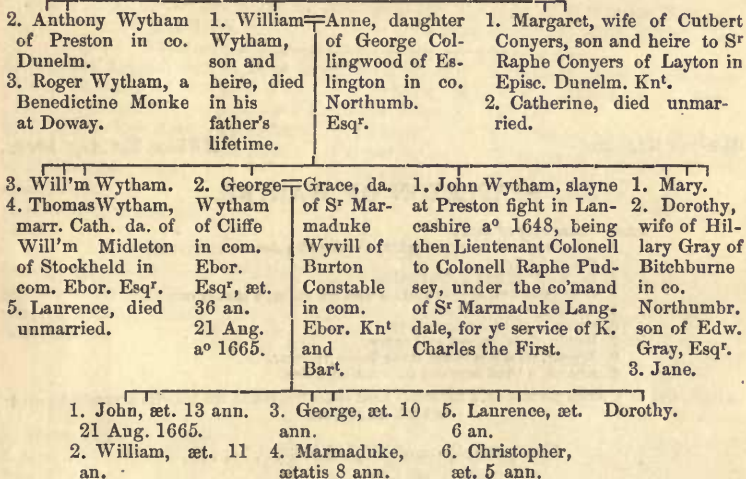
1 and 4. Or, three eaglets sable, over all a bendlet gules.

2. Gules, a chief argent.

3. Argent, on a fess gules between three popinjays vert, as many escallops of the field.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-virgin with hair flowing proper, the dexter hand holding a gemmed ring of the first.

John Wytham of Cliffe—Dorothy, daughter and coheir of Will'm
in com. Ebor. Esq^r, Wycliffe of Wicliffe, in com. Ebor.
died a^o 1656. Esq^r.

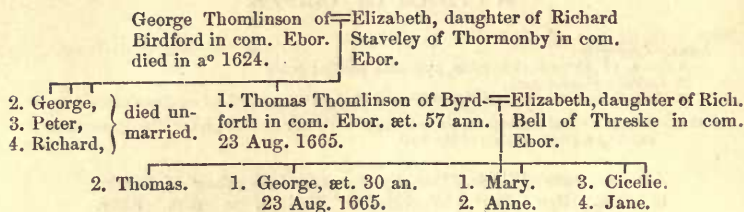


BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. a^o 1665.

THOMLINSON OF BYRDFORTH.

To expect a certificate from Sr Richard Maliverer Knt that this gent. is of his family.



BAYNTON BEACON.

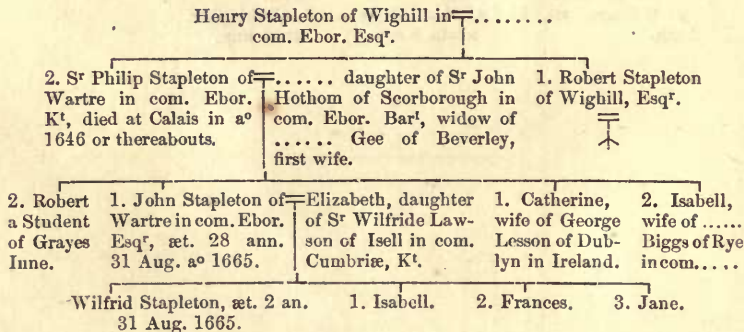
Kilham, 31^o Aug. 1665.

STAPLETON OF WARTRE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine :

1. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a crescent gules for difference.
2. Sable, fretty or.
3. Or, a saltire and a chief gules.
4. Checky or and azure within a bordure gules, a canton ermine.
5. Ermine, a crescent or.
6. Barry of eight, or and gules.
7. Bendy of six, argent and azure.
8. Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis or.
9. Argent, a bend between six martlets gules.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head affrontée, round the temples a wreath knotted behind, all proper.



DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31^o Aug. 1665.

LEGARD OF GANTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Argent, on a bend between six mullets gules a cross pattée or.
2. Argent, on a bend gules three crescents of the field.
3. Gules, a bend or.
4. Argent, three water-bougets sable.
5. Argent, on a bend cottised sable three annulets of the field.
6. Or, a fess gules between three popinjays vert, collared of the second.

CREST.—A greyhound passant collared and ringed

John Legard of Ganton in com. Ebor. — Elizabeth, daughter of S^r William Mallory
died in a^o 1643. of Studley in com. Ebor., Kn^t.

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p>2. Richard Legard, an
Utter Barrister of y^e
Middle Temple.</p> <p>3. Will^m, obijt sine
prole.</p> <p>4. Christopher, died
unmarried.</p> <p>5. Henry, died unmar-
ried.</p> | <p>1. John Le-
gard of Gan-
ton, died in
his father's
lifetime.</p> | <p>Mary, da. and
sole heire of
John Dawney
of Potter
Brunton in
co. Ebor.
Esq^r.</p> | <p>1. Ursula, wife of Gregory
Crake of Marton in com.
Ebor.</p> <p>2. Frances, wife of S^r John
Hotham of Scarborough in
co. Ebor. Bart.</p> <p>3. Jane, died unmarried.</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

<p>Grace, daughter to Con- yers L^d Darcy and Con- vers, of Hornby Castle, first wife.</p>	<p>S^r John Legard of Ganton, Bart, æt. 34 ann. 31 Aug. a^o 1665.</p>	<p>Frances, daughter and co-heire of S^r Thomas Widdrington of Chis- burne Grange in com. Northumbr. K^t, 2d wife.</p>	<p>1. Elizabeth.</p> <p>2. Mary, wife of William Ber- nard of West- Heslarton in com. Ebor.</p>
--	---	--	---

- | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| <p>1. Grace, æt.
8. ann. 31
Aug. 1665.</p> | <p>2. Dorothy,
æt. 4 an.
1665.</p> | <p>1. John, æt.
6 an. 31
Aug. 1665.</p> | <p>2. Thomas,
æt. 5. an.
1665.</p> | <p>3. Will^m,
æt. 1 anni
et 6 mens.</p> | <p>4. Widdring-
ton, æt. 3
mens. a^o 1665,
Aug. 31.</p> |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

STRICKLAND OF BOYNTON.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three crosses pattée or, on a canton ermine a buck's head erased sable.

CREST.—A Turkey-cock argent beaked sable crested gules.

Walter Strickland of Boynton = Frances, daughter of Peter Wentworth
in com. Ebor. Esq^r. of Lillingston in com. Oxon. Esq^r.

Lady Frances Finche, = S^r Will'm Strickland = Margaret, eldest daugh-
eldest daughter to of Boynton in com. ter of S^r Rich. Cholmeley
Thomas Earle of Win- Ebor. K^t and Bart, of Whitby in com. Ebor.
chelsey, of Eastwell in æt. 69 an. 29^o Aug. K^t, first wife.
Kent, second wife. 1665.

Thomas = Elizabeth, 1. Frances, wife of Barington Bourchier of Beningbrough
Strick- daughter in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
land, and coheire
ætatis 26 of S^r Fran- 2. Marg^t, wife of S^r John Cockeran of Ocleire in Scotl^d, 2^d
annorum cis Pile of son to Will'm Lord Cockeran of Passele in Scotland.
29 Aug. Compton 3. Milcha, wife of Will'm Lawson, son & heire of S^r Wil-
a^o 1665. Beauchamp frid Lawson of Isell in co. Cumbr. K^t.
in com. 4. Eliz. wife of Will'm S^t Quintin Esq^r, son & he. of S^r
Berks, Bart. Henry S^t Quintin of Harpham in co. Ebor. Bart.

William, æt. 5 mens. 29^o
Aug. a^o 1665.

1. Frances, æt. 4 ann.
29^o Aug. 1665.

2. Jane, æt.
2. ann.

PICKERING LITHE WAPENTAKE.

SKELTON OF MIDDLETON.

ARMS.—Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis or, a canton argent.

Anthony Skelton, a younger son to Skelton of Armethway in Cumberland, settled at Sinington in com. Ebor.

2. Anthony, died unmarried.
1. Thomas Skelton of Sinington in com. Ebor. died in May a^o 1644.

3. William Skelton of Sinington, married Marg^t, daugh. of Raphe Bromfield of Wilton in com. Ebor.

2. Thomas Skelton of Middleton in com. Ebor. set. 44 ann. 29 Aug. a^o 1665.

1. Robert Skelton of Sinington in com. Ebor. da. of Alice, da. of Will^m New-ton of Ches-terfield in com. Derbie. Aug. 1665.

1. Mary, y^e wife of Thomas Pearson of Hartoft in co. Ebor.

2. Christian, wife of George Hall of Sinington in com. Ebor. afterwards of James Grundon of Sinington afores^d.

1. Anne.
2. Alice.
3. Mary.
- Samuell, set. 4 an. 29 Aug. 1665.
2. Raphe.
3. Thomas.
4. George.
5. Will^m.
6. Samuell.
- Robert Skelton, Mary, daughter of Will^m set. 27 ann. 29 Smithson of Thornton in com. Ebor.

Malton, 29 Aug. a^o 1665.

PICKRIDGE LYTHE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29 Aug. a° 1665.

PERCEHAY OF RYTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Argent, a cross fleury gules.
2. Azure, fretty argent.
3. Argent, a lion rampant azure, over all a bendlet or.
4. Argent, an inescutcheon sable within an orle of cinquefoils pierced gules.

CREST.—A bull's head couped azure, horns per fess or and azure.

Leonard Percehay of Ryton in — Prudence, daughter of Thomas Spenser
Ryedale in co. Ebor. Esq^r. of Old Malton in co. Ebor.

2. Robert, 4. Henry Percehay, citizen of Anne, daughter of Wil—1. Thomas Percehay of — Mary, daugh. of Sr Mar— Anne, wife of Henry
died wth. London. liam Wivill of Osgodby Ryton in com. Ebor. maduke Wyvell of Bur- Johnson of Black-
out issue. 5. Leonard, of y^e guard to in com. Ebor. first Esq^r, died in a° 1625. ton-Constable in co. hurst in Sussex.
3. Will^m. Henry the 4th, K. of France. wife.

1. Anne, wife unto John William, eldest 1. Mary, wife of Christopher Philipson of Call- Christopher Perce- Frances, daughter
Foyle of Tisbury in com. son, died in his garth in com. Westmerth, Esq^r. hay of Ryton, Esq^r, of Walter Strick-
Wilts. father's life. 2. Magdalen, wife of Bethell Hunter of Thorne- et. 61 ann. 29 Aug. land of Boynton
2. Elizabeth, wife unto Tho. ton in com. Ebor. Esq^r. a° 1665. in com. Ebor.
Shirley, citizen of London. 3. Margerie, wife unto Edmonds of Esq^r.

2. Christopher Percehay, 1. Walter Perce- Barbara, daugh. of Basil Stave- 1. Frances, wife unto John 3. Ursula, wife of Will. Dove
married Susan, daughter hay, died in his ley of Rippon in com. Ebor. by Hames of Frome in com. of Appleton in le Streete in
of Robert Gere of Ba- Isabell his wife, da. and co-heire Dorset. com. Eborum.
rough in com. Eborum. of Grant of Pickkill in 2. Milcrah, wife of Arthur Eliz. wife of Henry
time. com. Ebor. Jegon, an Utter Barrister Simpson of Smeton in com.
of Lincolnes Inne. Ebor.

Christopher, et. 11 ann. 29 Aug. a° 1665. Frances.

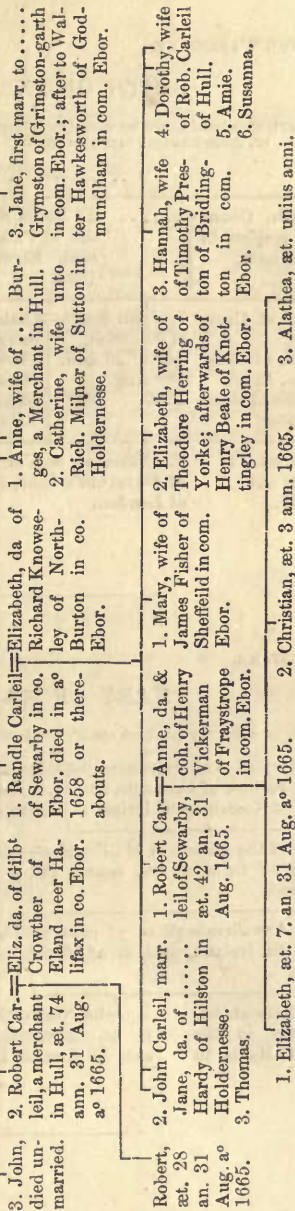
CARLEIL OF SEWARBY.

ARMS.—..... on a chevron between three Cornish choughs as many mullets of six points

Qu. ? the Colours and proofe of this Coate which he affirms to have bene allowed of in the E. Marshall's Court heretofore upon a sute heretofore commenced by one of this family.

John Carleil of Searby in com. Ebor.

Tristram Carleil of Searby. Catherine, daughter of ... Rode of Rode in com. Cestr.

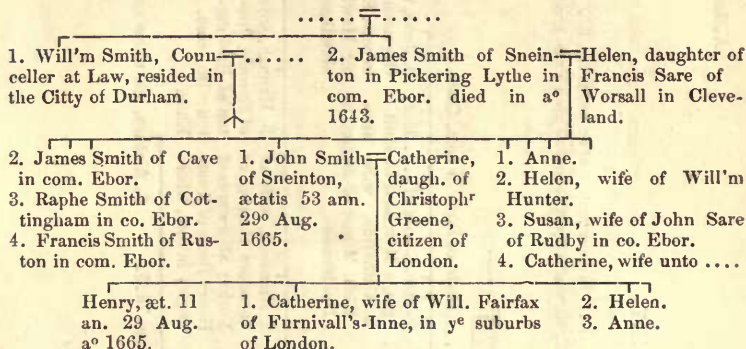


PICKERING LITHE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29^o Aug. a^o 1665.

SMITH OF SNEINTON.

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend azure between two unicorn's heads erased of the second maned or, three lozenges erminois, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.



RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 30 Aug. 1665.

NARY OF MALTON.

ARMS.—Gules, on a fess argent three spear's heads of the field, in chief as many annulets or.

Enos Nary of Ardneverdneuagh—Margaret, daughter of Owen O'Ennis
in the province of Connaght and of Ballyburly, in the province of
county of Roscomon in Ireland. Leinster in Ireland.

Nicholas Nary of the Balleio of Will'm Roe—Marion, daughter of Grant of
in y^e province of Leinster and county of y^e Priory of Balliboggan in the county
Methe in Ireland. of Methe in Ireland.

Enos Nary of Armabreabagh in y^e county—Dorothy, daughter and heire of Will.
of East Methe in Ireland, died in a^o 1656 Vaughan of Ballecoune in y^e King's
or thereabouts. County in Ireland.

2. Enos Nary of Bal- leunebrachy in the county of Methe in Ireland.	1. John Nary of Malton—Anne, daughter of Thio- in co. Ebor. ætatis 47 mas Hebletwayt of Nor- ann. 30 Aug. a ^o 1665. ton juxta Malton in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .
--	---

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 1^o Sept. 1665.

ROBINSON OF BUCKTON.

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant or as many cinquefolles gules, a canton argent.

John Robinson, a Merchant in London, died a^o, and lyeth interred in St Helen's in Bishopsgate Streete.

Henry Robynson, a Merchant in Lond. died in a^o 1653. Margaret, daughter of Coultburst, an alderman of the City of London, 1. wife. John Robinson of Rither in com. Ebor.

1. Henry Robinson, died without issue. 2. John Robinson of Buckton in co. Ebor. died in a^o 1659 vel circa. Margaret, daughter of John Woodhouse of Corneforth in y^e Bishoprick of Durham.

2. Henry. 1. John Robinson of Buckton in com. Ebor. æt. 24 ann. 1 Sep. 1665. Adeline, daughter of Richard Conyers of Filingdales in co. Ebor. 1. Margaret. 2. Dorothy.

WHITBY STRAND.

Kilham, 1 Sept. 1665.

JACKSON OF WHITBY.

The entrance and prooffe of the armes is respited.

Richard Jackson of Carhead in Whitby Strand in co. Ebor. died in a^o 1648 or thereabouts. daughter of Thomas Worfolke of Whitby Strand.

3. George Jackson of Pickering in co. Ebor. 2. William Jackson of Whitby, æt. 63 ann. 1 Sept. a^o 1665. Susanna, daugh. of Henry Russell of Whitby in com. Ebor. 1. John Jackson of Fosse in Whitby Strand. 1. Anne, wife of Nicholas Conyers of Pickering in com. Eborum. 2. Margaret, wife of Osburne of Whitby.

George Jackson of Whitby in com. Ebor. æt. 23 ann. 1^o Sept. a^o 1665. Mercie, daughter of Thomas Broome of Howden in com. Ebor.

2. George, ætat. 5 mens. 1. William, æt. 2 an. et 10 mens. 1^o Sept. a^o 1665. Mary, æt. 18 mens.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 1^o Sept. 1665.

HELLARD OF KILHAM.

ARMS.—Sable, a bend cottised between six fleurs-de-lis argent.

Thomas Hellard of Ruston parva in co. Ebor. = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Bateson of Thorneholme in co. Ebor.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 1. Elizabeth, wife of
Langton, a Merchant in
Hull. | Thomas Hel-
lard of Rus-
ton parva,
died a ^o 1665
vel circa. | Alice, daugh-
ter of John
Cliffe of Bur-
weston in
com. Staff. | 3. Dorothy, wife unto
Henry Snell of Gar-
ton in com. Ebor. |
| 2. Frances, wife of Marma-
duke Tenison of Long-Rus-
ton in com. Ebor. | | | 4. Sarah, wife of John
Ellerton of Boythorpe
in com. Ebor. |
| 1. Henry Hellard = Mary, daugh-
ter of Tho-
mas Wayte
of Eland in
com. Staff. | 2. St ^t Quin-
tin Hellard
of Ruston
in co. Ebor. | 3. Thomas
Hellard of
Harpham
in co. Ebor. | 4. Samuel
Hellard of
Langtoft
in com.
Ebor. |
| 1 Sept. a ^o 1665. | | | 5. John
Hellard,
died
without
issue. |

NORTH BAYLIWICK OF HOLDERNESSE.

Hull, 4^o Sept. 1665.

FULTHORPE OF SIGLESTHORNE.

ARMS.—Argent, a cross moline sable, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A horse passant argent, bridle azure, bit or.

Christopher Fullthorpe of Tunstall in com. Palat. Dunelm. Esq^r. = Mary, daughter of Clement Colmer, Dr in Divinity.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Clement Fulthorpe of Tunstall in com. Palat. Dunelm. | = Isabell, daughter of St ^t John Calverley of Little-Burne in com. Palat. Dunelm. K ^t , 1 wife. |
| 2. Christopher Fulthorp, Rector of Siglesthorne in Holdernessee, æt. 35 ann. 4 Sept. a ^o 1665. | 1. John Fulthorpe of Tun-
stall in com. Palat. Dunelm. |

HOLME BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Pocklington, 7 Sept. 1665.

CONSTABLE OF EVERINGHAM.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen; on the fess point the badge of a baronet of England:

1. Quarterly gules and vair, a bend or. Constable.
2. Gules, a pale of lozenges or. Halton.
3. Or, a lion rampant purpure. Lacy.
4. Or, a chief azure. Lizures.
5. Chequy, or and gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable. Cumberworth.
6. Argent, two bars engrailed sable. Stanes.
7. Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable. Argum.
8. Gules, an eagle displayed argent. Suthill.
9. Gules, a cinquefoil argent. Poucher.
10. Argent, a bend sable. Paynell.
11. Or, on a mount a pear-tree vert. Pirton.
12. Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent. Ellis.
13. Gules, a lion rampant vair. Everingham.
14. Argent, a fess azure, in chief a label of five points gules. Birkin.
15. Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent. Cauz.
16. Argent, on a fess between two bars-gemelles gules three fleurs-de-lis or. Normanvill.

CREST.—A ship with three masts, sails furled, all or.

Marmaduke Constable of Everingham in com. Ebor. Esq^r, died 3^o Apr. a^o Dⁿⁱ 1632. Frances, daughter of Thomas Metham of Metham in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. Sir Philip Constable of Everingham, B ^t , died 25 ^o Febr. 1664.	— Anne, onely daughter of S ^r William Roper of Eltham in Kent, K ^{nt} .	2. Robert.	3. Michael, 4. Marmaduke, 5. Thomas,	} died un-marr.
--	---	------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

2. Philip.	1. S ^r Marmaduke Constable of Everingham, Bart. æt. 45 an. 7 Sept. a ^o 1665.	— Anne, daughter of Richard Sherburne of Stanihurst in co. Lanc. Esq ^r .	1. Bar- 3. Catherine, wife of Edward Shel- 2. Anne. don of Barton in com. Oxon.
------------	--	---	---

Philip, æt. 14 an. 7 Sept. 1665. Anne. Elizabeth.

WILTON BEACON.

Pocklington, 7^o Sept. 1665.

WILBERFOSSE OF WILBERFOSSE.

ARMS.—Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and membered gules.

Robert Wilberfosse of Wilberfosse in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1640 vel circa. — Anne, daughter of Thomas Burland of Stockton in com. Ebor.

Marg^t, daugh. of ... Eathrope of Kilpin in co. Ebor. ob. s. prole. 1st wife. — Roger Wilberfosse of Wilberfosse, died a^o 1662. — Margaret, daughter of John Agard of Stockton in com. Eborum, 2 wife. 1. Dorothy, wife of ... Cob of Full-Sutton in com. Ebor. 2. Elizabeth, wife of William Williamson of Newton in com. Ebor. 3. Anne, wife of Thomas Cooper of Barnby in com. Ebor.

2. Robert Wilberfosse, married Emmot, daugh. of Simon Newlove of Wetwang in com. Ebor. 3. William. 4. Thomas. 1. Roger Wilberfosse of Wilberfosse, æt. 31 ann. 7 Sept. 1665. — Anne, daughter of Will'm Plaxton of Pocklington in com. Ebor. 1. Anne, wife of Will'm Horsey of Beckhouse in Pickering Lythe. 2. Margaret. 3. Mary.

Roger, æt. 8 ann. 7 Sept. 1665. — Anne.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 30^o Aug. 1665.

PORTINGTON OF MALTON.

ARMS.—Gules, on a bend argent cotised or three martlets sable.

William Portington of Elloughton, a younger son to ... Portington of Portington in com. Ebor. —

2. Francis Portington of Ellowton, æt. 62 ann. 30 Aug. a^o 1665. — Ellen, daughter of Francis Scarfe of Ellowton in com. Ebor. 1. William Portington of Ellowton.

Mary, daughter of Thomas Pye of Malton, first wife, ob. s. prole. — Timothy Portington of Malton in com. Ebor. æt. 35 ann. 30 Aug. a^o 1665. — Mary, daughter of Rob^t Ruddock of Eglethorpe-grange in com. Ebor. 2^d wife. — Frances, daughter of Robert Thornton of Newton in com. Ebor. third wife.

Elizabeth, æt. 3 annor. et 10 mensium 30 Aug. 1665.

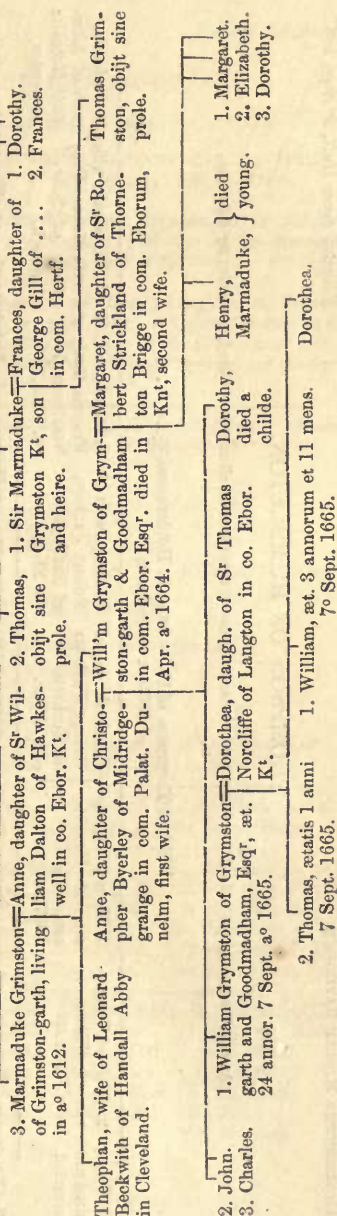
HOLME BEACON.

Pockington, 7 Sept. 1665.

GRYMSTON OF GRYMSTON-GARTH & GOODMADHAM.

Arms.—Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of six points or, pierced gules.
Crest.—A stag's head with a ring round the neck argent.

Thomas Grymston of Grimston-garth=Dorothy, daughter & sole heiress of Marmaduke in Holderness, Esq.
Thwayts of Smeton in com. Eborum.

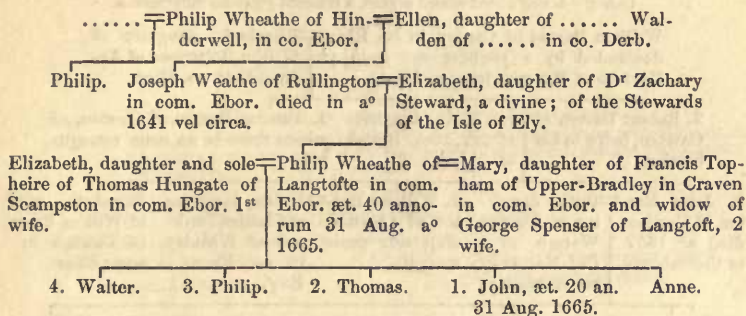


DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

WHEATHE OF LANGTOFT.

Respite given for exhibiting the armes.



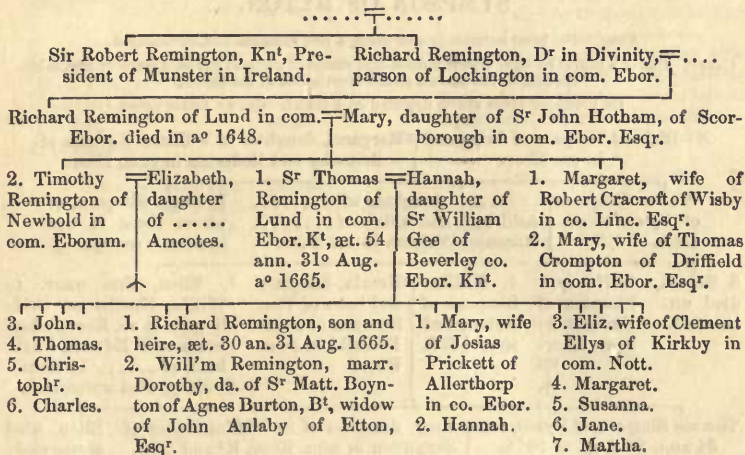
BAYNTON BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31^o Aug. 1665.

REMINGTON OF LUND.

ARMS.—Barry of twelve argent and azure, over all a bend gules.

No proofe made of these armes.



RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29^o Aug. 1665.

BARTON OF CAWTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, a crescent for difference:

1 and 4. Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets argent.

2 and 3. Gules, three lions passant in bend argent cotised gobony of the second and azure.

CREST.—A wolf's head erased argent, a crescent gules for difference.

William Barton of Canton in co. Ebor. = Elizabeth, daughter of
descended by a younger son from y^e Will'm Botteresse of Ar-
Bartons of Whenby in com. Ebor. denside in co. Ebor.

2. Robert Barton of daughter 1. Thomas Barton of Cawton, of
Cawton, heire to his of Brand whom there is no issue remainy-
brother. of ing.

2. John Bar = Ruth, daugh- 1. William Bar = Helen, daughter Elizabeth, wife
ton of Cawton, ter of George ton of Cawton, of Charles Tank- of Will'm Rosse
died a^o 1657 Watson of obijt sine prole ard of Whixley of Cawton in
or thereabouts. Old-Malton in mascula. in co. Ebor. com. Ebor.
co. Eborum. Esq^r.

2. Thomas. 1. George Barton of Cawton = Mary, daughter of Francis Barbara.
3. William. in com. Ebor. æt. 26 ann. Lascells of Ganthorpe in
29 Aug. 1665. com. Ebor.

3. Lascells, æt. 12 septim. 2. George, æt. 2 an. 1. Thomas, æt. 7 an. 1. Elizabeth.
et 9 mens. 29 Aug. 1665. 2. Mary.

PICKERING LITHE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

SYMPSON OF RYTON.

ARMS.—Per bend nebulée or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.

CREST.—Out of a mural coronet argent a demi-lion rampant gardant per pale wavy or and sable, holding in the paws a sword erect hilted of the second.

He produced these armes depicted on a tablet. Qu. for better proofe?

Richard Simpson of Edgeston = Margaret, daughter of William Wytham of
in co. Ebor. Britanby and Redeston in com. Ebor.

Will'm Simpson = daughter of 1. Roger Simpson, of
of Ryton in co. Atkinson, and widow of whom there is noe
Ebor. Mason of Welham in co. Ebor. issue male remainyng.

3. Robert, 2. Henry 1. William = Ursula, daughter 1. Ellen, first marr. to
died un- Simpson of Simpson of and heire of Tho. Will'm Hustler of Brid-
married. Smeaton in Ryton, died Silvester of Great lington in co. Ebor., after-
com. Ebor. in a^o 1638. Driffeild in com. wards to S^r Edward Buck-
hock of in Kent.
2. Mary, died unmarried.

Thomas Simpson of Ryton, æt. 34 ann. 29 Aug. a^o 1665. = Mary, daughter of S^r Will'm Cayley of Ellen, died
Brompton in com. Ebor. K^t and Bart. unmarried.

1. William, æt. 6 an. 29 Aug. 1665. 1. Dorothy, æt. 11 an. 1665. 3. Mary, æt.
2. Thomas, æt. 4 an. 1665. 2. Mary, died young. 1 anni.

PICKERING LYTHE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29^o Aug. 1665.

CALEY OF BRUMPTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first.**CREST.**—A demi-lion rampant or, charged with a bend gules, thereon three mullets argent, in the paws a battle-axe, head of the last, handle of the second, charged with a quatrefoil of the first.

¶ John Caley of Ouby in com. Norff. = . . .

John Cayley of Normanton =	Sr Will'm Cayley of Ouby in com. Norff.
in com. Ebor.	K ^t , died without issue male.

¶ Edward Cayley of Brumpton in com. =	Anne, daughter of William Walters
Ebor. died 6 ^o Decemb. a ^o 1642.	of Cundall in com. Ebor.

2. Sr Arthur Cayley of Newland in co. civit. Coventr. Knt.	1. Sr Will'm Cayley of Brumpton in com. Ebor. K ^t and Bart, æt. 56 ann. 29 Aug. a ^o 1665.	= Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sr William S ^t Quintin of Harpham in com. Ebor. Bart.	1. Elizabeth, wife of Rob ^t Coulthurst of Up-Leatham in com. Ebor.
3. Thomas Cayley, died unmarried.			2. Catherine, wife of Arthur Ingram of Knottingley in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .
			3. Anne, wife of Thomas Daivill of Kirkby Fletham in com. Ebor.
2. Arthur Cayley, married Eliz. daughter of Tho. Shipton, Alderman of London.	1. William Cayley, son and heire, æt. 30 an. 29 Aug. 1665.	= Mary, daugh. and heire of Barnabas Holbecke of Fillongley in com. Warr.	1. Mary, wife of Thomas Simpson of Ryton in com. Ebor.
3. Cornelius.			2. Anne.
5. Thomas, æt. 6 ann.	Dorothy.	1. William, æt. 12 an. 30 Aug. 1665.	
6. Charles, æt. 5 ann.		2. Arthur, æt. 10 ann.	
7. Symon, æt. 4 ann.		3. Edward, æt. 9 an. 1665.	
8. Henry, æt. 2 ann.		4. Barnabas, æt. 7 an. 1665.	

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31^o Aug. 1665.

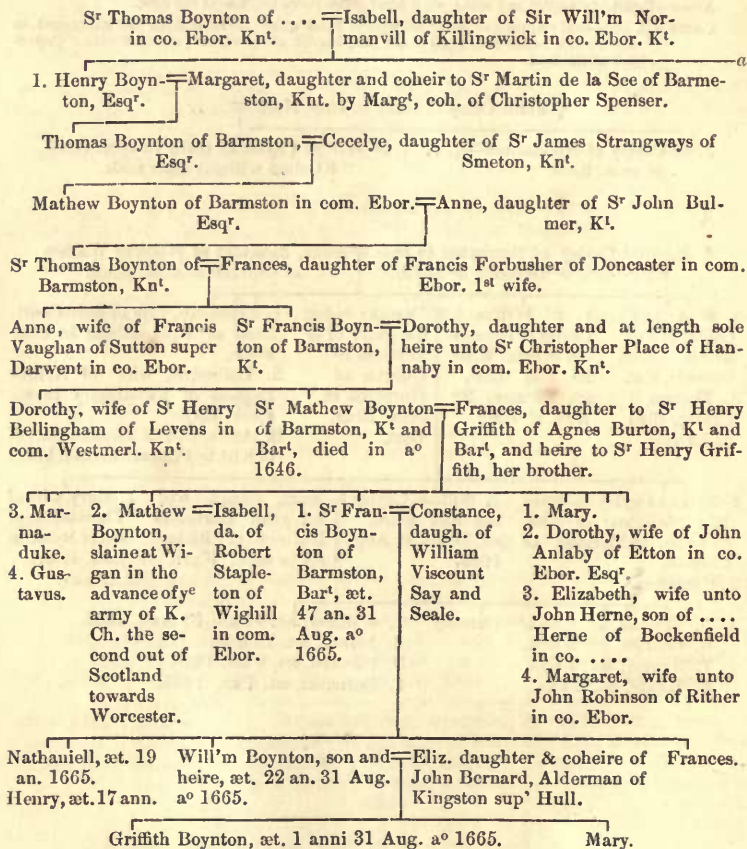
BOYNTON OF BARMSTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

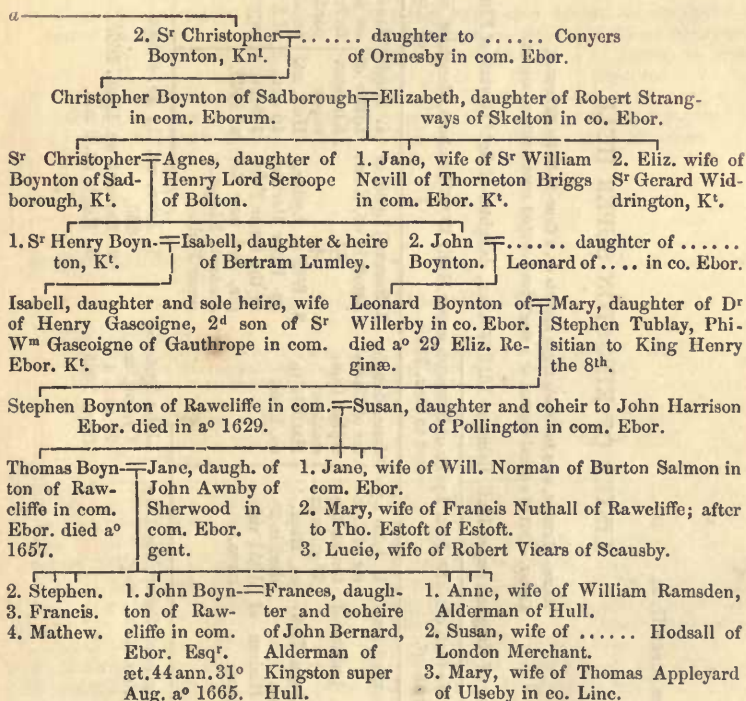
1 and 4. Or, a fess between three crescents gules.

2. Gules, a cross moline or.

3. Azure, two bars wavy argent.



BOYNTON OF RAWCLIFFE.



THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON SUPER HULL.

Hull, 4^o Sept. 1665.

LISTER OF KINGSTON SUPER HULL.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.
 CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a stag's head couped ermine attired argent.

John Lyster of Kingston super Hull, living a^o 1613.—Anne, daughter of Rob^t Geyton of Kingston super Hull.

Margaret, wife of Will^m Weddall of
 Erswick in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
 Sr John Lyster of Kingston super Hull, Kt.—Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire unto Hugh Armyn
 of Kingston sup. Hull.

- | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Elizabeth, wife unto Leonard Bernard, Alderman of Hull. | 1. John Lyster of Lyn-ton on the Woulds in co. Ebor. | 1. John, æt. 19 an. 4 Sept. 1665, | 1. Elizabeth, æt. 12 an. 1665. |
| 2. Anne, wife of Will ^m Lutton of Knapton in com. Ebor. | 2. Anne, daughter of Christopher Constable of Hatfeild in co. Ebor. | 2. Bernard, æt. 18 an. 1665. | 2. Jane, æt. 5 ann. |
| 3. Margaret, wife unto John Hedlam of Kexby in com. Ebor. | 3. Will ^m Lyster, an Utter Barister of the Inner Temple, and now Recorder of Kingston super Hull. | 3. Hugh, æt. 9 ann. | |
| 4. Mary, wife of Toby Hodson of Bishop Burton in com. Ebor. | 4. Hugh—Jane, daughter and sole heire of Bernard Smith, an alderman of Kingston super Hull. | | |
| | 5. Thomas Lyster of Bawtre in com. Ebor. | | |
| | 6. Walter Lyster, an alderman in Rippon in com. Ebor. | | |
| | 7. Benjamin Lyster, an Utter Barister of ye Inner Temple Lond. | | |

John Lyster of
 Lynton, æt.
 27 ann. 4
 Sept. 1665.

John Lyster of
 Lynton, æt.
 27 ann. 4
 Sept. 1665.

John Lyster of
 Lynton, æt.
 27 ann. 4
 Sept. 1665.

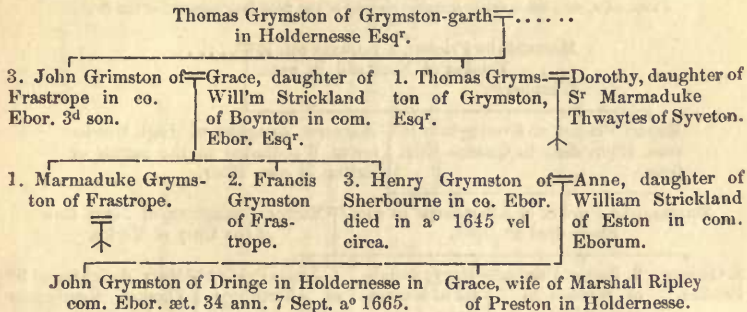
HOLDERNESSE NORTH BAYLIWICK.

Pocklington, 7 Sept. 1665.

GRYMSTON OF DRYNGE.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess sable three mullets or pierced gules, a canton of the last.

CREST.—A stag's head with a ring round the neck argent.



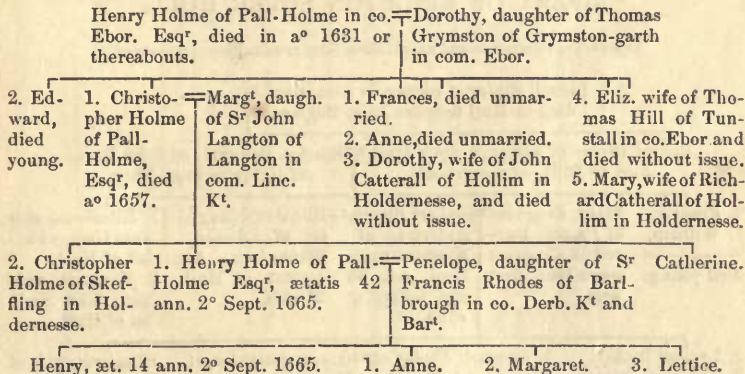
HOLDERNESSE SOUTH BAYLIWICK.

Hull, 2^o Sept. 1665.

HOLME OF PALL-HOLME.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

- 1 and 4. Barry of six or and azure, on a canton argent a chaplet gules. Holme.
2. Sable, a lion rampant double-queued argent collared gules. Wastneys.
3. Argent, a fess sable between seven lozenges gules. Rockele.



WILTON BEACON.

Pocklington, 7 Sept. 1665.

PRICKET OF ALLERTHORPE.

ARMS.—Or, on a cross azure quarter-pierced of the field four mascles of the first.

Marmaduke Pricket, a younger son to
 Pricket of Nateland in com.
 Westmerl^d.

Robert Pricket of Everingham in com. Ebor. died in Queene Eliz. time. — Margaret, daughter of Hugh Hinds-ley of Woodhouse in the parish of Sutton in com. Ebor.

Marmaduke Pricket of Allertorpe in com. Ebor. died a° 1652. — Barbara, daughter of John Bew of the City of Yorke.

3. George Pricket. — 2. Robert Pricket of Wressle in com. Eborum. — Mary, daughter of Marmaduke Lord Langdale. — 1. Josias Pricket of Allertorpe, ætatis 39 an. 7 Sept. 1665. — Mary, daughter of S^r Thomas Remington of Lund in com. Ebor. Kn^t.

1. Barbara, æt. 9 an. 7 Sept. a° 1665. — 2. Lenox, a daughter, æt. 8 ann. — Mary. — Marmaduke, ætatis 3 ann. 7 Sept. a° 1665.

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON UPON HULL.

Hull, 6° Sept. 1665.

RIPLEY OF KINGSTON SUPER HULL.

ARMS.—Per chevron or and azure, three lions rampant counterchanged.

Lionell Ripley of Rippon in com. Ebor. — died in Hull tempore Eliz. Reginae.

Robert Ripley of Kingston upon Hull, died a° 1624, or thereabouts. — Emmot, daughter of John Boyse of Egton in com. Ebor.

2. Francis, 3. William, died young. — Mary, daughter of Francis Burrell of Kingston upon Hull, first wife. — Robert Ripley, Alderman of Kingston upon Hull, æt. 68 ann. 6 Sept. a° 1665. — Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Richardson, Alderman of Hull, 2^d wife. — 1. Elizabeth, wife unto George Carleil of Hull. — 2. Margaret, wife unto John Scollet of Hull.

2. Lyonell Ripley. 3. Peregrine Ripley. — 1. Marshall Ripley of Preston in Holderness, æt. 38 an. 6 Sept. 1665. — Grace, daughter of Henry Grymston of Sherburne in Holderness. — Elizabeth, wife of John Pearson of Kingston upon Hull.

RUDSTON OF HAYTON.

Arms.—Quarterly of six:

1. Argent, three bull's heads erased sable, on a canton the badge of a Baronet of England. Rudston.
2. Argent, three bear's heads erased sable muzzled Barwick.
3. Per chevron sable and argent, in chief two estoiles of the second. Hayton.
4. Azure, a cross moline or. Molineux.
5. Gules, a chevron ermine between three bear's heads erased argent. Kighley.
6. Argent, a chevron between three lion's heads erased sable, a mullet or for difference. Gunhouse.

Crest.—A lion's gamb erased gules, holding a cross moline or.

Walker Rudston of Hayton in co. Ebor. Esq^r, died=Frances, daughter of Sr Will'm Constable of Everingham in co. Ebor. K^t.
in a^o 1640, or thereabouts.

1. Barbara, wife of Samuel Saltonstall of Rogerthorpe in com. Ebor.	1. Sr Wal=Mar ^t , da. of Sr Thomas Dawney of Co-wick in co. Ebor. K ^t .	2. Will'm Rudston, marr. Hesther, sister to Sr George Savile of Rufford in co. Nott. Bar ^t .	3. Charles, died unmarried.	4. Sa=Mary, muell daughter of Rudston. Beckwith of Beverley in co. Ebor.	5. Ma=Mary, thew, died unmarried.	6. Mar=maduke Rudston.	7. Philip, daughter of Bridget, died unmarried.
2. Mary, wife of John Rudston of Besonby in com. Ebor.	Hayton, B ^t , died a ^o 1651.						
3. Catherine, wife unto Will'm Ley of Medley in co. Ebor.							
2. Walter, æt. 21 an. 1665.	1. Sr Thomas Rudston of Hayton Bar ^t , æt. 25 an. 7 Sept. a ^o 1665.	1. Fayth, wife of Cornelius Clarke of Cuthorpe in com. Derb.	2. Barbara.	3. Margaret.	4. Elizabeth.		

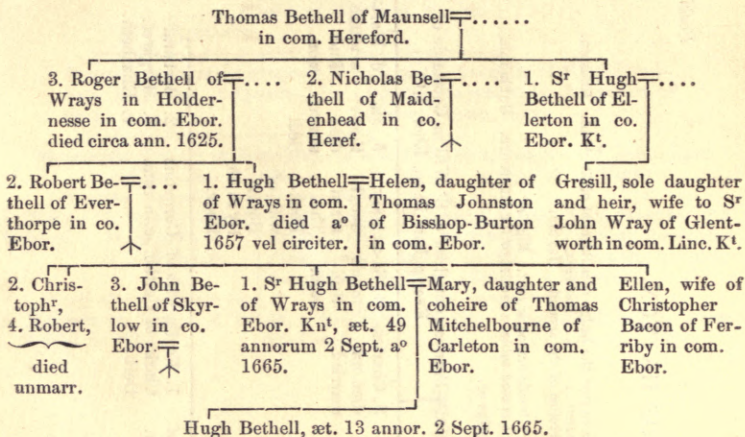
HOLDERNESSE NORTH BAYLIWICK.

Hull, 2^o Sep. 1665.

BETHELL OF WRAYS.

ARMS—Argent, on a chevron between three boar's heads coupé sable an estoile or.

CREST.—A griffin's head between two wings displayed azure, charged on the breast with an estoile or.

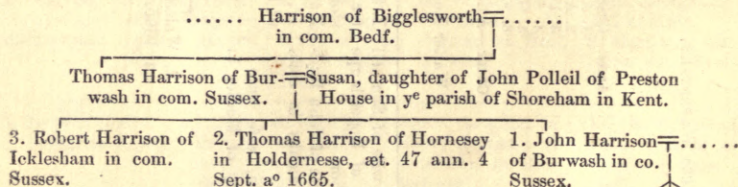


HOLDERNESSE NORTH BAYLIWICK.

Hull, 4^o Sept. 1665.

HARRISON OF HORNESEY.

The proove of the armes respited.

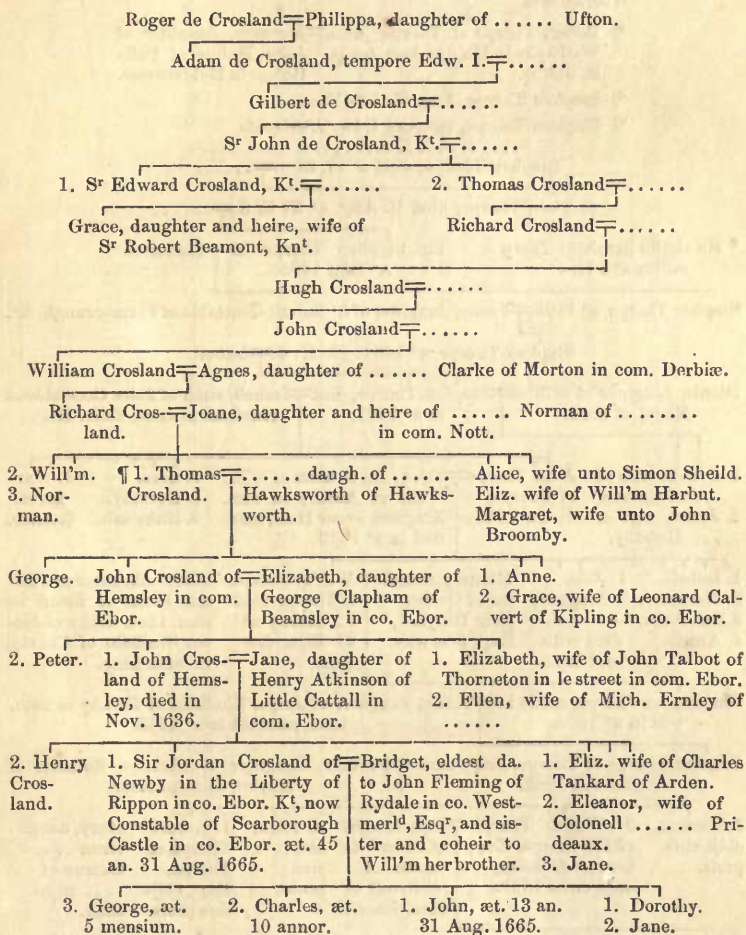


RIPPON LIBERTYE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

CROSLAND OF NEWBY.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and gules, a cross bottonnée counterchanged, a crescent for difference ; an escutcheon of pretence : Gules, a fret argent. Fleming of Rydale.



HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK.

Kingston super Hull, 4 Sept. 1665.

THORPE OF DANTHORPE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Argent, a lion rampant gules between eight fleurs-de-lis azure.*
2. Argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure.
- 3 and 4.
5. Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.
6. As the first.

¶ Robert Thorpe of Thorpe juxta = Margery, daughter of
Wellwyke in Holdernes, temp. John Holme of Pall-
R. Joh'is. Holme in Holdernes.

¶ Stephen Thorpe, tem. E. 1. = Maude.

¶ Stephen Thorpe, tempore Edw. 2. = Isolda.

Stephen Thorpe, died a° 17 E. 3. =

Stephen Thorpe, died 10 Aug. a° 23 E. 3. =

* Ex sigillo Stephani Thorpe
militis a° 6 H. 4.

Sir Stephen Thorpe K^t = Catherine.
A° D'ni 1405.

Stephen Thorpe, a° 1405. = Joane, daughter of S^r Robert Constable of Flamborough, K^t.

Stephen Thorpe, a° 1434, 12. H. 6. = Isabell.

Dionis, daughter of Will'm = Stephen Thorpe, died = Isabell, sister of John Constable of
Eland of Hull. in a° 1502. Halsham in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. Dionis, wife of Musgrave.	John Thorpe = Ellen, da. & heire of Will. of Thorpe, Wells of Anlaby in com.	1. Lora.	4. Mar-
2. Joane, wife of Handby.	died a° 1533. Kingston super Hull, mar- ried in a° 1503.	2. Dorothy.	garet.
		3. Elizabeth.	5. Alice.

1. Isabell.	1. John,	Margery, daugh-	Will'm Thorpe = Elizabeth, sister of Tho-
2. Margaret.	2. Stephen,	ter of Christo-	mas Estoft of Estoft in
3. Elizabeth.	died with-	pher Hillyard,	com. Linc. widow of Jas-
4. Anne.	out issue.	Esq ^r , first wife.	per Sheffeld of Croxby
			in com. Linc.

Christopher Thorpe, made his will in a° 1565. = Anne, daughter of Jasper Sheffeld of Croxby in com.
Linc. married in a° 1543.

Stephen Thorpe of Thorpe, Esq^r, made his will 1586. = Frances, daughter of Nicholas Rudston of
Hayton in com. Ebor.

4. Thomas, objit sine prole.	3. Will'm Thorpe of Danthorpe, Esq ^r , brother & heire, objit circa 1620.	= Eliz. daugh. of Peter Va- vasour of Willytoft in com. Ebor.	2. John, objit sine prole.	1. Robert = Mary, daugh- Thorpe of ter of ... Esq ^r , objit Skerne of sine prole. ... in co. Linc.
------------------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------------	---

John Thorpe of Danthorpe, Esq^{re}, æt. 51 ann. 4 Sept. 1665. = Jane, daughter
He was Capt. of a Troope of Horse in the Regiment of S^r Walter of Thomas Beck-
Vavasour of Haslewood in com. Ebor. Bar^t, for the service of K. with of Aketon
Charles y^e 1st in the time of the late Rebellion. in co. Ebor.

John Thorpe, son and heire, ætatis = Elizabeth, daughter & coheire of George Daniell
27 annorum 4° Sept. a° 1665. of Besewike in co. Ebor.

Pocklington, 7^o Sept. 1665.

ST. QUINTIN OF HARPHAM.

1 and 4. Or, a chevron gules and a chief vair. St. Quentin.

- 1 and 4. Or, a chevron gules and a chief vair. St. Quindin.
2. a lion rampant purple within a bordure componée or and gules charged with seven bezants, Lacy of Foulkton.
3. Sable, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed argent. Foulkton.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gules, a pease-rise proper on the top of a fluted column between two horns or.

Sir Will^m St. Quintin of Harpham in com. Ebor. Bart. — Mary, daughter of Robert Lacy of Foulkton in com. Ebor. died a^o 1648. or thereabouts. — coheirs to John her brother.

<p>4. Thomas = Anne, daughter of Thomas of Flam- borough in com. Ebor. Thorpe juxta Rudston in com. Ebor. æt. 45 an. 7 Sept. 1665.</p>	<p>3. John, died un- married.</p>	<p>2. William = St Quintin of Hayton in com. Ebor. æt. 56 ann. 7^o Sept. a^o 1665.</p>	<p>Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wood of Thorpe juxta Rudston in com. Ebor.</p>	<p>1. St Henry = Mary, daughter of Henry Staple- ton of Ebor. Bart. ætatis 59 annorū 7^o Sept. 1665.</p>	<p>1. Dorothy, wife of William Caley of Brumpton in Pick- ington of Ebor. Bart. died young.</p> <p>2. Frances, wife of Francis Lascells of Stanke in com. Ebor.</p>	<p>3. Catherine, first mar- riage to Mich. Wentworth, son of St George Went- worth of Wolley in co. Ebor. K^t; afterward to St John Kay of Wood- some in co. Ebor. B^y; lastly to Sandes of</p>
<p>Anne. William, æt. 8 an. 7 Sept. a^o 1665.</p>	<p>1. Thomas, æt. 10 an. 7 Sept. 1665.</p> <p>2. George, æt. 5 ann.</p>	<p>1. Margaret. 2. Debora.</p>	<p>2. Henry. 3. Philip.</p>	<p>1. William St Quintin of Muston, son and heir, æt. 33 annorū 7^o Sept. a^o 1665.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, daughter of William Strickland of Boynton in com. Ebor. Bart.</p> <p>1. Mary. 2. Debora.</p>	
<p>3. Mary. 4. Catherine.</p>	<p>1. Frances. 2. Margaret.</p>	<p>1. Henry St Quintin, ætatis 11 annorum 7^o Septembr. a^o 1665.</p>		<p>2. William, æt. 3 an. 1665.</p>		

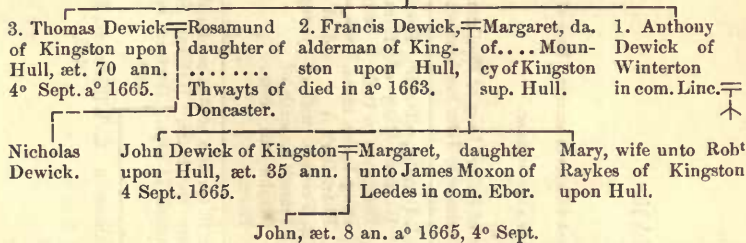
THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON UPON HULL.

Hull, 4 Sept. a° 1665.

DEWICK OF KINGSTON SUPER HULL.

No prooffe made of the armes.

Michael Dewick of Appleby =
in com. Linc.



HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK.

Burton Constable, 5° Sept. 1665.

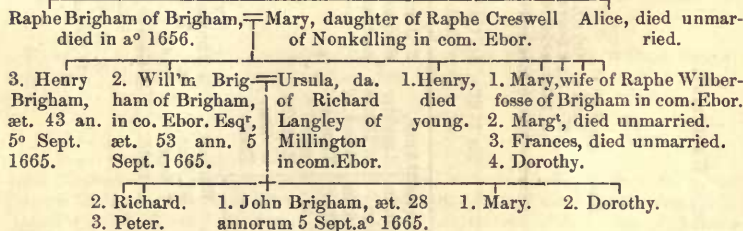
BRIGHAM OF BRIGHAM.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1. Argent, a saltire engrailed vert. Brigham.
2. Garton of Garton in Holdernessee.
3. Gules, a fess ermine between three water-bougets argent. Rosse of Ronthe in Holdernessee.
4. Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of six points or pierced gules, a crescent for difference. Grimston of Grimston.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gules a double plume of ostrich feathers argent.

Francis Brigham of Brigham = Margaret, daughter of Gilbert Wartyr
in com. Ebor. of Cranswick in com. Ebor.



HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK.

Burton Constable, 5 Sept. 1665.

CONSTABLE OF BURTON-CONSTABLE, NOW
VISCOUNT DUNBAR.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve :

1. Barry of six or and azure.
2. Argent, three chaplets gules.
3. Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three escallops argent, a crescent for difference.
4. Barry of six or and azure, on a canton gules a cross fleury argent.
5. Or, a cross sable.
6. Vert, three lions rampant argent, ducally crowned and maned or.
7. Gules, on a saltire argent a mullet pierced sable,
8. Or, fretty gules, on a canton sable a ship of the field.
9. Gules, a lion rampant ermineois.
10. Or, a chief indented azure.
11. Azure, a cross fleury or.
12. Sable, a fess between three garbs argent.

CREST.—A dragon's head argent, charged with three bars gules, on each as many lozenges or.

S^r Henry Constable of Bur- Margaret, daughter of S^r
ton Constable of co. Ebor. Will'm Dormer of Ethrop
K^t, living a^o 1584. in com. Buck. K^t.

<p>S^r Henry Con- stable of Bur- ton Constable, K^t, created Vi- count Dunbar by King James, he died in a^o 1645.</p>	<p>Mary, daugh. of S^r John Tufton of Hothfeild in Kent, Kn^t and Bar^t.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catherine, wife of S^r Thomas Fairfax of Walton and Gilling in co. Ebor. K^t. 2. Dorothy, wife of Roger Lawson, son and heir to S^r Raphe Lawson of Burgh in co. Ebor. Kn^t. 3. Marg^t. wife of S^r Edward Stanhope of Edlington in com. Ebor, K^t of y^e Bathe. 4. Mary, wife of Tho. Blakeston of Blakeston in y^e Bishoprick of Durham, K^t and Bar^t.
---	--	---

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Mathew. 3. Henry. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. John Vis- count Dun- bar, ætatis 50 ann. 5 Sept. 1665. 	<p>Mary, daugh. of Tho. L^d Brudenell of Staunton Wyvill in co Leic. cre- ated Earle of Cardigan by K. Charles the 2^d.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mary, wife of Robert L^d Brude- nell & Earle of Cardigan. 2. Catherine, wife of Will'm Mid- dleton of Stockheld in com. Ebor. Esq^r. 3. Margaret.
---	---	---	--

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Will'm, æt. 11 ann. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Robert, æt. 14 ann. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. John Consta- ble, æt. 16 annor. 5 Sept. a^o 1665. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mary. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Cecelie, wife of Fran- cis Tunstall of Hutton in com. Ebor. Esq^r. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Ca- therine.
--	--	--	--	---	---

WILTON BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Pocklington, 7^o Sept. 1665.

DOLMAN OF POCKLINGTON.

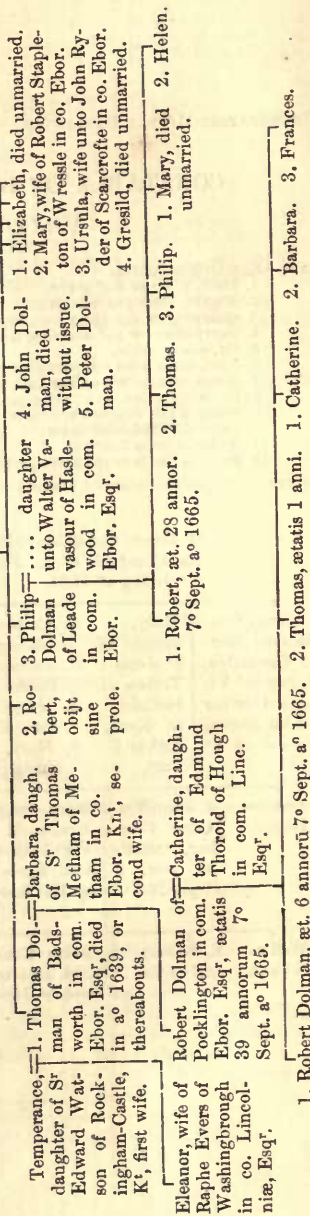
ARMS.—Azure, a fess dancettée or between eight garbs of the second banded gules.

Crest.—Two arms embowed, the dexter vested azure, the sinister or, the hands proper holding a garb of the second.

Another shield, quarterly of six :

1. Azure, a fess dancettée or between eight garbs of the second banded gules. Dolman.
2. Azure, two bars or, over all a lion rampant gules. Hawcliffe alias Hatcliffe.
3. Or, a fess dancettée sable, a crescent argent for difference. Yavasour of Spaldington.
4. Gules, three covered cups argent within a bordure engrailed or. Butler.
5. Argent, three escallops in bend gules cotised sable. De la Hay.
6. Quarterly azure and argent, in the first a fleur-de-lis or. Metham.

Sr Robert Dolman of Pocklington in com. Ebor, K^t, Eleanor, daughter of Sr Will'm Mallory died in a^o 1626, vel circa.



HOWDENSHERE.

Pocklington, 7^o Sept. 1665.

METHAM OF METHAM.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine :

1. Quarterly azure and argent, in the first a fleur-de-lis or.
2. Pale of six argent and gules, a bend pale of six counterchanged.
3. an eagle displayed over all a bend
4. Argent, on a bend sable three bezants.
5. Argent, a lion rampant sable.

CREST.—A bull's head Barry of eight argent and azure.

6. fretty
7. Argent, a lion rampant azure.
8. Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant gardant or.
9. Gules, two bars-gemelles and a chief or.

Thomas Metham of Metham in com. Ebor. Esq^r. — Catherine, daughter of Sr Will'm Bellassys of Newborough in co. Ebor. Knt.

<p>3. Sr John — Margaret, daughter of William Langdale of Langthorpe in Holderness in co. Ebor. Esq^r. a^o 1643.</p>	<p>2. John, died young.</p>	<p>1. Sr Thomas Metham, Knt, slain in the battail of Marston-Moore near Yorke, being then Capt. of the Yorkshire Gentry on the part of King Charles the First, against the rebels in June a^o 1644.</p>	<p>Barbara, daughter unto Philip Constable of Everingham in com. Ebor. Esq^r.</p>	<p>Frances, wife of Marmaduke Constable of Everingham, Esq^r. Bridget, first married to Tho. Hopton of in co. Ebor.; after to Will. Langdale of Langthorp in Holderness, Esq^r.</p>	<p>Dorothy, wife of Robert Thorneton of Newton in com. Ebor. Esq^r. Eleonor, wife of Raphe Ellerker of Riseby in com. Ebor. Esq^r. Catherine, wife of Geo. Creswell of Donington in Holderness.</p>
--	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---

<p>1. Jordan Metham, eldest son, slayne at Pomfret Castle, being in armes for K. Charles y^e First, Esq^r. æt. 47 ann. at y^e raying of the first seige there. 7^o Sept.</p>	<p>3. George — Catherine, da. of Metham.</p>	<p>4. Francis Metham.</p>	<p>6. Will'm Metham, married</p>	<p>1. Ursula, wife of Sr Tho. Brathwayt, Kt, son and heire of Richard Brathwayt of Burneside in co. Westmerl. Esq^r.</p>	<p>1. Cath. wife of Edward Smith of Ashe in co. Palat. Dunelm. Esq^r. 2. Barbara, wife of Thomas Dolman of Badsworth in co. Ebor. Esq^r.</p>
<p>2. John Metham, died young.</p>	<p>5. Tho. Fairfax of Emeley in Irel^d.</p>	<p>Tho. Visc. Fairfax mas, died unmarried.</p>	<p>daughter of and widow of Sr Tho. Tankard of Brampton in com. Ebor. Kt.</p>	<p>2. Jane, wife of Tho. Tempest, a younger son of Sr Tempest of Stanley in y^e Bishoprick of Durham.</p>	

1. George Metham, ætatis 10 ann. 7^o Sept. a^o 1665. 2. Thomas. 3. Jordan. 4. Philip. 1. Catherine. 2. Anne. 3. Abigail.

BOURCHIER OF BENNINGBROUGH.

Arms.—Quarterly :

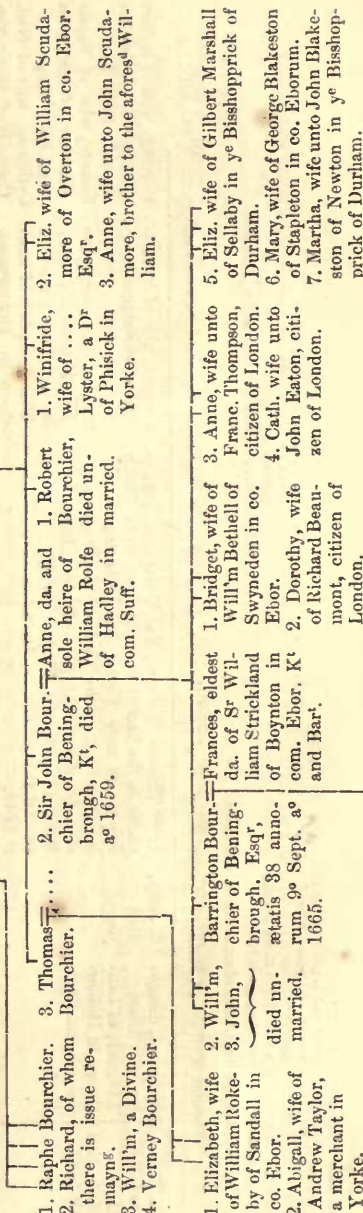
- 1 and 4 Quarterly : 1. Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable. Bouchier.
2. Gules, a fess argent between fourteen billets or. Lovaine.
3. Quarterly or and vert. Berners.
4. Argent, a chevron between three griffin's heads erased gules. Tilney.

2. Argent, a cross fleury sable, a crescent for difference. Banaator.
3. Argent, three bars sable, a bend ermine. Fyncham.

Crest.—An old man's head sidefaced proper, couped at the shoulders, habited vert, collared or, on his head a ducal coronet out of which a long cap hanging forward tasselled

Sr Raufe Bouchier of Benningbrough in com. Ebor. = Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Hall of Grantham in com. Linc. Esq, first wife.

2. Sr John Bouchier of Hanging = 1. Will'm Bouchier of Benningbrough, = Kathar. daughter of Sr Thomas Barrington of Grimston in com. Ebor. Kt. Esq, æt. 25 ann. a° 1584, died a° Hatfield-Broad-Oke in com. Essex.



Barrington Bouchier, son and heire, æt. 14 ann. 9° Sept. a° 1665. Frances, died in her infancy.

STAPYLTON OF MYTON.

Arms.—Quarterly of eight:

1. Argent, a lion rampant sable.
2. Chequy and a bordure a canton ermine.
3. fretty or *gules*
4. Barry of six *or* and *gules*
5. Bendy of six *or* and *gules*
6. on a fess *or* three fleurs-de-lis *or*
7. Gules, between two fanchies chequy argent and azure, as many crosses pattée in pale of the second fimbriated or.
8. As the first.

..... daughter of Sr Robert Stapylton—Oliva, daughter and coheir of Sr Henry Sherrington of Lacoock Constable of Everingham in com. in com. Wilts. K^t, widow of John Talbot of Salwarp in com. Ebor. K^t, first wife.

Jane, wife of Christopher Henry Stapylton of Myton in com. 1. Oliva, wife of Sr Robert Dineley Wyvill, son of Sr Marmaduke of Wighill in co. Ebor. K^t. of Myton in com. of in com. Ebor. K^t. Marmaduke Wyvill of Lin- Ebor. Esq^r, died by of Scriven in 2. Ursula, wife of Sr Robert Baynard Ebor. K^t, first wife. circa ann. 1658. com. Ebor. K^t. of Lackham in com. Wilts. K^t.

3. Miles—Elizabeth, daughter of of Hynde, citizen of London. 1. Sr Henry—Elizabeth, da. of Conyers L^d Darcy and Vavasour of K^t heire apparent of Mathew Hutton of Stapylton of Myton, Conyers of Hornby and Bart, a younger son Marske in co. Ebor. Esq^r. Bar, æt. of Sr Thomas Vavasour, 3. Ursula, wife of Thomas Peyps of 48 an. 9 K^t, Knight Marshall to Hatcham-Barnes in com. Surr. Esq^r. Sept. 1665. King James.

- | | | |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Miles. | 1. Grace. | 4. Elizabeth. |
| 2. Brian. | 2. Ursula. | 5. Frances. |
| 3. Robert. | 3. Margaret. | |

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 9^o Sept. 1665.

ROBYNSON OF THICKET.

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron between three stags trippant or three cinquefoils gules, an annulet for difference.

CREST.—A stag trippant or, pelletée, attired of the first, gorged with a chaplet vert, on the breast an annulet azure.

John Robynson, Merchant of the Staple, and Alderm. of the City of London, died in February a^o 1599. Catherine, eldest daughter of Tho. Anderson, Citizen and Grocer of London.

1. John Robynson of Ryther in com. Ebor.	2. Henry.	5. Humphry Robynson of died in Sept. a ^o 1626.	— Anne, daughter of Richard Pyot, Alderman of London.
--	-----------	---	---

2. Humphry Robynson, died without issue.	1. Richard Robynson of Thicket in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , now one of his Maties Justices of the Peace in this county, æt. 52 an. 9 Sept. a ^o 1665.	Elizabeth, daughter unto John Bradley of Louthe in com. Lincoln, Esq ^r .	1. Elizabeth, first married to Will'm Breary, eldest son of William Breary, Alderman of Yorke; and after to Peter Bradley of Louthe in com. Line.	2. Anne.
--	---	---	---	----------

Jane, wife of Henry Edmunds of Worsbrough in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	Richard Robynson, son and heir, æt. 26 annorum 9 Sept. 1665,	— Jane, daughter of John Aikeroyd of Folkerthorp in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .
---	--	---

Elizabeth, æt. 2 an. et 6 mens.

Humphrey, æt. 3 mensium 9^o Sept. a^o 1665.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK.

Hull, 2^o Sept. 1665.

DALTON OF SWYNE.

ARMS.—Azure, semée of cross-crosslets argent, a lion rampant gardant of the last.

CREST.—A dragon's head between two wings displayed

Robert Dalton of Myton, Sutton, South-Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-
Cotes, Stone-ferry and Dry-pole in heire of Raphe Constable of North
Holderness, died in a^o 1626. Park in Holderness.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 5. Raphe, objit
sine prole. | 2. Robert Dalton, a Carthu-
sian Monke at Newport in
Flanders. | 1. Thomas Dalton of
Myton,
&c. died
a ^o 1639. | — Anne, daugh-
ter of John
Ingleby, a
younger son
of S ^r W ^m
Ingleby of
Ripley, K ^t . | Anne,
wife of
Robert
Bacon of
Ferriby
in com.
Ebor. |
| 6. James, a
secular priest. | 3. Henry, objit sine prole. | | | |
| 7. Ambrose,
objit sine
prole. | 4. John Dalton of Barton
sup. Humber in co. Line. | | | |

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 3. Will'm,
objit sine
prole. | 1. John Dalton of Swine, Nuttles,
Sutton, &c. Esq ^r , æt. 42 an.
2 ^o Sept. 1665. | 1. Elizabeth, wife unto Samuel
Snawsdell of |
| 4. Thomas. | 2. James Dalton, marr. Cath.
daughter of James Clarke, Citizen
and Chirurgeon of London. | 2. Catherine, wife of Rob ^t
Dickenson of Canwick juxta
Lincolne, gen ^t . |

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON SUPER HULL.

Hull, 4 Sept. 1665.

THOMPSON OF KINGSTON SUPER HULL.

ARMS.—Per fess argent and sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons,
all counterchanged.

- —
- | | |
|---|--|
| Christopher Thom-
son of Scarboro-
rough. | 2. Will'm Thompson of Humble-
ton in Holderness, died circa
ann. 1630. |
|---|--|
- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Timothy Thomp-
son, died without
issue. | 2. Will'm Thompson of
Kingston upon Hull,
died in a ^o 1645. | Elizabeth, daughter
of George Pease of
Kingston upon Hull. | 3. Robert Thomp-
son, Citizen of
London. |
|--|--|--|--|
- | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| 2. George Thomp-
son of Elton in co.
Ebor. | 1. Will'm Thompson
of Kings-
ton upon
Hull, æt.
45 an.
4 Sept.
1665. | Frances,
daughter
of ...
Ogle. | 1. Anne, wife of
Henry Blakeston;
afterw ^d of Jonas
Youle of Kingston
super Hull. | 3. Dorothy,
wife unto
William
Moore, Citi-
zen of Lon-
don. |
| 3. Isaac Thomp-
son, a merch ^t in
Rotterdam. | | | 2. Elizabeth, wife unto
John Barker of Louthe
in com. Line. | 4. Rebecca,
wife of ...
Swetnam. |
| 4. Benjamin Thom-
son, Citizen of
London. | | | | |
- Elizabeth, æt. 16 ann. 4^o Sept. a^o 1664.

HUNSLOW BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Hull, 2^o Sept. 1665.

HILDYARD OF BEVERLEY.

ARMS.—Azure, three mullets or, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.
 CREST.—A cock sable, crested wattled and membered gules.

Martin Hildyard of Wynestede in $\overline{\text{Emme}}$, daughter of Sr Robert Rudstone of London, Kn^t.
 Holdernes, Esq^r.

1. Sr Christopher Hildyard of Wyne $\overline{\text{—}}$ 2. Richard Hildyard of Routh $\overline{\text{—}}$ Jane, daughter and heire of
 stede, K^t, living in a^o 1584. $\overline{\text{—}}$ Thweng of

Sr Christopher Hildyard, K^t, died circa ann. 1638. $\overline{\text{—}}$ Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire of Henry Welby of Gousell in com. Linc.

3. Christo- Anne, daughter $\overline{\text{—}}$ 2. Sr Robert Hildyard of Beverley, K^t & B^t, et. $\overline{\text{—}}$ Jane, da. of Chris- 1. Henry 1. Elizabeth, died unmarried.
 phr Hild- and coheir of Tho- 54 ann. 2 Sept. 1665. He was a Gentleman of topher Constable Hildyard 2 Anne, wife of Leonard
 yard, an mas Thackrey, Al- ye Privy-Chamber in Ordinary to K. Charles ye of Hatfield in of East Hildyard of Burstall in Hol-
 Utter-Bar- derman of Hull, 1st, as is also the like to K. Charles ye 2^d. He was com. Ebor. Esq^r, Horsley dernesse.
 rister of widow of Sr Edw. a Colonel of Foote in ye Army of K. Charles ye widow of John in com. 3. Susan, wife of Robert More-
 the Inner Mountfort of Bes- first, and commanded Sr Marmaduke Langdale's Lyster, eldest son Surr. ton of Kingston upon Hull.
 Temple, cote in com. Staff. Brigade of Horse when he was Major-generall of of Sr John Lyster, 4.
 Kn^t. all his late Majesties Horse in England and Wales. K^t.

2. Robert, et. 23 ann. 1. Christopher, et. 25 ann. 2^o Sept. 1665. Anne.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Hull, 5^o Sept. 1665.

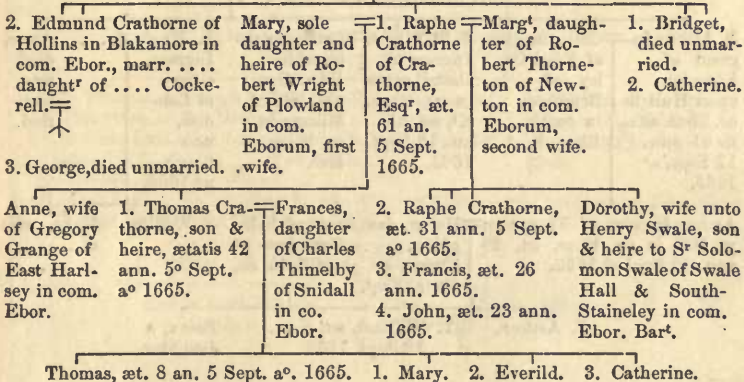
CRATHORNE OF CRATHORNE.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Argent, on a saltire gules five crosses fleury or.
2. Sable, on a fess or between fourteen cross-crosslets argent three rooks of the field.
3. Argent, on a bend gules three escallops or.
4. Vert, a buck's head cabossed argent, between the attires a cross pattée of the last.
An escutcheon of pretence: Or, a fess counter-componée argent and azure between three eagle's heads erased of the last.

CREST.—On a mound vert a blackbird sable.

Thomas Crathorne of Crathorne in com. Ebor. Esq^r, died a^o 1637, or thereabouts. Catherine, daughter & coheire of Edmond Richart of Swynington in com. Norff.



CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 12^o Sept. 1665.

INGRAM OF CATTALL AND THORPE.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess gules three escallops or.

CREST.—On a perch a parrot rising

Hugh Ingram, Merch^t of Anne, daughter
 London, died a^o 1612. of

S ^r Arthur Ingram of Temple New- som in com. Ebor. Knt.	S ^r William Ingram of the city of Yorke, K ^t , D ^r of y ^e Civill Law, and of the King's Coun- cell for the northern parts of this Realme, died a ^o 1623.	Catherine, daugh- ter unto John Edmonds of Cam- bridge.
---	---	--

3. Arthur In- gram of Kingston upon Hull in co. Ebor. æta- tis 61 ann. 12 Sept. a ^o 1665.	Cath. daugh. of Edw. Ca- ley of Brumpton in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	2. S ^r Will ^m —Cath. daugh- Ingram of ter of S ^r Cattall parva in co. Ebor. K ^t , æt. 65 an. 12 Sept. 1665.	Edw. Gre- vill, late of Milcote in co. Warr. Knt.	1. Hugh—... Anne, Ingram, died citizen un- of Lon- mar- don, ried. now living. a ^o 1665.
---	--	---	---	--

Arthur Ingram of Thorpe on y ^e Hill in co. Ebor. æt. 28 ann. 12 Sept ^t a ^o 1665.	Helen, daughter and heire of Gascoigne of Thorpe on y ^e Hill in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	Will ^m . Mary, wife of
---	--	---

2. Arthur.	1. William, æt. 5 an. 12 Sept. 1665.	Essex, a daughter.
------------	---	-----------------------

YORKE CITY.

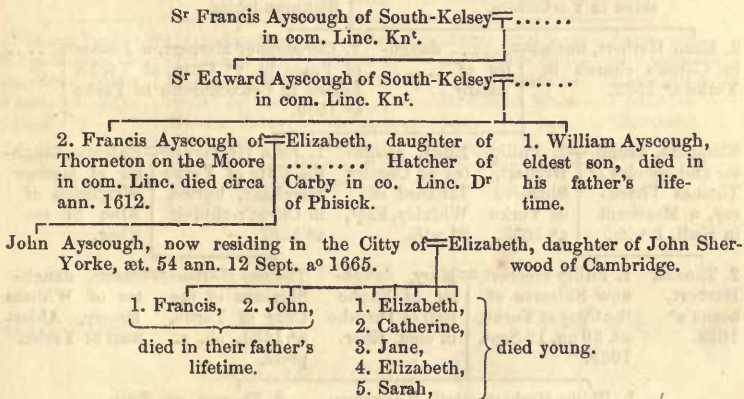
Yorke, 12^o Sept. 1665.

AYSCOUGH OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten :

1. Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent, a crescent for difference.
2. Argent, a saltire gules, on a chief of the second three cinquefoils or, a crescent for difference.
3. Vert, a cross counter-componée argent and gules.
4. Gules, two chevrons within a bordure or.
5. Sable, a chevron between three castles or, over all a label of three points argent.
6. Argent, three chevrons gules.
7. Ermine, two chevrons gules.
8. Gules, three mullets argent.
9. Argent, an inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils sable.
10. Vert, a saltire engrailed argent.

CREST.—An ass passant argent.

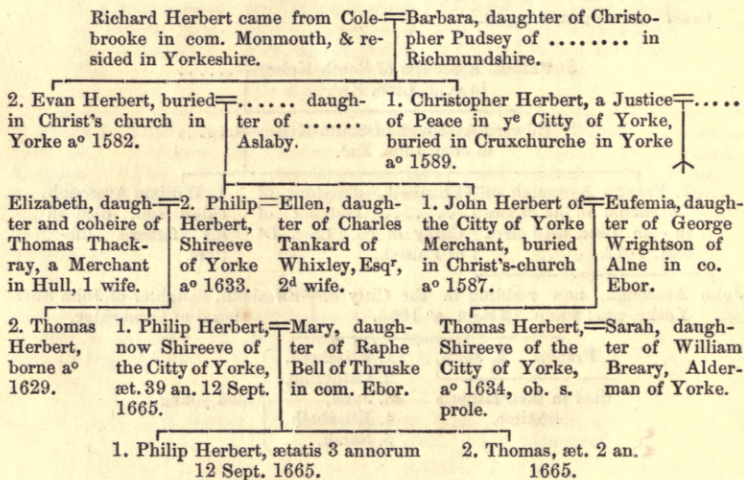


YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.

HERBERT OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent within a bordure componée of the second and or, a canton of the last.



HANGWEST WAPENTAKE.

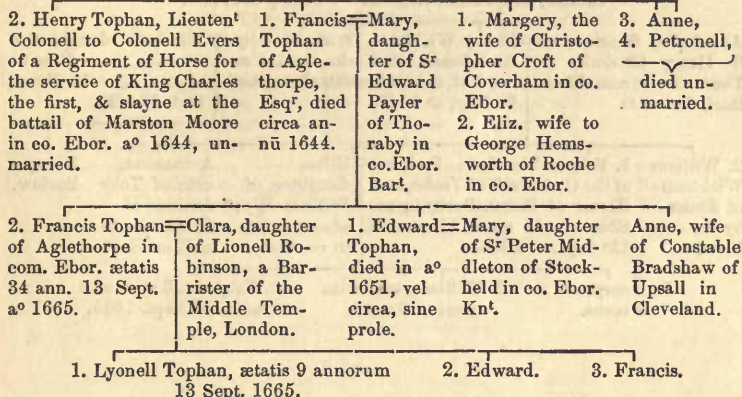
Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.

TOPHAN OF AGLETHORPE.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules between three crane's heads erased sable.

CREST.—Two serpents proper entwined around a cross pattée fitchée or.

Edward Tophan of Aglethorpe = Anne, daughter of John
in com. Ebor. Esq^t, died about Scroope of Danby in co.
the yeare 1628. Ebor.



BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

HALL OF EAST LILLING.

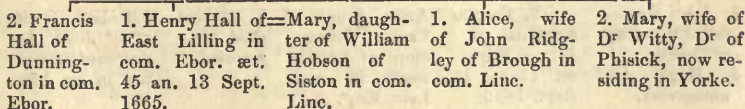
ARMS.—Argent, a fess between two greyhounds courant sable.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a greyhound sejant of the last.

Will'm Hall of Lenthrop in = Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Thomas
Swillington in com. Ebor. Croswayte of Bawthorpe in com. Ebor.

5. Henry Hall, 5th son, Citizen =
and Alderman of Yorke.

Henry Hall of East Lilling in = Mary, daughter of Will'm Towrye, of
com. Eboru, died a^o 1622. Kirby-Griardall in co. Ebor.



THE COUNTIE OF THE CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

WICKHAM OF BOLTON-PERCY.

Will'm Wickham, first Bishop
of Lincolne and after of Win-
chester, temp. Eliz. Reginae.

—Anthonina, daughter
of Barlow,
Bishop of

Annabella, daughter or
S^r Henry Cholmley of
Thorneton in com. Ebor.
Bar^t. first wife.

—Henry Wickham, D^r in Divinity,
Archdeacon of Yorke, and Pre-
bend of the Cathedrall there, died
2^o July, a^o 1641.

—Elizabeth, daughter of
S^r Browne
of in Essex,
Kn^t, 2^d wife.

2. William
Wickham
of Rowse-
by in co.
Ebor.

1. Tobyas Wickham, Prebend
of the Cathedrall of Yorke, and
Rector of Bolton-Percy in co.
Ebor. æt. 44 an. et 11 mensiū
13^o Sept. a^o 1665.

—Eliza.
daughter of
William Wye
of
in co. Suff.

—Anthonina,
wife of Toby
Jenkins of
Grimston in
co. Ebor. Esq^r.

Henry.
Barlow.

3. Henry, æt.
6 mens.

2. William, æt. unius
anni et 6 mens.

1. Toby, æt. 3 ann. et 6
mens. 13 Sept. 1665.

THE AINSTY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

SNAWSELL OF BILTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between three leopard's faces sable as many cross-crosslets
fitchée of the field.

2. and 3. Argent, on a bend sable cotised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Hugh Snawsell of Bil-
ton in co. Ebor. Esq^r,
died 29^o Aug. a^o 1661.

—Isabell, daughter of S^r Tho-
mas Beaumont of Stough-
ton in com. Leic. K^t.

3. John Snaw-
sell, a Merchant
of Turkey.
4. Hugh died
unmarried.

2. Thomas—Anne, daugh. of
Snawsell of Franc. Stares-
Bilton, Esq^r, more of Frowls-
æt. 47 an. 13 worth in com.
Sept. 1665. Leic. Esq^r.

1. Robert,
died un-
married.

Elizabeth, wife
of S^r John An-
derson of Brough-
ton in co. Linc.
Bar^t.

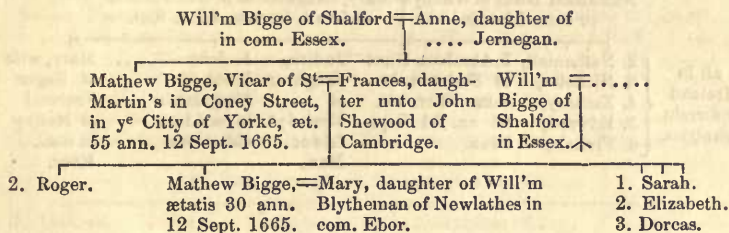
YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.

BIGGE OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess engrailed between three martlets sable as many annulets or.
 CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a demi-eagle murally crowned ermine with wings displayed azure.

See the Visit. of Essex for proofe of these armes, there being none made.

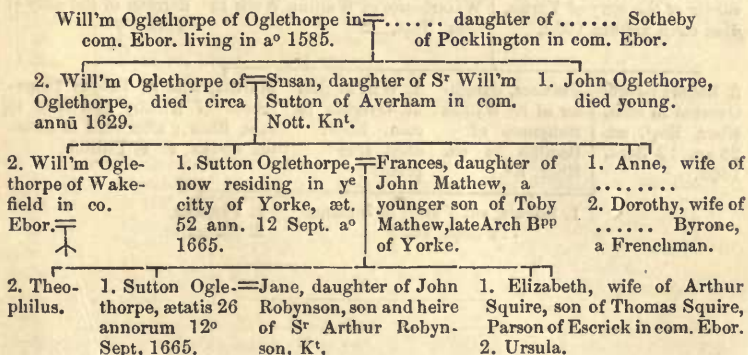


YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.

OGLETHORPE OF OGLETHORPE.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three boar's heads couped sable.



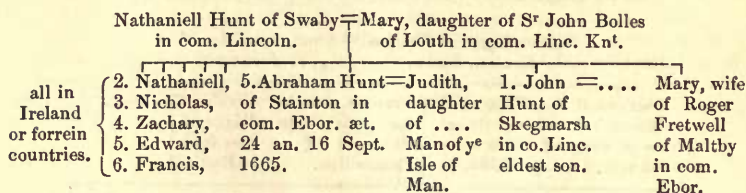
STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

HUNT OF STANTON.

ARMS.—..... a bugle horn, on a chief three roses

Qu. the coloures in the Visit. of Lincolnsh. and Northton?

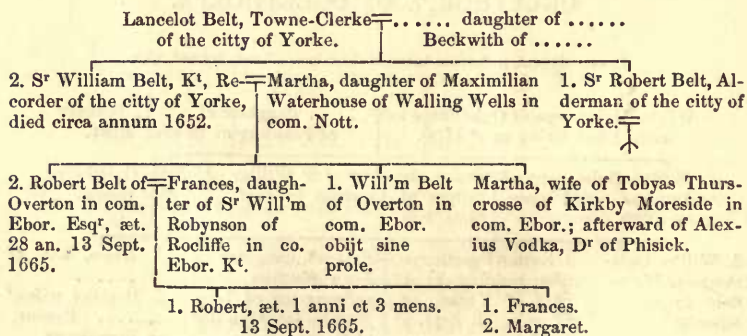


BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

BELT OF OVERTON.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron argent between three bezants a cross patée fitchée between two mullets pierced azure.



YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.

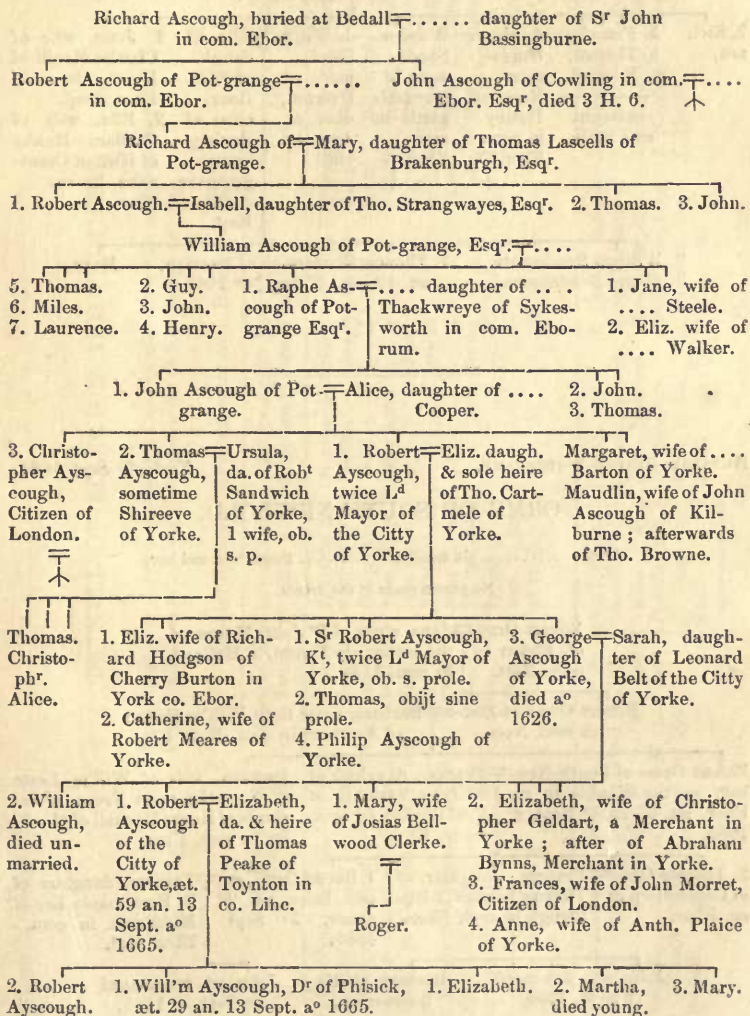
AYSCOUGH OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1 and 4. Sable, a fess or between three asses passant argent, a crescent for difference.

2 and 3. a fret a crescent for difference.

CREST.—An ass's head argent, charged with a crescent gules.

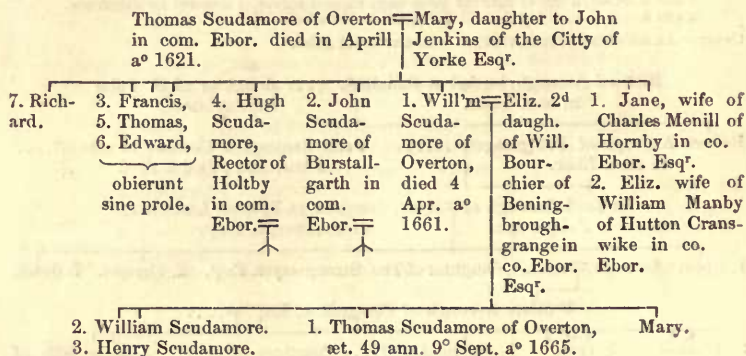


BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 9^o Sept. 1665.

SCUDAMORE OF OVERTON.

ARMS.—Gules, three stirrups leathered and buckled or, in chief a cinquefoil argent,



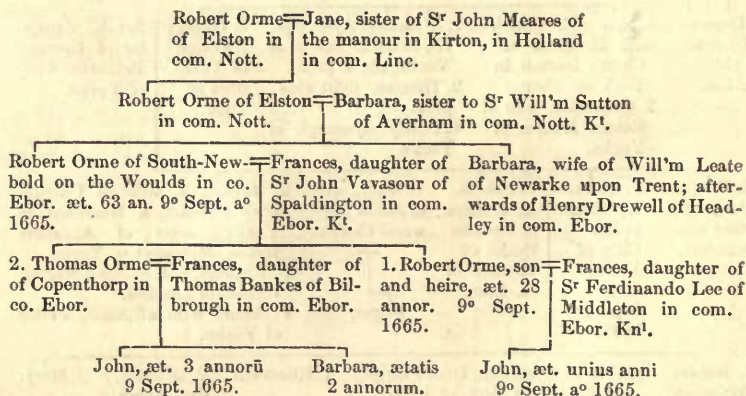
HUNSLOW BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 9^o Sept. 1665.

ORME OF SOUTH-NEWBOLD.

ARMS.—..... six escallops three, two, and one.

No proofe made of the armes.



BETHELL OF ELLERTON AND FALTHROP.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three boar's heads couped sable an etolle of the field.
 CREST.—A demi-eagle with wings displayed azure, on the breast an etolle or.

Nicholas Bethell of Maydenhead in com. Heref. =

3. Sr Walter Bethell of Alne in com. = Mary, daughter of Sr Henry Slingsby 1. Will'm, } died without
 Ebor. K^t, died in January a^o 1623. of Scriven in com. Ebor. K^t. 2. John, } issue.

1. Elizabeth, died un- married.	1. Sr Hugh = Frances, Bethell of Ellerton in com. Ebor.	2. Henry Be- thell of Fal- throp in com. Ebor. Esq ^r ,	3. Slingsby = Mary, Bethell, a Merchant.	4. Wal- ter Be- thell.	5. Will'm = Mary, Bethell, Rector of Kirkby- Poynes Over- of Acton blows in com. Ebor. Glouc. K ^t .	6. Ni. = Fran- ces, daugh- ter of Sr An- thony De- ring of Pluck- ley in Kent.
2. Frances, wife of Sr George Marwood of Busby in Cleveland, Bar ^t .	1. Sr Hugh = Frances, Bethell of Ellerton in com. Ebor.	2. Henry Be- thell of Fal- throp in com. Ebor. Esq ^r ,	3. Slingsby = Mary, Bethell, a Merchant.	4. Wal- ter Be- thell.	5. Will'm = Mary, Bethell, Rector of Kirkby- Poynes Over- of Acton blows in com. Ebor. Glouc. K ^t .	6. Ni. = Fran- ces, daugh- ter of Sr An- thony De- ring of Pluck- ley in Kent.
3. Mary, wife of Thomas Hesket of Heslington in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Sr Hugh = Frances, Bethell of Ellerton in com. Ebor.	2. Henry Be- thell of Fal- throp in com. Ebor. Esq ^r ,	3. Slingsby = Mary, Bethell, a Merchant.	4. Wal- ter Be- thell.	5. Will'm = Mary, Bethell, Rector of Kirkby- Poynes Over- of Acton blows in com. Ebor. Glouc. K ^t .	6. Ni. = Fran- ces, daugh- ter of Sr An- thony De- ring of Pluck- ley in Kent.
4. Matilda, wife of Robert Goodwyn, a Divine in Norff.	1. Sr Hugh = Frances, Bethell of Ellerton in com. Ebor.	2. Henry Be- thell of Fal- throp in com. Ebor. Esq ^r ,	3. Slingsby = Mary, Bethell, a Merchant.	4. Wal- ter Be- thell.	5. Will'm = Mary, Bethell, Rector of Kirkby- Poynes Over- of Acton blows in com. Ebor. Glouc. K ^t .	6. Ni. = Fran- ces, daugh- ter of Sr An- thony De- ring of Pluck- ley in Kent.

2. Henry Bethell.	1. Anne, daugh- ter of Sr George Palmer of Na- burne in co. Ebor. K ^t , first wife.	1. Walter Be- thell of Eller- ton, Esq ^r , et. 37 an. 9 Sept. a ^o 1665.	1. Mary. 2. Lucie, wife of John Mattrum Bishop of Dike in co, Ebor.	3. Ursula, wife of John Pallester of Newby super Wiske in co. Ebor. 4. Frances. 5. Elizabeth.	2. Boucher. 3. Walter. 4. Slingsby. 5. Nicholas. 6. Hugh. 1. William, atatis 14 annorum 9 Sept. a ^o 1665.
3. Hugh Bethell.	1. Anne, daugh- ter of Sr George Palmer of Na- burne in co. Ebor. K ^t , first wife.	1. Walter Be- thell of Eller- ton, Esq ^r , et. 37 an. 9 Sept. a ^o 1665.	1. Mary. 2. Lucie, wife of John Mattrum Bishop of Dike in co, Ebor.	3. Ursula, wife of John Pallester of Newby super Wiske in co. Ebor. 4. Frances. 5. Elizabeth.	2. Boucher. 3. Walter. 4. Slingsby. 5. Nicholas. 6. Hugh. 1. William, atatis 14 annorum 9 Sept. a ^o 1665.
4. William Bethell.	1. Anne, daugh- ter of Sr George Palmer of Na- burne in co. Ebor. K ^t , first wife.	1. Walter Be- thell of Eller- ton, Esq ^r , et. 37 an. 9 Sept. a ^o 1665.	1. Mary. 2. Lucie, wife of John Mattrum Bishop of Dike in co, Ebor.	3. Ursula, wife of John Pallester of Newby super Wiske in co. Ebor. 4. Frances. 5. Elizabeth.	2. Boucher. 3. Walter. 4. Slingsby. 5. Nicholas. 6. Hugh. 1. William, atatis 14 annorum 9 Sept. a ^o 1665.

Hugh, et. 7 annor. 9 Sept. a^o 1665.

Mary.

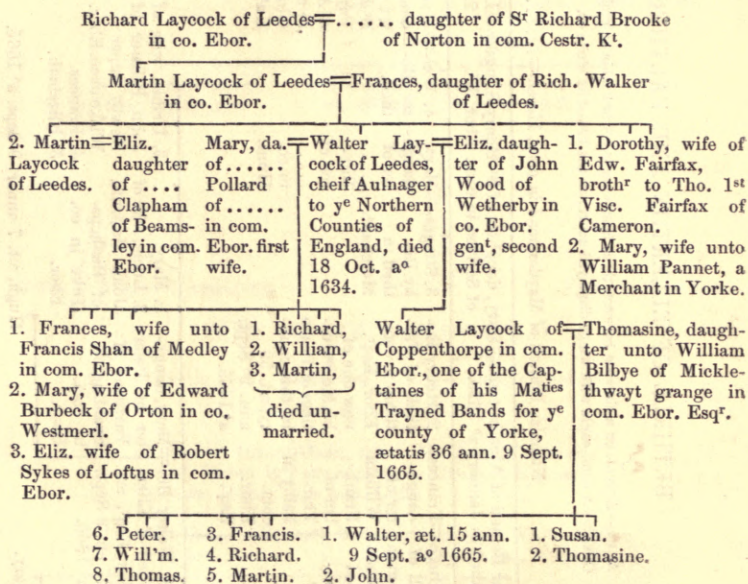
THE ANSTY.

Yorke, 9^o Sept. 1665.

LACOCK OF COPPENTHORPE.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three cocks gules.

No prooffe made of the armes.



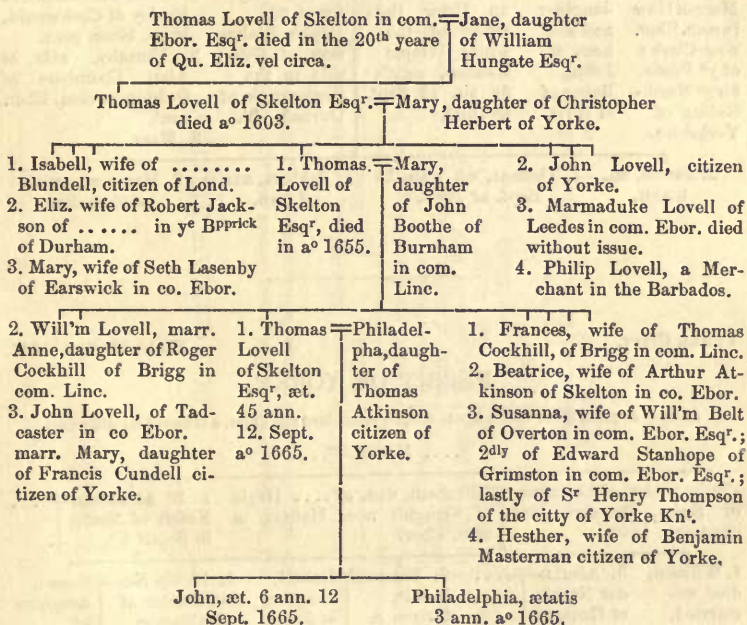
BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 12^o Sept. 1665.

LOVELL OF SKELTON.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron sable between three wolf's heads erased gules.

CREST.—A talbot courant argent.



BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

MORE OF ANGRAM GRANGE.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron sable between three heath-cocks of the second crested and wattled gules.

CREST.—A Moor's head in profile sable, the temples bound with a wreath knotted behind gules and argent.

James More of Angram grange in com. Ebor. a Justice of the Peace in the borough of Rippon, ætatis 67 annorum, 13 Sept. 1665.

— Anne, daughter and coheire of Mich. Ascough of Angram in com. Ebor.

2. Will'm = Eleanor, daughter and sole heire of John Raper of How. of y^e Peace for y^e North-Riding of Yorkshire.

1. Thomas More, an Utter Barrister of the Inner Temple London, ætatis 36 an. 13 Sept. a^o 1665.

— Marg^t, daughter of S^r Raphe Blakeston of Gibside in the Bisshoprick of Durham, B^t.

1. Anne, wife unto John Ernley of Cockwold, in co. Ebor. gent.
2. Dorothy, wife of Alan Chambers of Oulston in com. Ebor. gent.
3. Mary.

2. James, æt. 6 ann.

1. Thomas, æt. 7 an. 13 Sept. a^o 1665.

1. Bridget, ætatis 4 ann.

2. Mary, æt. unius anni et dim.

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.

NESBIT OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Argent, three boar's heads couped azure langued gules, a crescent for difference.

.... Nesbet. —

Philip Nesbet of Easington in Episc. Dunelm. died circa ann. 1658.

— Elizabeth, dau. of Hoyle of Slaughtit neer Halifax in com. Ebor.

1. S^r Alexander Nesbit of Nesbit in Scotl^d K^t.

4. William, died unmarried.

3. Alexander Nesbit of Hutton Bushell in co. Ebor.

2. Thomas Nesbit, Citizen & Merch^t of Yorke, æt. 44 12 Sept. a^o 1665.

— Isabell, daughter of John Cholmley of Braham in com. Ebor.

1. Philip Nesbit, Rector of Kirklington in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1663.

— Susan, daughter of Hemminway, Citizen of Yorke.

Philip.

1. John, æt. 8 ann. 12 Sept. 1665.
2. Thomas.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Isabell.
3. Mary.

2. Obadiah.
3. Joseph.

1. Philip Nesbit, now a Student in the University of Glasgow in Scotland.

1. Susan,
2. Elizabeth.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sep. 1665.

GOODRICK OF RIBSTAN.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess gules between two lions passant gardant sable a fleur-de-lis of the field between as many crescents or.
 CAEST.—A demi-lion rampant regardant erminois, holding in his paws a battle-axe or.

Sr Henry Goodrick of Ribston in com. Ebor. — Jane, daughter of Sr John Savile of Medley in
 Knt, died in Julij aº D'ni 1641. — co. Ebor. Kt, one of ye Barons of ye Exchequer.

9. Sr Francis Goodrick of Manby in co. Linc. Kt, now living aº 1665.	Elizabeth, daugh. of Stephen Norcliffe of in com. Ebor. Esq, 1st wife.	8. Sr John Goodrick of Ribston, Kt and B, æt. 48 ann. 13 Sept. aº 1665.	Eliz. Vicountesse Emley in ye Realme of Ireland, da. of Alex. Smith of Stulton in com. Suft. Esq, relict of Will. Ld Fairfax Visc. Emley in Ireland (of Gilling Castle in co. Ebor.)	3. Toby, 4. Edward, 5. Thomas, 6. Rouland, 7. Savile, } died un- married.	1. Richard, 2. Henry, 3. Elizabeth, } died un- married.	1. Mary, wife of Sr Richard Hawkesworth in co. Ebor. Knt.	2. Jane, died young.
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	----------------------

Henry Goodrick, æt. 22 an. 13 Sept. 1665. John Goodrick, æt. 10 an. 13 Sept. 1665.

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.

MARWOOD OF LITTLE BUSKEBY.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three goat's heads erased argent.

CREST.—On a mound vert a ram couchant argent attired or.

James Marwood of Nunthorpe in com. Eborum. = daughter of James Cleasby of Cleasby in co. Ebor.

2. Henry Marwood of Little Buskeby, heire to his brother, died about the yeare 1639.

Anne, daughter of John Constable of Dromonby in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. William Marwood of Little Buskeby, died without issue.

1. Margerie, wife of Warde of Nunthorpe.
2. Dorothy, wife of Winterton of in com. Warr.

1. Anne, wife of Gyles Wetherell of Stockton in com. palat. Dunelm.
2. Barbara, wife of Josias Mathews, grandson to Toby Mathews, Arch-bysshop of Yorke.

1. S^r George Marwood of Little Buskeby in com. Ebor. Bart, æt. 64 an. 13 Sept. 1665.

Frances, daugh. of S^r Walter Bethell of Alne in com. Ebor. K^t.

2. William Marwood of Stubby in co. Line.
3. Francis Marwood, Citizen of London.

2. George Marwood, a Ham-borough Merchant.
3. Walter.

Margaret, daugh. of Conyers L^d Darcy and Conyers, 1. wife.

1. Henry Marwood Esq^r. ætatis 30 annor. 13^o Sept. a^o 1666.

Dorothy, daughter of Alan Bellingham of Levens in com. Westmerland Esq^r. 2. wife.

1. Barbara, wife of S^r Thomas Heblethwayt of Norton in co. Ebor. K^t.
2. Frances, wife of Richard Weston, an Utter Barrister of Grayes Inne.
3. Anna, wife of Will. Metcalfe of Allerton in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

Margaret, æt. 4 an. 13 Sept. a^o 1665.

George, æt. 5 mens. 13 Sept. 1665.

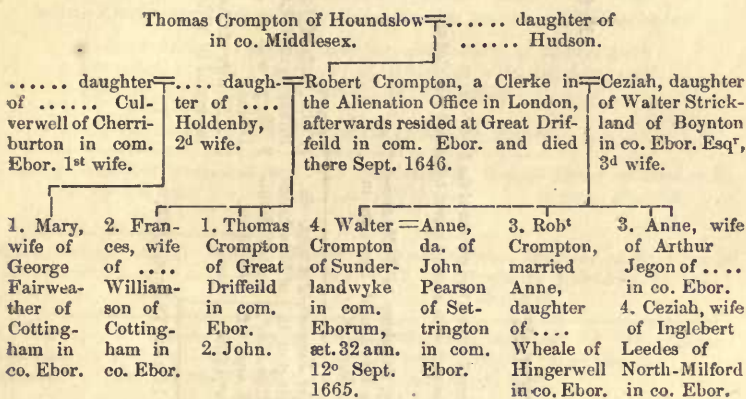
BAYNTON-BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.

CROMPTON OF SUNDERLANDWYKE.

ARMS.—..... a fess wavy between three lions rampant, a mullet for difference.

No proofe made of these armes.



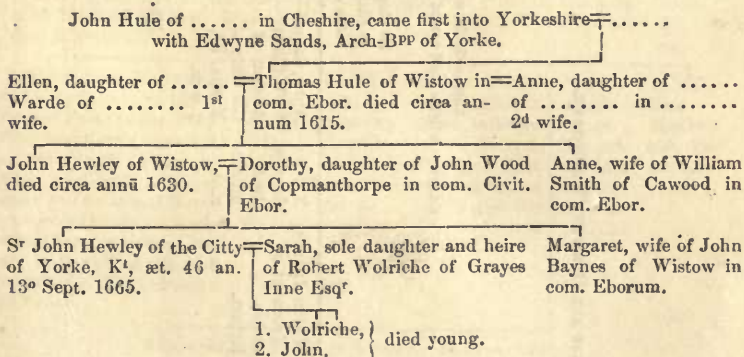
YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

HULEY OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Argent, three piles sable, one issuing from the chief and two from the base, a crescent for difference.

No proofe made.



York, 12 Sept. 1665.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

JAQUES OF ELVINGTON.

ARMS.—Sable, on a fess engrailed argent between three escallops or a lion passant of the field.

CREST.—A lion's head erased gules langued azure, pierced through the neck with a sword argent hilted and pomelled or.

Sr Roger Jaques, K^t, L^d Mayor of Mary, daughter to Sr Marmarye City of Yorke a^o 1639, died com. Midd. Kn^t. circa an. 1654.

4. Will ^m Jaques, a Merchant of London.	3. John Jaques, died unmar- ried.	Anne, da. of Sr William Allason of the City of Yorke, K ^t , 1 wife.	2. Henry Jaques. da. of Dawson of Heworth in com. Ebor. 2 at. 35 ann. 12 Sept. a ^o 1665.	1. Roger Jaques of Elvington in com. Ebor. Esq ^t da. of John Lock- ton of Swin- sted in co. Linc.	1. Eliz. wife of John Robynson of Rither in com. Ebor. Esq ^t . 2. Mary, wife of Taylor, a Divine. 3. . . . wife of Charles Allason, eld- est son of Sr William Allason, K ^t .
--	---	---	--	---	--

Mary. Roger Jaques, æt. 14 ann. 12 Sept. 1665.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

JESSOP OF BROMEHALL.

ARMS.—Quarterly:


1 and 4. Barry of six argent and azure, on each piece of the first three mullets gules. Jessop.

2 and 3. a chevron vair between three stags trippant Swift.

CREST.—A turtle-dove argent, neck and wings azure, standing upon an olive-branch vert.

Richard Jessop of Bromehall in com. Esq^r, and of Helen his wife, daughter and heire of Nicholas Wickersley.

William Jessop of Bromehall, ætatis 13 ann. a^o 1575.

Wortley Jessop of Bromehall, daughter of George Jessop of Brantcliffe drowned at sea. D'Oyle. in com. Ebor. 

Anne, wife of William Jessop of Bromehall, died in a^o 1641. Jane, daughter of S^r Francis South of Kelsterne in co. Lino. Kn^t.

2. Will'm, died unmarried. 1. Francis Jessop of Bromehall in co. Ebor. ætatis 27 ann. 16 Sept. 1665. Barbara, daughter of Robert Eyre of Highlow in com. Derb. Esq^r.

William, æt. 6 mensium 16 Sept. 1665.


STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.

MONKETON OF HODROYD.

ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron or between three martlets as many mullets of the field, a canton argent.

Marmaduke Monketon of Cavell in com. Ebor. Elizabeth, daughter of Matt. Wentworth of Breton Hall in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

2. John Monketon of Garton & of Burland in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1625. Susanna, daughter of William Berrye of Walesby in com. Linc. 1. Philip Monketon, son and heire. 

4. Marmaduke Monketon of Hodroyde in com. Ebor. a Cap^t of Foote in the Army of the late King Charles y^e first, æt. 42 ann. 15 Sept. a^o 1665, who hath now assumed y^e Sirname of Berry by a speciall Covenant made in marriage wth Mary his wife, and by y^e last will and Testament of Richard Berry her father. 3. Edmond, of whom there is now no issue remaining. 2. John Monketon of Melton super montem in co. Ebor. a Major of Foot in the Army of K. Charles the 1st, died circa ann. 1653. Mary, daughter of Samuel Oldfeild in co. 1. William Monketon, died unmarried.

Elizabeth, æt. 13 an. et 10 mens. 15 Sept. 1665.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

WEDDELL OF EARSWICK.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron counter-embattled or, between three martlets argent, an eagle displayed between two escallops sable.

The proofe of these armes respited.

Leonard Weddall of Clifton in com. Ebor. $\overline{\text{—}}$

- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. wife of Robert Shaw of Ipswich in Suffolke. | 1. Robert Weddall, obijt sine prole. | 2. Will'm Weddall of Earswick in co. Ebor. died in July a ^o 1665. | Marg ^t . daughter of John Lyster of Kingston super Hull. | 3. Leonard Weddall, obijt sine prole. |
| 2. Margaret, wife of William Stot, Alderman of Yorke. | | | | |
| 3. ... wife of John Richardson of Whararam Percy in co. Ebor. | | | | |
| 4. Mary, wife of John Lasenby of Huntington in co. Eborum. | | | | |
| 5. Jane, wife of John Mason a Merchant of Yorke. | | | | |

- | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| 2. Leonard. | 1. William Weddall of Earswick, Esq ^r , æt. 31 an. 13 Sept. a ^o 1665, now one of his Maties Justice of the Peace for this county. | Margaret, the daughter of S ^r Will'm Robynson of Rocliffe in com. Ebor. Kn ^t . | Margaret, wife of John Agar of Huntington in co. Ebor. |
|-------------|---|--|--|

- | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Metcalfe Weddell, son and heire, æt. 5 an. et 6 mens. 13 Sept. a ^o 1665. | 1. Margaret, ætatis 6 annorum 1665. | 2. Frances, æt. 4. ann. | 3. Elizabeth, æt. 3 an. 1665. | 4. Dorothy, æt. 6 mens. |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|

STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

RAWSON OF PICKBURNE.

ARMS.—Argent, a castle azure between three raven's heads erased sable.

CREST.—A raven sable rising from a castle or.

Per me W. Dugdale Norroy concessa.

John Rawson of Pickburne $\overline{\text{—}}$ Alice, daughter of Barnaby in co. Ebor. died in a^o 1622 vel circa. Vickers of Scawby in com. Ebor.

John Rawson of Pickburne, $\overline{\text{—}}$ Ursula, daughter and sole heir died in a^o 1628 or thereabout. of John Rawson of Carcroft in com. Ebor.

John Rawson of Pickburne, æt. 40 annor. 14 Sept. 1665. $\overline{\text{—}}$ Mary, daughter of Darcy Washington of Adwick in com. Ebor.

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------|-----------|------------|
| 2. Darcy, æt. 4 ann. | 1. Richard, æt. 12 an. 14 Sept. a ^o 1665. | 1. Anne. | 2. Sarah. | 3. Ursula. |
| 3. Thomas, ætatis 2 annor. | | | | |

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 12^o Sept. 1665.

HERBERT OF MIDDLETON-WHERNHÖ.


ARMS.—Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent within a bordure componée of the second and or.

MOTTO.—Pawb-ŷn ŷ Arver.

Gwillim ap Iankin, 50 E. 3. =

Thomas ap Gwillim, 22 R. 2. =

William ap Thomas, 9 H. 5. = Gladis de Gam.

* S^r Richard Herbert, 2^d son 6 E. 4. =


Richard Herbert of Tynterne in com. Monmouth, descended from * S^r Richard Herbert of Colbroke in co. Monmouth, Kn^t, came first into Yorkshire upon the account of the Lady Mawde Herbert Countesse of Northumberland, which Countesse lyes buried at Beverley in com. Ebor.

Christopher Herbert = Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Hemsworth.

Alfonsus Fowles of Westminster, Esq^r. = Eleanor da. of Edward Medley, Esq^r. Thomas Herbert, Lord Mayor of Yorke, borne a^o 1554, and died in a^o 1614. = Mary, dau. of Tho. Harrison of Acaster in com. Eborum.

S^r Walter Alexander, K^t, Gentleman Usher Daylie wayter to King Charles y^e first. = Anne.

Christopher Herbert, borne in a^o 1583, of Ottrington in com. Ebor. died in 1624. = Jane, daughter of John Akeroyd of Folkerthorpe in com. Ebor.

1. Charles, died unmarried. 2. Henry Alexander, Cupbearer to K. Charles y^e 2^d. = Margery, daughter of John Noble of Midhurst in Sussex. 2. Anne, the wife of James Davenport, Esq^r. 1. Lucy. = S^r Thomas Herbert of Tinterne in com. Monmouth, Bar^t, ætatis 58 annorum 12 Sept. 1655.

1. Barbara, wife of Thomas Bulmer, gent.
 2. Lucy, wife of Edward Harrington, son of S^r Sapeote Harrington, Kn^t.

1. Terresia, wife of Alex. Brafild of Hanslap in com. Bucks, ob. s. prole. 1. Henry Herbert of Middleton Whernho in com. Ebor. Esq^r. son and heire, ætatis 25 an. 12 Sept. 1665. = Anne, da. of S^r Tho. Harrison of Allerthorpe in com. Ebor. K^t, by Dame Margaret his wife, daughter to Conyers Lord Darcy and Conyers. 2. Alex- 3. Philip, 4. Montgo- 5. Will'm-ap- 6. Thomas, died young.

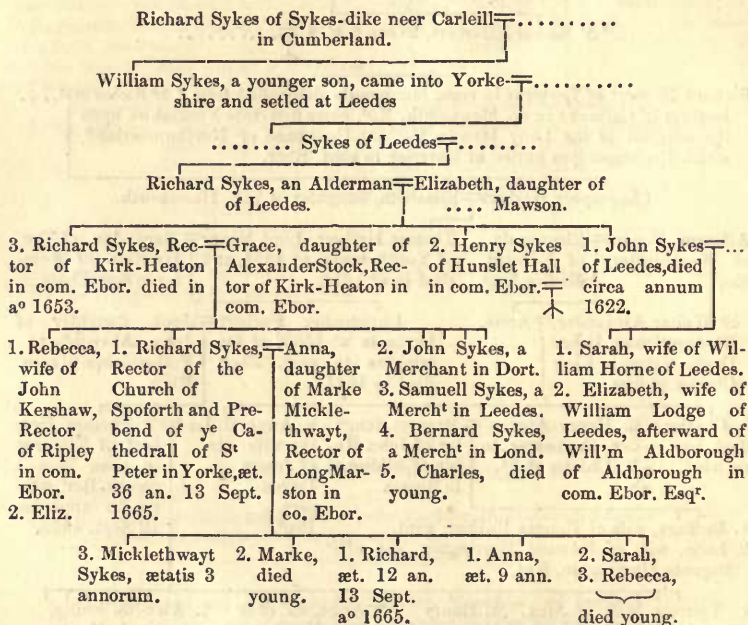
3. Terresia, died in August, a^o 1665. 2. Margaret, æt. 2 ann. 1665. 1. Lucie, æt. 3 ann. 12 Sept. 1665. Thomas, died young, at the age of 10 months.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

SYKES OF SPOFORTH.

See the Visit. of Cumberland for the armes.

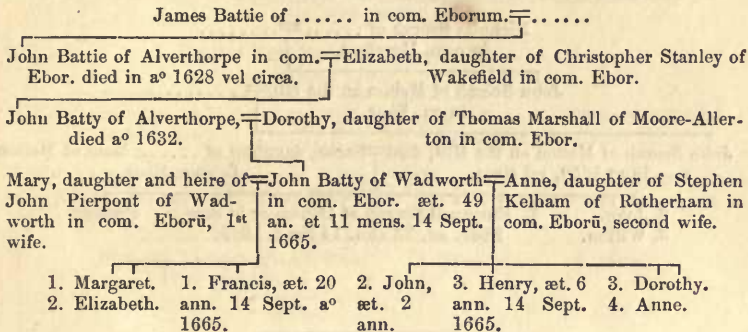


STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

BATTIE OF WADWORTH.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron argent between three goats passant of the second attired or, each charged with two pallets gules, on a chief of the third a demi-savage holding in his right hand a club, between two cinquefoils, all of the fourth.

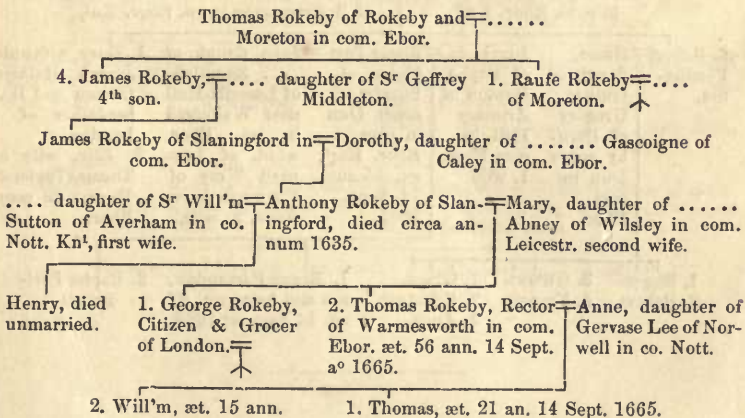


STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

ROKEBY OF WARMESWORTH.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three rooks sable, a canton gules.



DONCASTER BOROUGH.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

SCORAH OF DONCASTER.

ARMS.—Vair, a bend engrailed

Nicholas Scorah of
in com. Hereford.John Scorah of Melton on the Hill
in co. Ebor.John Scorah of Melton on the Hill, died in a° 1650, vel circa. Sarah, daughter of Mote of Melton
in com. Ebor.

2. John.	1. Emanuell Scorah of Doncaster in com.	Frances.
3. Will'm.	Ebor. æt. 33 ann. 14 Sept. 1665.	

STRAPFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. a° 1665.

PORTINGTON OF BARNBY SUPER DUN.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable. Portington.
2. Argent, a chevron between three mullets pierced sable. Passelow.
3. Argent, a lion rampant sable charged on the shoulder with an escallop of the field. Barnby.
4. Sable, a saltire raguly argent. Keddall.

Robert Portington of Barnby Esq^r. Isabell, daughter of S^r Richard Darley
in com. Ebor. of Buttercrambe in co. Ebor. Kn^t.

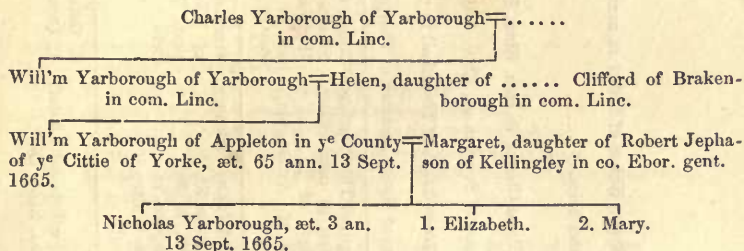
2. Robert Portington.	Grace, daugh. of Gilbert Gregory of Barnby super com. Ebor.	Joane, da. of Raphe Hopton of Armeley Hall in com. Ebor. 1. wife	Roger Portington of Barnby super Dun in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , æt. 55 ann. 14 Sept. 1665.	Jane, daugh. of Ramsden of Lascells-Hall neer Wakefield in co. Ebor. widd. of Leonard Wray of Cusworth in co. Ebor. 2. wife,	1. Mary, wife unto Joseph Holden, Citizen and Haberdasher of London. 2. Eliz. wife of Thomas Taylor of Thurne in com. Ebor.
-----------------------	---	--	--	---	--

1. Roger.	3. Gilbert.	1. Grace.	1. Roger Portington, son and heire, æt. 27 an. 14 Sept. a° 1665.	2. Raphe Portington.
2. Robert.	4. Francis.	2. Elizabeth. 3. Anne.		

THE COUNTIE OF Y^e CITY OF YORKE.Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.

YARBOROUGH OF APPLETON.

ARMS.—Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged, a canton gules.

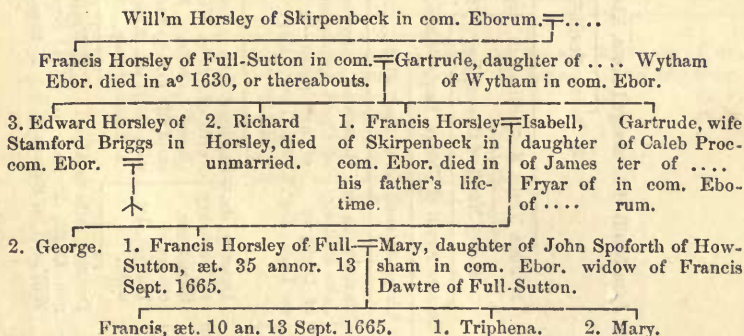


WILTON BEACON.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.

HORSLEY OF FULL-SUTTON.

ARMS.—Gules, three horse's heads erased argent bridled sable.



Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.

NEVILL OF CHEVET.

Arms.—Argent, a saltire gules.

Crest.—A bull's head erased sable.

Sr John Nevill of Leversge in com. Ebor. Knt. = Maude, daughter of Sr Raphe Rither in com. Eborum.

2. Robert Nevill. = 1. Thomas Nevill, son and heire. =
 2

Sr John Nevill, Kt. = Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of William Bosville of Chevet, in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

Henry Nevill of Chevet, Esq^r. = Dorothy, daughter of Sr John Dawney of Seazy in co. Ebor. Knt.

Gervase Nevill of Chevet, Esq^r. = Anne, daughter and coheire of Greenehalgh of Tevershall in com. Nott.

Henry Nevill of Chevet in com. Ebor. Esq^r, died = Eleanor, daughter and coheire of Henry Samford of Thorpe Salvein in com. Ebor.

2. Gervase Ne. = Barbara, da. to Rosamund, daughter = 1. Francis Nevill = Anne, daugh. of Tho. Tankerd = Anne, daughter and
 vill of Beeston John Bullock of Cyrill Arthington of Chevet, Esq^r, of Brampton in com. Ebor. coheire of Charles
 juxta Leedes. co. Derb. Esq^r. com. Ebor. Esq^r, at 73 ann. 15 Esq^r, widow of Markham of Oller- dyed un-
 1 wife. Sept. 1665. Arthington of married.

Francis. Dorothy, da. = Sandford = Anne, da. to Sr 1. Mary, wife of Sr Richard Tank- Eleanor. Gervase Nevill = Eliz. da. to Sr
 Gervase Nevill of to Humphry Nevill of John Wolsten- ard of Whixley in com. Ebor. Kt. of Milnthorpe Tho. Beau-
 Beeston, marr. Shalcross, holme, Kt, one 2. Rosamund, first marr. to Sr juxta Wake- ment of Whit-
 to da. and citizen of the Farmers of Tho. Bland of Kippax-park in field. ley in co.
 coheire to London, 1st the King's Cus- co. Ebor. Bar^t; 2dly, to Walter Ebor. Knt.
 Cavendish. tones, 2^d wife. Welsh of Houghton, Esq^r.

Dorothy, wife to Alger- 1. Francis, at. 17 ann. 1. Anne. 3. Catharine.
 non Cicill, 2^d son to 15 Sept. 1665. 2. Rosamund, wife to John Estoft 4. Dorothy.
 Will'm E. of Salesbury. 2. Sandford Nevill. of Estoft in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.

KAY OF WOODSOME.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six:

1. Argent, two bendlets sable.
2. Argent, on a chevron gules three goldfinches or.
3. Sable, a fess or between three trefoils slipped erminois.
4. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable.
5. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules.
6. Argent, three boar's heads erect and erased sable, a crescent gules for difference.

CREST.—A goldfinch proper.

John Kay of Woodsome in com. Ebor. Esq^r, died in a^o 1641. Justice of peace dum vixit.

—Anne, daughter of S^r John Ferne, K^t, one of the Councell of Yorke for the Northern parts of this realme.

Margaret, daughter and coheire of John Moseley of Northcroft, by Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of Tho. Triget of South Kirkby in com. Ebor. Esq^r, 1st wife.

S^r John Kay of Woodsome, B^t, created by K. Charles y^e first 4^o Febr. 17^o of his reigne, died 25 Julij, a^o 1662.

—Eliz. daughter of S^r Ferdinando Leigh of Middleton juxta Leedes in com. Ebor. K^t, widow of Francis Burdet of Burthwayt in com. Ebor. Esq^r, 2 wife.

—Cath. daughter of S^r Will. S^t Quintin of Harpham in co. Ebor. Bar^t, widow of Michaell Wentworth, son and heire of S^r George Wentworth late of ton in co. Lanc. Esq^r. K^t, by whom there is noe issue. 3 wife.

2. Robert, æt. 22 ann.

1. S^r John Kay of Woodsome, Bar^t, æt. 24 an. 15 Sept. 1665.

—Anne, daughter of Will. Lyster of Thorneton in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. Margaret.

2. Grace. 3. Anne.

3. George, ætatis 18 ann.

4. Mather, æt. 15 an.

Anne, æt. unius anni et 9 mens. 15 Sept. a^o 1665.

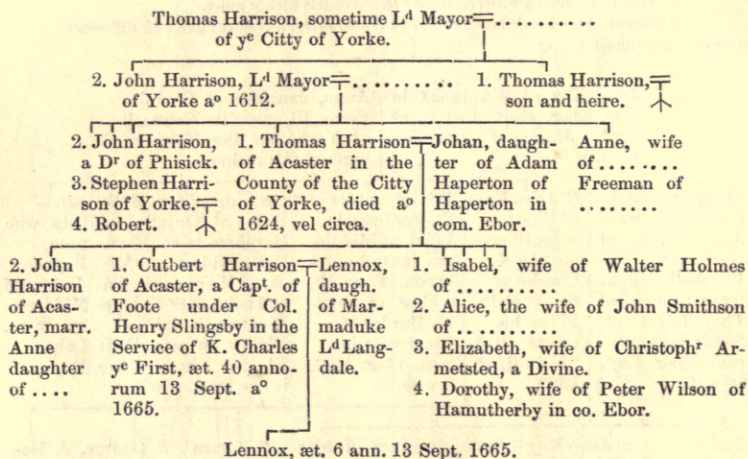
THE COUNTY OF THE CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

HARRISON OF ACASTER.

ARMS.—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased or, a canton argent.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or, holding in his paws a laurel-wreath vert.

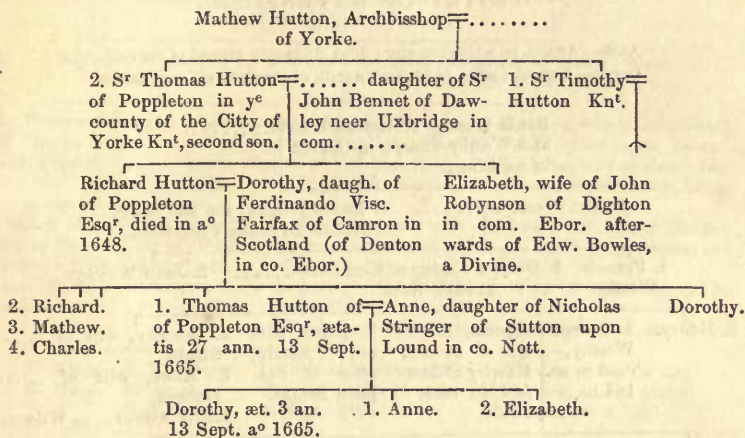


THE COUNTIE OF THE CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

HUTTON OF POPPLETON.

ARMS.—Gules, on a fess argent between three cushions of the second tasselled or as many fleurs-de-lis of the field, a crescent for difference.



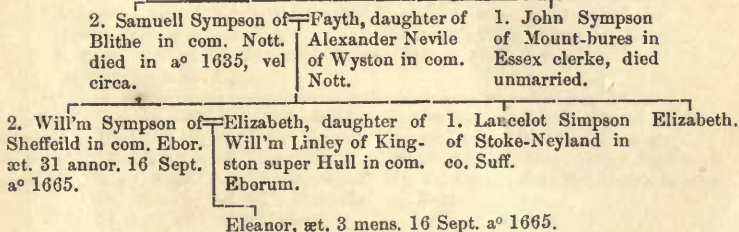
STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

SYMPSON OF SHEFFEILD.

ARMS.—Per bend sinister or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.

Lancelot Symphon of neer Maidstone in Kent.



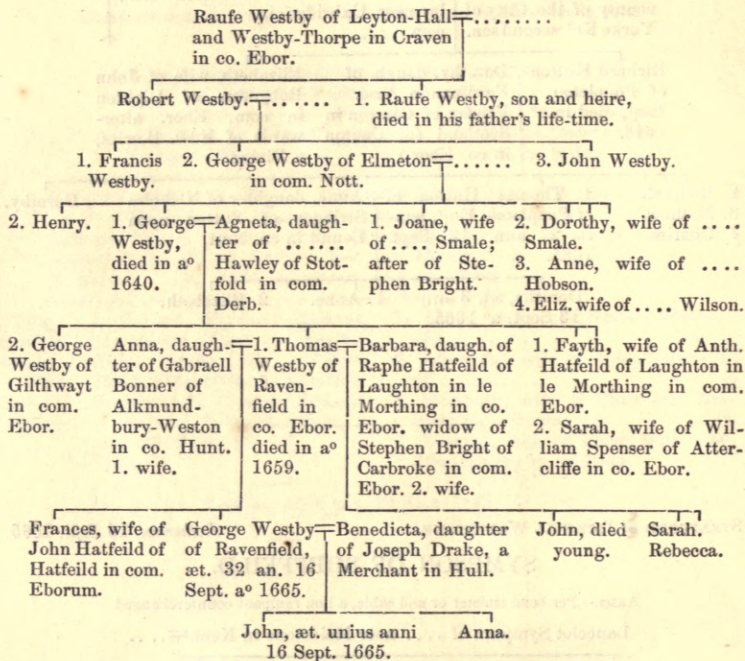
STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

WESTBY OF RAVENFIELD.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils pierced of the field.

CREST.—A martlet sable, in his beak a stalk of wheat, leaves vert, ears or.



STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

MORETON OF SPOUTHOUSE.

(See Moreton of Wrathhouse for the upper part of this descent.)

ARMS.—Or, three ravens sable within a bordure azure.

Richard Moreton of Spouthouse in the parish of Bradfeild in com. Eborum.

Nicholas Moreton of Spouthouse, died circa ann. 1630. Gertrade, daughter of Raufe Ward of Morehall in com. Ebor.

2. Thomas Moreton of Thorne House in com. Ebor.	1. Francis Moreton of Spouthouse, died in a ^o 1654.	Anne, daughter of John Slater of Hunshel in com. Ebor.	1. Anne, wife of John Scott of Thurston in co. Ebor. 2. Dinas, wife of Raufe Lee of Greenaforth in com. Ebor.
---	--	--	--

Francis Moreton of Spouthouse, æt. 50 ann. 16 Sept. 1665.	Mary, daughter of Will. Revell of Dungworth in com. Ebor.	1. Gartrude, now wife of Edward Ratcliffe of Thriber in com. Ebor. and widow of Thomas Sotterthway of Grasebrooke in com. Ebor. 2. Anne, wife of William West of Round-green in com. Ebor. 3. Mary, wife of John Drew of Rotheram in com. Ebor.
---	---	---

1. Anne.	3. Elizabeth.	1. Thomas Moreton, Mr of Arts, ætatis 26 ann. 16 Sept. 1665.	2. Nicolas, ætatis 12 ann.
2. Mary.	4. Sarah.		3. Francis, æt. 10 ann.
	5. Martha.		4. Joseph, æt. 8 ann.

DONCASTER BOROUGH.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

MARSHALL OF DONCASTER.

ARMS.—..... three bars, a canton ermine.

Miles Marshall of Marston in com. Linc. Anne, daughter of Robert Spendola of Dene in com. North^{ton}.

1. Winifride, wife of Thomas Allen of Colby in com. Linc.	Thomas Marshall of Marston in com. Linc. died 22 ^o Jan. a ^o 1653.	Mary, daughter of Thomas Barnes of the City of Lincoln.
2. Isabell, wife of Edward Downer of Great-Ponton in com. Linc.		
3. Mary, wife of Thomas Goodburne of Marston in co. Linc.		

3. Thomas Marshall, Citizen of London.	2. Benjamin Marshall of Doncaster in co. Ebor. æt. 41 ann. 14 Sept. a ^o 1665.	Elizabeth, daughter of John Farnley of Thornhill in com. Ebor. widow of Will. Madocks of Doncaster.	1. Gervase Marshall of Wharton in the Vale in co. Nott.	1. Alice, wife of Obadiah Martin of Doncaster. 2. Eliz. wife of Rob ^t Walcot of Seredinton in com. Linc. 3. Mary.
--	--	---	---	--

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

MORLEY OF NEWTON UPON OUSE.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1. Sable, a leopard's face jessant-de-lis argent.
2. Gules, a fess between three Katherine-wheels argent.
3. Argent, on a bend gules three garbs or.
4. Gules, two wings conjoined and inverted or, in chief a fleur-de-lis argent.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a leopard's face argent jessant-de-lis or.

Anne, daughter of Christo- Cutbert Morley Isabell, daughter of
pher Thornaby of Thornaby, of Normanby in Wilson of in North-
first wife. co. Ebor. umberland, second wife.

1. James Morley 2. Robert Morley of y^e City Elizabeth, daughter Eleanor, wife
of Normanby in of Yorke, an Utter Barrister of S^r John Scorey of of
Cleveland. of the Inner Temple, died in of in com. in com.
a^o 1651. Hereford, Kn^t.

2. James Morley of Newton Cordelia, daughter of Thomas 1. Cuthbert 1. Isabell.
upon Ouse in com. Ebor. æt. Dodsworth of in co. Morley. 2. Anne.
38 an. 14 Sept. a^o 1665. Ebor. widow of Hig-
ginbotham.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

ADAMS OF SCAUSBY.

ARMS.—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops or, on a chief argent as many pallets engrailed sable.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant ermine, beaked and winged azure, holding an escallop or.

Philip Adams of Ouston in Gertrude, daughter of Thomas
com. Ebor. died circa an- Boswell of Warmesworth in
num 1622. com. Ebor.

Will'm Adams Margaret, daughter of 1. Jane, wife of Thomas 2. Mary, wife
of Owston, S^r Thomas Ellys of Young, son and heire of of Christopher
died in a^o Grantham in com. Linc. S^r George Young, K^t, Wormley of
1637 vel circa. Kn^t. son to Young, Rickall in
Arch B^{pp} of Yorke. com. Ebor.

1. S^r William Adams Mary, daughter of John Dawney, Esq^r, 2. Thomas, died
of Scausby in com. son and heire apparent of S^r Tho. 3. Philip, un-
Ebor. K^t, æt. 38 an. Dawney of Cowick in com. Ebor. 4. Benja- mar-
14 Sept. 1665. Kn^t. min, ried.

3. Thomas, æt- 1. William, died in his child- 1. Elizabeth, ætatis 3. Mary, æt.
tis 10 ann. hood. 14 annorum. 5 ann.
4. Philip, æt. 3 2. John Adams, now son and 2. Margaret, ætatis 4. Jane, æt.
ann. heire, ætat. 12 annor. 14 7 annorum. 1 anni.
Sept. 1665.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.

HUMFREY OF ASKERNE.

ARMS.—Gules, a cross botonnée ermine.

CREST.—An otter passant argent, vulned in the breast gules.

No proofe made of these armes.

Nicholas Humfrey of in com. Dorset,
resided afterwards in y^e City of Worcester.

Will'm Humfrey, Dr in Divinity & Chaplain to King Anne, daughter and heire of
James, resided at Averham in com. Nott. a Justice of Charles Hall, a younger son of
Peace and Quorum, died a^o 1626, or thereabouts. Hall of Gretford in com.
Linc.

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Francis Humphrey, a Merchant in Yorke, died without issue male. | 1. Toby Humfrey of Askerne in co. Ebor. now one of the Masters of y ^e Chancery Extraordinary, æt. 45 an. 13 Sept. 1665. | 1. Anne, daughter unto Francis Bayne of Netherdale in com. Ebor. gent. | 1. Anne, wife of James Sturton of great Ayton in Cleveland gent. |
| 3. Mathew, died without issue male. | | | 2. Mary, wife of Edmund Woodroofe, Citizen of London. |

Toby, æt. 17 an. 13 Sept. 1665.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

METCALFE OF NORTH-ALLERTON.

ARMS.—Argent, three calves passant sable, a canton gules.

George Metcalfe, second son to
James Metcalfe.

Richard Metcalfe of North-Allerton in co. Ebor. Anne, daughter of Roger Wilson of Danby-Wiske in com. Ebor. gent.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Richard Metcalfe of North-Allerton. | 1. George Metcalfe of Allerton, one of the Justices of Peace in the North Riding of Yorkesh. died a ^o 1642. | Elizabeth, daughter of William Talbot of Knaton in com. Ebor. gent. | Cecelie, wife of Marmaduke Bell of Elmer in com. Ebor. gent. |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|

- | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| 2. Richard. | 1. Will'm Metcalfe of North-Allerton, æt. 30 an. 13 Sept. 1665. | Anna, daughter of S ^r George Marwood of little Buskby in co. Ebor. Bart. | 1. Eliz. wife of Timothy Maleverer of Arneliffe in co. Ebor. Esq ^r . |
| | | | 2. Cath. wife of Henry Crosland of Hemsley in com. Ebor. gent. |
| | | | 3. Mary, wife of Lancelot Pinkney of Silton in co. Ebor. gent. |

Thomas, æt. 4 an. 13 Sept. 1665.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Margaret.

Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.

STAINCLIFFE WAPENTAKE.

LYSTER OF THORNETON AND MIDHOPE.

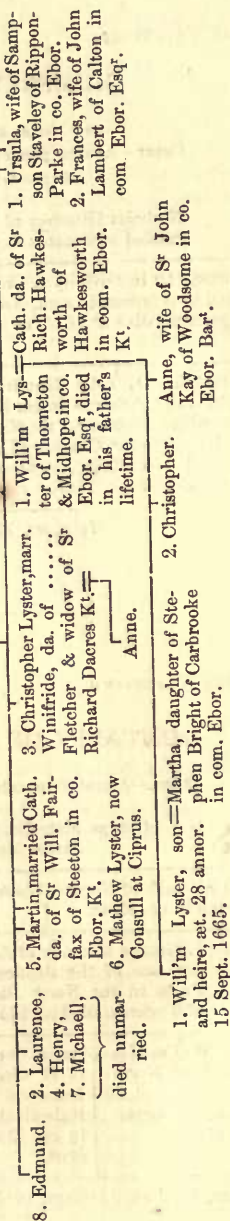
ARMS.—Quarterly :

1. Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets or.
2. Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent, in the dexter and sinister chief two bird-bolts in pale or.
3. Argent, a water-bouget between four fleurs-de-lis sable.
4. Argent, on a bend sable three roses or.

CREST.—A stag's head proper erased or attired sable.

Sr Will'm Lyster of Thorneton in co. Eborū Kt. = Mary, daughter of Sr Henry Bellasses of Newborough in co. Ebor. Kt and Bar.

died a° 1650.



1. Will'm Lyster, son = Martha, daughter of Stephen and heire, at. 28 annor. when Bright of Carbrooke in com. Ebor.

2. Christopher. Anne, wife of Sr John Kay of Woodsome in co. Ebor. Bar.

15 Sept. 1665.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

BLYTHMAN OF NEWLATHES.

ARMS.—Vert, on a fess or between three bears rampant argent as many fleurs-de-lis gules.
No proof made of these arms.

Thomas Blythman of Newlathes=Ursula, daughter and heire of John Normanvell of Oldham, widow of
in com. Eborum. Raphle Rearesby of Ashwood in co. Derb. Esq^r.

Thomas Blythman of Newlathes=..... daughter of Percivall Whitley.

3. Henry. 2. Michaell. 1. Thomas Blythman.=Jane, daughter of Owen Hopton of Armeley in com. Ebor. Margaret. Catherine. Helen.
Thomas, a merchant in Newcastle sup. Tine. William Blythman.=Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Bardon of

William Blythman.=..... daughter and heire of John Burton of Elizabeth, wife unto James Crosby.

2. Will'm Blythman, marr. da. of Hugh=1. Jasper=..... 1. Dorothy, wife of 2. Winifrid, wife of Bryan
daughter of Tankerd of Lacy of Burlay, 1 Blythe- Dennam of West-Retford Lascells of Gateford in com.
Burrough-brigg in co. Ebor. 2^d wife. in com Nott. Eborum.

3. William Blyth=Elizabeth, daughter of St 2. John Blythman, marr. 1. Mary, wife of Stephen
man, died in a° John Stanhope of Mell- daugh. of daughter of Tho. Wentworth of
1659. wood Parke in com. Linc. Burdet of Denby in co. Woodhouse in co. Ebor. Esq^r, obijt Skypwith of in
Knt. Ebor. obijt sine prole. sine prole. Hartfordsh. 2. Elizabeth.

1. Fulljambe Blythman, marr. Mary, da. 3. Jasper Blyth=Catherine, 1. Mary, 2. Hesther, 5. Elizabeth, 4. Rachell.
and heire of Tho. Boswell of Warmes- man of New- chaell. wife unto Philip 6. Rachell.
worth in com. Ebor. Esq^r, and died daugh. of Richard Luiton of Yed- 7. Eve-
without issue in a° 1658. York, et. 23 Mountney of died un- ingham in co.
2. Will'm Blythman, marr. Jane, daugh- Rotheram in co. married. Ebor.
ter of Tho. Butler, Citizen of London. co.Ebor.Esq^r. 1665.

Elizabeth, at. 1 anni 16 Sept. 1665.

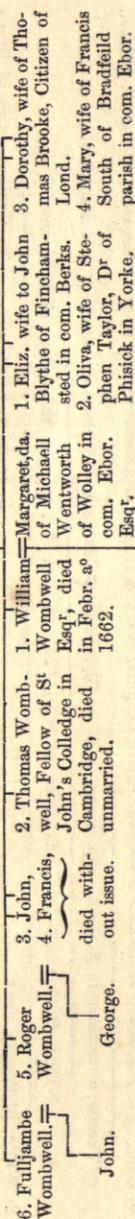
STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.

WOMBWELL OF WOMBWELL.

ARMS.—Gules, a bend between six unicorn's heads couped argent.

Will'm Wombwell of Blacker in co. Ebor. son and heire of Tho. = Oliva, daughter of William Burnell of Wynkeburne in com. Ebor. 3^d wife.



Thomas Wombwell of Wombwell Esq^r = Martha, eldest daughter of Sr Thomas Wentworth of Empsall in comitatu Eborum K^t.

William, æt. 7 an. 16 Sept. a^o 1665.

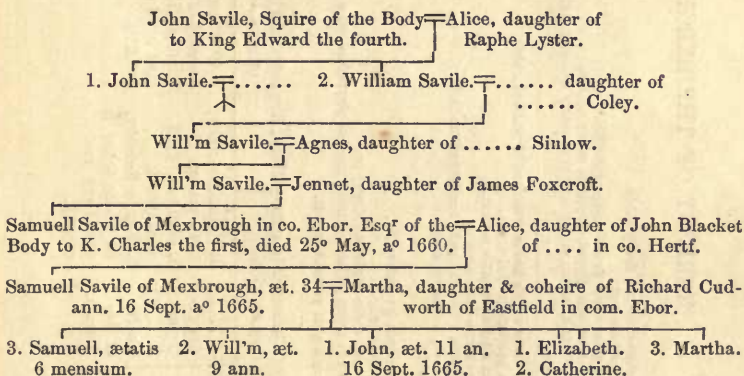
STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

SAVILE OF MEXBROUGH.

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.

CREST.—An owl argent, charged on the breast with a trefoil as in the arms.



RERESBY OF THIRIBERGH.

A.A.Ms.—Quarterly of nineteen :

1. Gules, on a bend argent three cross-crosslets fleury sable.
2. Azure, billeté or, a fess dancetté of the last.
3. Argent, on a fess double-cotised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
4. Gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped argent as many pellets.
5. Argent, three bars-gemelles gules, on a canton of the second as many fusils in fess of the field.
6. Gules, three goats passant argent.
7. Argent, three bendlets gules.
8. Argent, a fess dancetté between three cock's heads erased sable wattleed gules.
9. Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend engrailed azure.
10. Gules, three garbs argent within a bordure sable bezantée.
11. Sable, a chevron between three church-bells argent.
12. Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis argent, a lion rampant gardant of the last.
13. Gules, three mullets of six points or, a quarter ermine.
14. Argent, three pairs of pincers sable.
15. Ermine, a talbot passant gules.
16. Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.
17. Azure, a fess between three escallops or.
18. Azure, a chevron engrailed between three eagles displayed or.
19. Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets as many mullets pierced or, on a chief of the second three cinquefoils of the third.

Caesr.—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a goat passant argent.

Thomas Reresby of Thribergh in com. = Mary, daughter of Thomas Babington of Dethick
Ebor. Esq', living a° 1585. in com. Derb. Esq'.

7. Gervase = Reresby of Wood- Lathes in co. Ebor.	6. Michael, died un- married.	5. Godfrey = Reresby.	1. Francis Reresby, died young.	1. S ^r Thomas = Reresby of Thribergh K ^t , died in May a° 1619.	1. Anne, wife of Tho. Trygot, son and heire of Bartholomew Trigot of South Kirkby.
	... Swift of Ro- theram.	... unmarried.	3. William, died unmarried.	2. Edith, wife of Thomas Coxson of Crockhill in co. Ebor. Esq'.	
			4. Raphe Reresby, of whom there is noe issue re- mayne.	3. Mary, wife of S ^r Richard Harpur of Littleover in co. Derb. K ^t .	
				4. Margaret, wife of ... Eland of ...	

<i>a</i>		<i>b</i>		<i>c</i>	
William Reresby, wife of Malver- Dr of Divi- nity.	1. Tho- mas.	4. William, of the Army of King Charles the First.	3. Leo- nard, 4. Ed- ward, 5. Adam, died un- married.	2. Gil- bert Reres- by.	1. Sr George—Eliz. daughter and coheire of John Tham- worth of Sher- vile-Court in comitatu Suthampton Esq ^r .
	2. Fran- cis. 3. Leo- nard. to John Routh of Pollington in com. Ebor.	5. Godfrey, saine in the Army of King Charles the First.			1. Jane, wife of Sr John Shelley of Michelgrove in com. Sussex K ^t and Bar. 2. Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Camell of in Scotland K ^t . 3. Mary, wife of Rob ^t Steward, eldest son of Sr Simeon Steward of in com. Cantabr. K ⁿ . 4. Bridget.
8. Leonard.	4. Francis, 5. Gervase, 6. Charles, 7. Raphe, died un- married.	2. George, died un- married. 3. Sr Tamworth Reresby of Shervile Court in com. Suth ^{on} K ⁿ .	1. Sr John—Frances, da. of Edm. Yarbo- rough of Snaith in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Mary, 2. Jane, died un- married.	3. Eliz. wife of Sr Francis Fol- jambe of Aldvark in com. Ebor. Baronet; after to Edw. Horner, son to Sr John Horner of in com. Somers ^t ; lastly, to Will. Visc. Castle- maine. 4. Catherine. 5. Diana. 6. Catherine, died young. 7. Dorothy, died unmar- ried.
5. Gervase, borne 6 ^o Nov. a ^o 1640, a Merchant in Spaine.	2. Tamworth Reresby, borne 1 ^o Maij 1635, & died young.	1. Sr John Reresby—Frances, daughter of Thribergh Bar ^t , actais 30 ann. 16 Sept. 1665.			1. Bridget, borne 2 Aug. 1637, died young. 2. Elizabeth, borne 4 Oct. 1643.
6. Francis, borne 12 ^o Febr. 1641, died young.	3. Edmund, borne 28 ^o Martij a ^o 1636.				
7. Yarbrough, borne 28 Aug. 1644.	4. George, borne 8 ^o Nov. 1638, died young.				

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

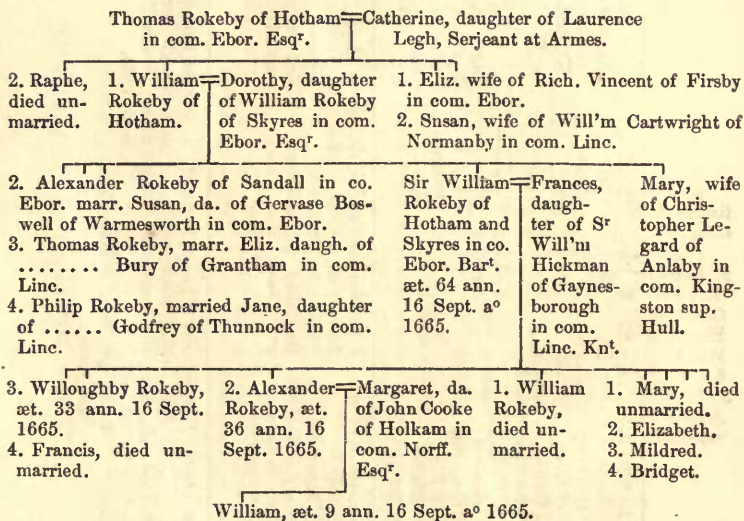
Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

ROKEBY OF HOTHAM AND SKIRES.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1 and 4. Argent, a chevron sable between three rooks of the second legged azure, a crescent for difference.

2 and 3. Argent, three chevronels braced in base sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first.



STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

HATFEILD OF LAUGHTON IN LE MORTHING.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable three cinquefoils or.

CREST.—A cubit-arm vested sable cuffed argent holding in the hand proper a cinquefoil slipped or.

Stephen Hatfeild of Hatfeild in Hol-
dernesse in com. Ebor. to whom
Will. Flower, Norroy, granted the
Armes here depicted (as it is affirmed)
a° 1563, in his Visitation of Yorke-
shire.

..... Hatfeild of Ecclesfield in
com. Ebor. and there resided at Shire-
greene alias Hatfeild house.

Alexander Hatfeild of Shire greene.

Raphe Hatfeild of Shire-greene, afterward of Margaret, daughter of Robert Mer-
Laughton in the Morning, died circa an. 1635. field of Thurocroft in com. Ebor.

4. Barbara, wife of Stephen Bright of Carborough in co. Ebor.; after of Tho. Westby of Ravenfield in co. Ebor.	1. Margaret, wife of Thomas Lord of Brampton in com. Ebor.	1. Anthony Hatfeild of Laughton in the Morthing in com. Ebor. æt. 67 ann. 16 Sept. 1665.	Fayth, daughter of Thomas Westby of Gilthwayt in com. Ebor.	2. Alexander Hatfeild of Ranfield in co. Ebor. Clerke.
5. Elizabeth, wife of James Fisher of Sheffield in co. Ebor.	3. Isabell, wife of Will'm Stanniforth of Rotheram in co. Ebor.			3. John Hatfeild.

John Hatfeild,
ætatis 30 an.
16 Sept. 1665.

1. Rosamund, wife of Charles Laughton of Howorth in com. Eborum.

2. Martha.
3. Fayth.
4. Prudence.

YARBURGH OF DONCASTER.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight:

1. Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged.
2. Argent, semée of cross-crosslets fitchée a rose gules.
3. Sable, a chevron between six cross-crosslets in chief and four in base argent.
4. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three birds azure legged gules.
5. Sable, two lion's gambis in saltire erased argent.
6. Gules, a fess humettée argent, in chief three griffin's heads erased or.
7. Gules, on a chief indented argent three lions rampant azure.
8. Argent, a bend engrailed sable cotised gules.

CREST.—A falcon close or trussing a duck proper.

Eustacius de Yarburch. —————

Robert de Yarburch. ————— daughter of S^r Lambert Munby.

Lambert de Yarburch. ————— daughter of Arthur Ormesby.

S^r John de Yarburch K^t, 9 E. 2. ————— Ursula, daughter to S^r Raphe Humberston K^t.

Raphe de Yarbrough. ————— Anne, daughter of S^r William Staine K^t.

Robert de Yarbrough. ————— daughter of S^r John Bussam K^t.

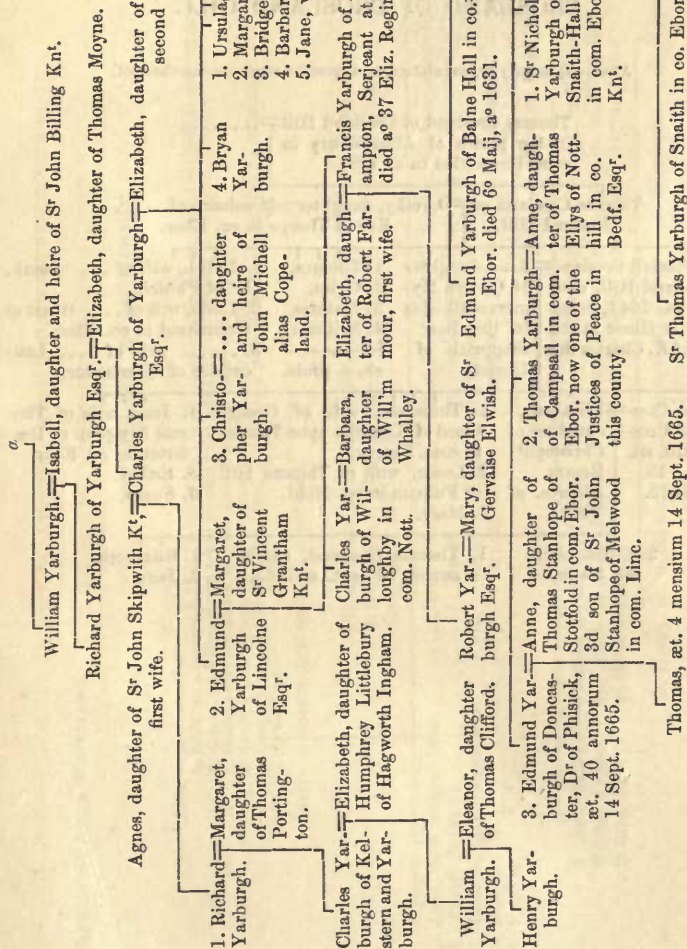
William Yarburch. ————— Beatrix, daughter of S^r Geoffrey Auke K^t.

Richard Yarburch. ————— Cassandra, daughter of S^r Robert Maplethorpe.

Robert Yarburch. ————— Isabell, daughter of S^r John Ewby K^t.

William Yarburch. ————— daughter of Thomas Anguine.

Richard Yarburch. ————— Joane, daughter and heire of John Atwell.



AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

CROSLAND OF CROSLAND HILL.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and gules, a cross botonnée counterchanged.

Thomas Crosland of Crosland Hill
 in the parish of Almondbury in
 com. Ebor. died in a° 1587.

Thomas Crosland of Dorothy, daughter and coheire of
 Crosland Hill. Key of Thorpe in co. Ebor.

5. Nathaniell Crosland of Crosland Hill, died circa ann. 1644, being a Capt of Horse in the Army of K. Charles the first.	Jane, daughter of Gawyn Hy-mers of Shields in the Bis-shoppriock of Durhā.	1. Thomas, 2. Gyles, 3. Mathias, 4. William, ob. s. prole.	1. Judith, wife of ... Booth, D ^r of Phisick. 2. Lucie, wife of ... Hurst of Grenehead in co. Ebor. 3. wife of ... Lan- cashire of Manchester.
---	--	--	---

Thomas Cros-land of Cros-land Hill, æt. 28 an. 13 Sept. 1665.	Elizabeth, daughter of Christoph ^r Breary, Alderm. of Yorke.	1. Thomasin, wife of George Good of Kingston upon Thames in com. Surrey. 2. Lucie, wife of Thomas Hill of Fulham in co. Midd. 3. Mary.	4. Jane, wife of Tho-mas Sympson of Bra-ferton in co. Ebor. 5. Esther. 6. Susan.
---	---	--	--

2. Christopher, æt. 3 ann.	1. Thomas Crosland, ætatis 4 annor. 13 Sept. a° 1665.	1. Elizabeth. 2. Jane.
----------------------------	---	---------------------------

BARKESTON ASSHE WAPENTAKE.

BEALE OF WOODHOUSE.

Arms.—Quarterly of six:

1. Sable, on a chevron between three griffin's heads erased or as many mullets of the field, a crescent for difference.
2. Argent, on a mound vert a bull passant gules horns or.
3. Gules, a chevron argente between three falcons of the second beaked or.
4. Sable, a bend between six crosses pattée-fusilly fitchée argent.
5. Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, a martlet for difference.
6. As the first.

Crest.—A unicorn's head erased or, crined sable.

Oliver Beale of Woodhouse—Anne, daughter and sole heiress in the parish of Drax in com. of Tho. Lake of Barley in co. Ebor. living in a° 1612.

3. John, died without issue.	.....=2. Paul=.....	Ellen, da. of Mar=	1. George = Alice, daugh. of....	1. Anne, wife of
4. Amieil Beale, of .....	..... Beale,	maduke Consta-	Beale of | Haslewood of Mayd-	Squire, Clerke.
5. Thomas, died without issue.	1 wife. an Al-	ble, son of ..	Woodhouse, well in co. Northon,	2. Mary, the wife of
6. Joseph.	derman	Constable of ye	died a° 1643 widow of Christoph	George Hewley, Citizen
7. Edward.	of Yorke.	house of Ever-	vel circa. Twysleton of Barley	of Yorke.
		ingha, 1 wife.	in co. Ebor., 2 wife.	
2. John Beale of Frances, da. of Ickring-	1. Henry Beale of=	Eliz. 4th daugh. of Randolfe Carleile	Everild, died	
Monke Fryston all, widd. of Will. Louther	Woodhouses, died	of Soverby in co. Ebor. Esq. widd. unmarried.		
in com. Ebor.	15° Febr. a° 1664.	of Samuell Heron, Clerke.		
2. Henry, æt. unius anni.	1. George, æt. 3 ann.	1. Elizabeth.	2. Helen.	
	15 Sept. 1665.			

PLUMPTON OF PLUMPTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1. Azure, five fusils in fess or, each charged with an escallop gules.
2. and 3. Sable, a bend between six escallops or.
4. Argent, six lions rampant azure, three, two, and one.

Eldredus, tenuit terras in Plumpton de Gulielmo de Percy—.....
ut patet per librum vocatum Domesday.

Petrus de Plumpton, miles a° 6 R. 1.—Helena.

Maria consanguinea Joh'is—Nigellus de Plumpton.—Julian de Warwick, uxor
Alb. de Eboraco, uxor 1^a. defunctus a° 15 Joh'is. 2^a, vidua 15 Joh'is.

Robertus de Plumpton, Petrus de Plumpton, filius et hæres, in Bello—.....
vixit a° 10 H. 3. contra Regem Joh'em, 16 Joh'is.

Johannes Nigellus de Plumpton, fil. et—Aviceia de
Plumpton. hæres, obiit a° 55 H. 3. | Clare.

Gulielmus de—..... Robertus de Plumpton, miles—Isabella, filia Serlonis Alicia de Aviceia, uxor Jordani
Plumpton. 16 E. 1, defunctus a° 26 E. 1. de Westwick. Plumpton. de Nesfield.

Henricus de Beaufits, Cecyllia, filia et Rob'tus de Plumpton, —Lucia, filia D'ni Will'mi Willielmus de Plumpton, 9 E. 2. Olivia, soror
D'n's de parva Rib- hæres Will'mi miles 2. E. 2, defunc- de Rosse, vidua 5 E. 3. Nigellus, a° 9 E. 2. Rob'ti, 9
stane a° 28 E. 1. de Plumpton. tus a° 19 E. 2. Rogerus, a° 9 E. 2. E. 2.

Alicia, filia—Will'mus de Plumpton, petit Parliamentū pro jure—Christiana Moubray, Marmaduke, Isabella, uxor
et hæres, suo in Forrestā de Knaresborough 5 E. 3, miles 13 relicta Ric'i Ellenden, a° 15 E. 2. Ingrami Knowts,
uxor 1, a° E. 3, fundavit Cantariam apud Rippon 19 E. 3, uxor secunda 12 E. 3, militis, 5 et 14
2 E. 2. Vreecom. Ebor. 23 E. 3, defunctus a° 43 E. 3. obiit 38 E. 3. E. 2.

a

Johannes Gis. — Ellena, Isabella, filia Henrici — Rob'tus Plumpton, — Isabella, vocata de Kirks- burne, Major 9. H. 4. D'ni Scroope, soror mil. 47 E. 3, obiit 8. wold, 23 R. 2, uxor 2^a, Richardo filio et hæredi Johannis Sherburne, Major Civitatis Ebor. Ric'i Archi-Ep'i Ebor. H. 4. in servicio ma- postea nupta Nicholao de burne de Stonihurst, postea Roberto Butler de Warington militi, a^o 47 E. 3. obiit 11 Edw. 3, uxor 1^a, ritimo 46 E. 3. Middleton militi, 1 H. 5.

Alicia, filia et hæres, ob. 2 H. 6. — Willielmus de Plumpton miles, Regi Ricardo secundo fidus et ideo decollatus, patre vivente.

Isabella, Kath. ux. Alison, soror — Robertus de Plumpton, — Alicia, filia et hæres Gal- Ricardus Plumpton, condidit testam. 22 H. 6. uxor Steph. Will'i la Thorpe, a^o Zouch, militis. mil. uxor 1. 3 H. 5. Ricardus Plumpton, condidit testam. 29 H. 6. Thomas Plumpton, 4 H. 5. Bryan Plumpton, a^o 4 H. 5.

Jennet, uxor Will'mi Slingsby, arm'i 7 H. 5. Eliz. filia Briani Staple- — Will's de Plumpton, — Joanna de Galfridus de — Alicia, filia Thomæ Win- ton, mil. uxor. 1^a, nupta 20 E. 4. Winttingham, Thomæ Win- uxor 2^a.

Jana, uxor Thomæ filio et hæredi Willielmi Rob'tus de Plumpton, na- Will's de — Isabella, filia Ricardus Plumpton, Ali- Middleton de Stockheld, 8 E. 4. Plumpton, bella, Ricardus Plumpton, Ali- Agnes, uxor Ric'i Aldbrough militis, a^o 3 E. 4. ton, natus tus 1435, ob. 1 miles, a^o 22 Will'mi Gas- Clericus, a^o 15 H. 8. cia. Eliz. uxor Will'mi filij et hæredis Tho. Beck- 1430, ob. E. 4, duxit Eliz. filia E. 4, condi- coigne de Georgius Plumpton. ith, arm'i 34 H. 6. fl. Tho. D'ni dit testam' co. Ebor. 20 H. 15 H. 8.

Margareta, Eliz. altera fil. Robertus Plumpton, Will'mus de — Isabella, filia Rob'ti Babthorpe, Elizabetha. Anna, uxor — filia et cohæres ux. a^o 2 E. 6. Plumpton, hæres Will'mi Babthorpe, et Dorothea. Germani ux. Joh'is, fil. et Marmaduke Plumpton. arm. obiit consanguineus et hæres Isa- Poole de et hæ. Briani hæ. Henrici Neale Plumpton, a^o 2 bella nuper uxor Joh'is Hast- Clare. Redburne Rawcliffe, Suthill ar. E. 6. apud Wap- ings mil. nupta 11 H. 7. Magdalena. in co. Derb. nupta 3 E. 4. nupta 3 E. 4.

<p>Dionisius Plumpton = Ursula, filia de Ruffarlington, Aubrough de Aud- brough. filius 2^{dus}.</p>	<p>Robertus Plumpton, = Anna, filia Joh'is Norton de Norton filius et hæres, obiit Tower mil. relicta 2 E. 6, postea patre vivente. nupta Rob. Morton de Bawtre.</p>	<p>Germanus = Dorothea, filia Poole. Cockain.</p>
<p>Isabella Plumpton, Maria Plumpton, Anna Plumpton, Anna Plumpton, infra æt. 2 E. 6. infra æt. 2 E. 6. 2 E. 6.</p>	<p>Anna, filia Edwardi = Wilhelmus Plumpton, = Maria, filia Willielmi Vava- Griffin de Dingley in consanguineus et hæres sour de Haslewood in com. com. Northampton, Willielmi. Ebor. ob. s. prole.</p>	
<p>Willielm = Maria Lovick, Thomas = Maria, filia Petrus Plumpton, = Edwardus = Francesca, filia mus Lovick, Plumpton, Will. Arthing- Plumpton, Ric'i Cham- Plump- obijt a°. Buskeld. ton de Arthing- miles factus ney ar. ux. 2^a, ton, a° 1661. 1663. holme, a° per R. Jac. obiit nupta 16.., Johannes 1661, sine ar. nupta 41 obiit 1663. Plumpton. prole. Eliz. sæ 77.</p>		
<p>Francesca. Maria, uxor Francisci Scroope, wardus filia An- postea Johannis Cottam. thonij ... uxor Henrici Scroope de ton, a° Mor- Danbi, armigeri. gan. 1665. Katherina.</p>	<p>8. Ed. = Anna, 7. An- 5. Will'ms, 9. Will'ms, 4. Johannes Plumpton, = Anna, filia unica 1. Will'ms, thonius, 5. Rob'tus, 10. Carolus, arm. lethaliter vulnera- Ric'i Towneley 2. Franciscus, ob. sine 11. Francis, tus in prælio de Marston de Towneley in 3. Henricus, prole. obiere Moore, adversus rebel- com. Lanc. arm. obi- a°. 1659. infantes. les fortissime dimicans, nupta 3 Car. 1. o- infantes. obiit a° 1644. biere infantes.</p>	
<p>6. Dorothea, uxor Cle- mentia Paston de Bar- ningham in co. Norff. arm. nupta 1654, ob. a°. 1662.</p>	<p>3. Maria, 4. Clara, 5. Anna, in pueritiâ obière. 1664.</p>	<p>1. Jana, nata a° 1630, ux. Thomæ filij et hær. Will. Worthing- ton de Blainco in co. Lanc. arm. obi- a°. 1665.</p>

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

FOULIS OF INGLEBY-MANOUR.

ARMS.—Argent, three laurel-leaves proper, on an inescutcheon the badge of a baronet of England.

CRESTS.—1. A demi-unicorn winged

2. Out of a crescent a cross pattée fitchée

William Foulis, Keeper of the
Privy Seale to James y^e 1st,
K. of Scotland, a^o 1430.

William Foulis. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Walter
Ogleby Kn^t.

2. James Foulis. = Margaret, daughter to Sr
Tho. Henderson Kn^t. 1. Will'm, died
wthout issue.

James Fowlis, heire to Will'm his
uncle, purchased the lands of Col-
lington from Will. Master of Glen-
carne, a^o 1519. He was Keeper of
the Register to James the 5th, King
of Scotland, a^o Dⁿⁱ 1530.

Barbara, daugh-
ter of
Browne of the
House of Fordee
in Fife.

..... = daughter of
the Earle of Marr,
and her mother of
the Earle of Mon-
teith, and hers of
Argyle.

Henry Foulis. = Mary Hadden, daughter of Glennageis.

4. Tho-
mas.

2. David Foulis, came into England with
James the sixth King of Scotland and first
of England, and was made Kn^t and after
Bar^t by him. He was agent from K.
James to Qu. Eliz. and cofferer to Prince
Henry and K. Charles the first, died
in a^o 1642.

= Cordelia, daugh. of
William Fleetwood
of Great Missenden
in com. Buck. Esq^r,
Serjeant at Law and
Recorder of London
in Qu. Eliz. time.

4. Edward,
died un-
married.
5. Will'm
Foulis.

2. Robert,
died un-
married.
3. John
Foulis.

1. Sr Henry
Foulis of Ingle-
by Manour in
Cleveland B^t.

= Mary, eldest daughter
of Sr Thomas Lay-
ton of Sexho in com.
Ebor. K^t.

Anne, wife of
George Purves,
D^r of Phisick.
Eliz.

2. Henry.
3. Edw.
died un-
married.
4. Tho-
mas.

1. Sr David
Foulis of In-
gleby Manour
Bar^t, æt. 32
ann. 13 Sept.
1665.

= Cath. eldest
da. of Sr
David Wat-
kins of y^e
county of
Midd. K^t.

1. Cordelia, died
unmarried.
2. Mary, wife of
Rob. Shafto of
Benwell in com.
Northumb.

3. Cath. wife of Raphe
Cole, son & heire of Sr
Nich. Cole of Keeper in
y^e Bisshopprick of Dur-
ham Bar^t.
4. Eliz.

1. Honora, æt. unius
an. et 9 mensiū.
2. Mary, æt. 6 mens.

1. David, æt. 9 ann.
13 Sept. 1665.
2. Henry, died young.

3. Will'm, æt. 6 ann.
4. Thomas, æt. 5
ann.

5. Charles, died
young.
6. John, æt. 3 ann.

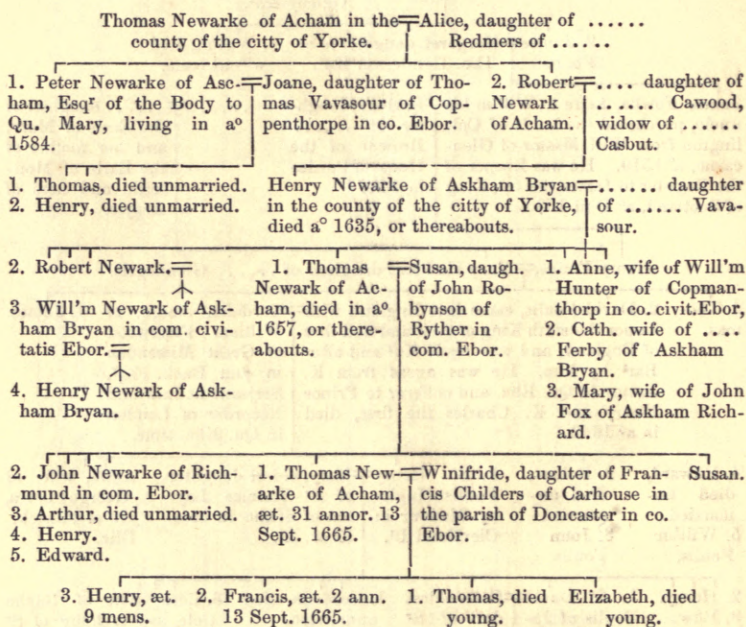
YORKE, THE ANSTY.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

NEWARKE OF ACHAM.

ARMS.—Sable, three saltires engrailed argent.

No prooffe made.



GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

WYCLIFFE OF THORPE.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

- 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable.
- 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron sable three stag's heads cabossed of the field.

Crest.—A stag's head cabossed, between the attires a cross-crosslet

John Wicliffe of Thorpe in com. Ebor. died circa annum 1638.—

3. Anne, wife of Anthony Wharton of Eppleby in com. Ebor. 2. Beale, wife of Henry Girlington of Girlington in com. Ebor. John Wycliffe of Thorpe—Margaret, daughter of Henry Dethick of Gretham in the com. Ebor. died in his father's lifetime. Bishoppick of Durham.

4. Henry Wycliffe— 3. Francis—Jane, daughter of Dr Mawthorpe of 1. John Wycliffe of Thorpe in co. Ebor. at. 50 an. 13 Sept. a^o 1665 ; now Gentleman of the Horse to George Duke of Buckingham. 2. George, died unmarried. 1. Mary, wife of 2. Beale, wife of Tho. Trotter of the Ashes in the Bishoppick of Durham.

John

3. Susan. 2. Margaret, wife of Thomas Rokesby of Mortham in com. Ebor. Esq^r. 1. Mary, wife of Lascelles of in com. Ebor. 1. John Wycliffe, at. 22 ann. 13 Sept. 1665. 2. Robert, at. 20 ann.

CAYLEY OF BRUMPTON.

Hugh de Cayley of Owby in com. Norff. died a° 14° Edw. I. A° Domini 1286 — Agnes, daughter and heire of Hamo de Hamsted.

Sr William Cayley of Owby Kn^t. —

John Cayley of Owby Esq^r. —

1. Sr William Cayley of Owby Kn^t, eldest son. — Alice, daughter of Sr John Bruse Knight. 2. John Cayley of Normanton in com. Ebor. —

1. Agnes, eldest da. and coheire, wife of John Harsioke of in com. Norff. 2. Eva, second daughter and coheire, wife of Edmund Clipsby of Clipsby sine prole. 1. Hugh Cayley, eldest son, ob. com. Ebor. 2. William Cayley of Normanton in com. Ebor. 3. John Cayley.

John Lake of Normanton [in right of his wife Jennet], which continued with the name for 6 gene. — Jennet, daughter and sole heire of William Cayley. rations, till the raigne of Qu. Eliz. when Anne, daughter and heire of John Lake, the last of that sole heire of William Cayley of Normanton. name, married to Oliver Beale of Woodhouse in the parish of Drax in com. Ebor. in whose right Cayley of Normanton. a parte of Normanton passed to that family.

2. Edward Cayley of the city of Yorke, 2^d son. — 1. John Cayley, eldest son, ob. s. prole.

1. William Cayley, eldest son. — 2. John Cayley, Parson of Thormondby in com. Ebor.

John Cayley of Malton, in com. Ebor. —

1. Edward Cayley of Malton. — 2. William Cayley, Parson of Thormonby in com. Ebor. 3. Lawrence Cayley, third son.

1. William Cayley of Joane, daughter of Richard Gouldthorpe, Alderman and Mayor of the city of Yorke a° 1588. She 2. Richard Thormonby, eldest son, died at Brompton in Pickering-Lithe in com. Ebor. [one other of whose daughters was marr. to Hugh Cayley, second sonne. died at Thormonby a° 1586. the Ingrams in com. Ebor. are descended.]

<p>1. Edward Cayley of Brompton in Picken—Anne, daughter of William Watters of ing Lyth, eldest son, died about the years 1633. Cundall in co. Ebor. Esq, married in a^o 1604. monby in com. Ebor.</p>	<p>2. Sr Arthur Cayley of Newland—Hesther, daugh- in com. Warr. Kn^t, knighted at London 13^o Junij 1660, marr. Mary, daughter of Old- feild of Spalding in com. Linc. relict of Barnabas Holbech, of Birehley-Hall in y^e parish of Fillongley in com. Warr. first wife, died without issue.</p>	<p>Thomas Mary, died unmarried. Edward. Cayley. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Richard. Colthurst of Upleatham in Peter. Cleveland gent. Mathew. Catherine, wife of Arthur In- gram of Knottingley Esq^r. Anne, wife of Tho. Davile of Kirby Fleetham near Richmond in com. Ebor. Esq^r.</p>	<p>2. William Cayley—Mary, onely daughter and sole heiress of Barna- of Brompton bas Holbech of Birehley Hall in co. Warr. by Esq^r, second son, Mary, daughter of Oldfeild of Spalding æt. 30 an. 29 in the county of Linc., after married to Arthur Aug. 1665. Cayley, now Sr Arthur Cayley of Newland, ut supra.</p>	<p>3. Arthur—Eliz. daugh- 4. Cornelius Mary. Caley, ter of Tho third son, mas Shipton of Lyth. Cayley.</p>
<p>Dorothy. 1. William Cayley, eldest son, æt. 12 an. 29 Aug. 1665. 2. Arthur Cayley, æt. 10 ann.</p>	<p>3. Edward, ætatis 9 ann. 4. Barnabas, æt. 7 an. 5. Thomas, æt. 6 an. 6. Charles, æt. 5 ann. 7. Symon, æt. 4. an. 8. Henry, æt. 2 an.</p>			

PENNYMAN OF ORMESBY.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three half spears with broken staves or headed argent, on an inescutcheon the badge of a baronet of England.
 CREST.—Out of a mural coronet gules a lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear as in the arms.

Robert Pennyman Esq^r.

Will'm Pennyman of Ormesby in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

James Pennyman of Ormesby in com. Ebor. Esq^r, unto whom Will'm Segar Esq^r, Norroy Anne, daughter of Burnet King of Armes, by his Instrument under the seal of his office, bearing date 1 May a^o of in Cleveland in com. 1599, granted the Crest here depicted to his coate of armes.

Will. Pennyman Esq ^r , one of ye six Clerks in Chancery.	Anne, da. of Robert Aske of Aughton in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	Reginald, Thomas, John, } ob. s. prole.	2. Will'm Pennyman of Will'm Kingsley of Canterbury, 1 wife.	Cath. da. of Will'm Kingsley of Canterbury, 1 wife.	1. James Pennyman of Ormesby Esq ^r , died on St Luke's day a ^o 1655.	Joane, da. of Smith, Citizen of London.	Ellen, wife of Alan Yoward of Westerdale in co. Ebor.	Anne, wife of Henry Yoward of Westerdale in co. Ebor.
Sr William Pennyman B ^t , Governor of Ox-ford a ^o 1645, died without issue.	Anne, da. of Will'm Atterton, by his wife, da. & coheir of Christopher Conyers of Hornby Castle in com. Ebor.	2. Thomas Pennyman, D ^r in Divinity, now Rector of the Parish Church of Stokesley in com. Eborum.	1. Sr James Pennyman of Ormesby K ^t & Bar, made K ^t by K. Charles ye 1 st , and Bar by K. Charles the 2 ^d , a ^t 58 ann. 21 Martij 1665.	Eliz. da. & coheir of Ormesby, marr. Stephen Joane, daughter of Tocketts of in Kent.	Will'm Pennyman of Ormesby, marr. Joane, daughter of Gybson of Welburne in co. Ebor.	Mary, wife of Thomas Pilley of Skeldersheugh in co. Ebor.	Upsall in co. Ebor.	Joane, wife unto John Gybson of Welburne in co. Ebor.

Thomas Pennyman, son and heire, a^t 24 annorum, Frances, daughter of Sr John Lowther of Lowther in co. Westmerland Bar^t.
 21^o Martij a^o D. 1665.

2. John, a^t 2 ann. 1665. 1. James, a^t 4 ann. 21 Mart. 1665.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.

ELMEHIRST OF HOUNDHILL.

ARMS.—Barry-wavy of six argent and sable, a canton of the second.

The proofe of these armes respited. Nothing done.

Robert de Elmehest, temp. Edw. 1 et Edw. 2. —————

1. John de Elmehest, 15 ————— 2. Richard de Elme- ————— 3. Will'm de
E. 3, of Worsbrough. hirst, 41 Edw. 3. Elmehest.

Maud, daughter and heire, wife of Roger Genne John Elmehest, Lord of —————
of Ouzlethwayt, ob. s. prole. Elmehest a° 1409.

2. Will'm Elmehest, — Alice. 1. John Elmehest, — Margaret, afterwards marr.
brother and heire. died wthout issue. to George Tingle.

Robert Elmehest. — Margaret.

3. Will'm — Agnes, daugh- 2. James Elmehest, Priest, 1. Robert, 1. Agnes, y^e wife
Elme- ter of Crosse Bearer to Card. died of . . . Benson.
hirst. Hall of Smeth- Wolsey, and Parson of S^t without issue. 2. Margaret, wife
ley. Swythens in Lond. of Robert Genne
of Ouzletwayt.

Roger Elmehest, — Eliz. daughter of . . . 1. Agnes, first married 2. Jennet, wife
a° 17 Eliz. Re- Marthe of Deyhouse in to John Forster; and unto John Ca-
ginæ. the parish of Darton. after to Thomas Addye wood of Wors-
of Ederthorpe. brough.

3. Will'm. 2. John. 1. Rob^t — Eliz. da. 1. Eliz. first marr. to 3. Margaret, wife to
4. Roger, — — — of Will. Rob^t Castleforth of Roger Genne of
Custom^r of Thorne- Darley cliffe; after Ouzletwayt.
Lymrick ton of to John Booth, L^d 4. Agnes, wife of
in Ireland, widd. of the Manour of . . . Needome of
ob. sine Worsbrough. Rotheram.
prole. Marke 2. Joane, wife of 5. Mary, wife unto
Foxcroft. Nicholas Stamforth John Allot of Don-
of Tunslaw. caster.

Margaret, daughter and co- 1. Richard Elme- — Eliz. daughter 2. William Elme-
heire of Richard Mick- hirst, died in a° of Tho. Wayte hirst of Wadham
thwayt of Swayth-Hall, first of Haxby, 2. Colledge in Ox-
wife. abouts. wife. ford.

Eliz. 2. Will'm. 1. Richard Elme- — Alice, da. 1. Eleanor, wife of Hastings Rasby
died 3. Tho. hirst of Hound- of Gervase of Smeton in co. Ebor.
un- hill in co. Ebor. Dixon of 2. Rebecca, died unmarried.
mar- æt. 25 annor. 15 Upper 3. Elizabeth, wife of Edward
ried. Sept. a° 1665. Woodhall Canby of Thurne in com. Ebo.
in co. 4. Anne.
Ebor. 5. Mary.

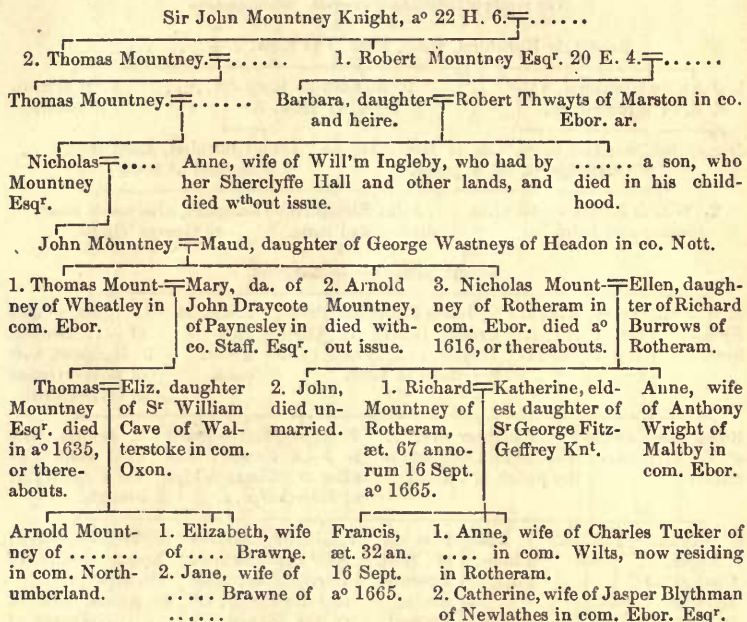
Elizabeth, æt. 4 ann. 14° Sept. a° 1665. Eleanor, died young.

STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

MOUNTNEY OF ROTHERAM.

ARMS.—Gules, a bend between six martlets or.



Sciant præsentēs et futuri, quod ego Johanna Mountney, filia et hæres Thomæ Mountney, quondam uxor Thomæ Furnivall ch'r, dedi, concessi, &c. Johanni Mountney filio meo manerium meū de Bulcotes, cum omnibus pertinentijs in Comitatu Nottyngham; Dedi etiam prædicto Johanni omnia terras et tenementa, prata, &c. in Risshton juxta Rothewell in com. Northampt. &c. ac in Swynton et Scoles in com. Ebor. Habendū, &c. prædictis Johanni hæredibus et Assignatis suis, &c. Data apud Shirecliffe in com. Ebor. in festo Sancti Martini Episcopi in Hyeme, 15° Ric. 2.

Circular seal appended: device, two shields suspended from a tree, each bearing a bend between six martlets: inscription
 “+ SIGILLUM JOHANNÆ DE FURNIVALL.”

CHALONER OF GISBROUGH.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine :

1. Sable, a chevron between three cherub's heads or.
2. Gules, a chevron argent between three buck's heads cabossed of the second attired or.
3. Or, a lion rampant azure.
4. Per pale gules and or, a Roman P in pale argent between two lions counter-rampant counterchanged.
5. Argent, a cross engrailed fleury between four Cornish choughs sable.
6. Vert, a chevron between three wolf's heads erased argent.
7. Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent.
8. Sable, a chevron between three goat's heads erased or.
9. Azure, a lion passant gardant argent.

CREST.—A demi sea-wolf rampant

Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Willm. Fleet.—Sr Thomas Chaloner of Steeple—Judith, daughter of Sr Wil-
wood Sergeant at Law and Recorder Claydon in com. Buck. and Gis-
of the City of London, first wife. brough in com. Ebor. Kn^t. London, second wife.

4. James Chal.—Ursula, daugh. of . . . Fairfax, 3. Thomas, 2. Edward Chal.—Eliz. da. of Dr 1. Sr Will^m. Chal-
oner, died circa and sister to Sr W^m Fairfax of obiit sine 1. Sr Will^m. Chal-
an. 1659. Steeton in com. Ebor. K^t. 1625, æt. 35 ann. of Canterbury. oner, Bart., obiit 2. Elizabeth.
3. prole. of Canterbury. sine prole. 3. Dorothy.

Edmund, æt. 1. Mariana, wife of Richard 2. Jemietta. 3. Edward Chaloner of Gisbrough—Anne, daughter of Sr Richard
25 ann. 8 Brathwayt of Warcop in 3. Veriana. Esq^r, æt. 41 annor. 8 Sept. 1666. Ingoldshy of Lenborow in
Sept. 1666. com. Westmerland. com. Buckingham. Kn^t.

3. Edward, æt. 2. Thomas, 1. William Chaloner, son and 1. Elizabeth, 2. Anne, 3. Mary, 4. Dorothy,
6 an 1666, æt. 10 an. heir, æt. 11 ann. 8^o Sept. a^o æt. 14 an. æt. 12. æt. 9 æt. 8 ann.
1666. 1666. ann. ann.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.

VINCENT OF BARONBROUGH.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1 and 4. Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a trefoil stalked and slipped or.
2 and 3. Gules, on a chief indented argent three lions rampant azure.

CREST.—A trefoil stalked and slipped

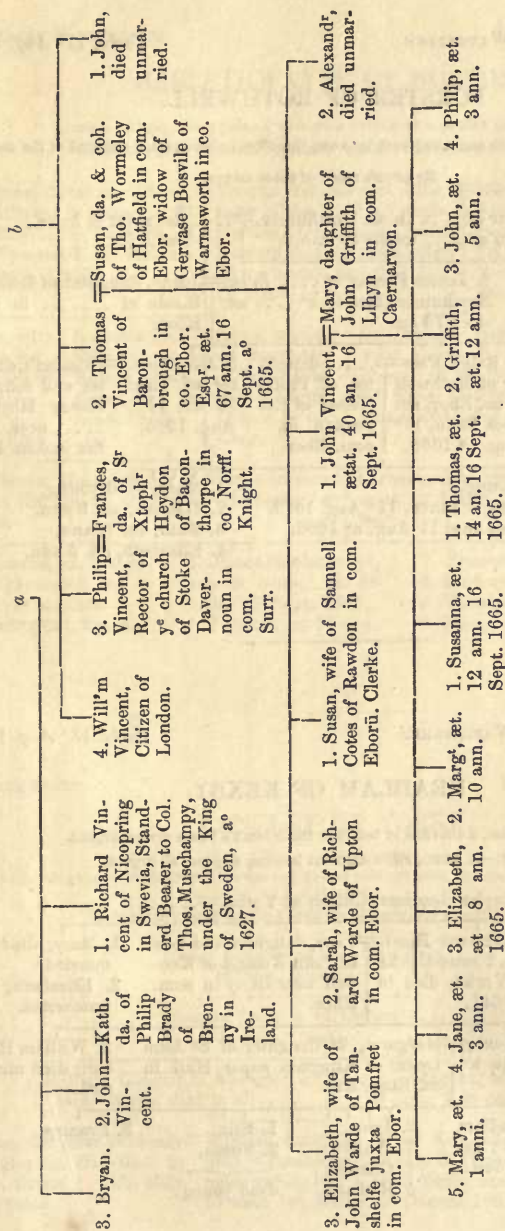
John Vincent of Braywell in com. Ebor. slayne in the battail of Wakefield=Agnes, daughter of Barlow of Barlow in com. Derb.

39 H. 6, being then Reciever of Rich. Duke of Yorke.

Bryan Vincent, temp. Edw. quart.=Beatrix, daugh. of St Tho. Cockaine of Ashburne in co. Derb. K^t. 1. Allison. 2. Isabell.John Vincent of Braywell, a^o 1 Henr. 7.=Anne, daughter Rowlesley of Rowlesley in com. Derb.Christoph^r, died unmarried. Agnes, daugh. of Lacy of Beverley=John Vincent of Braywell.=Margery, daughter of Page of Bunney in com. Nott.1. Thomas Vin=Dionisia, da. of Rich. 2. John Vincent=Margt, daugh. of 3. Richard Vincent=Alice, daughter of Thomas Allen
cent of Braywell, of Carleton of Braywell, 16 Hudson of Brocher of Firshy neere of Rowley neer Wetherby in
7^o Edw. 6. in Lindrick in com. Qu. Eliz. neere Bradfeild in Braywell in com. Ebor. widow of Robert
Eborum. com. Eborum. Eborum. Lepton of Firshy.Dorothy, sole dau. and heire, wife Francis Vincent, Standerd Bearer=Susan, daughter of John Richard Vincent=Elizabeth, daughter of
of Thomas Waterhouse of Hallifax to Sr John Norreys, Generall of y^e Gifford of Laughton in of Firshy in com. Thomas Rokeby of Ho-
in co. Ebor. died in a^o 1627. English Forces in the Netherlands, le Morthing in com. Ebor., died a^o tham in com. Ebor.
aged 62 years a^o 1630. Ebor. 1617.

a

b



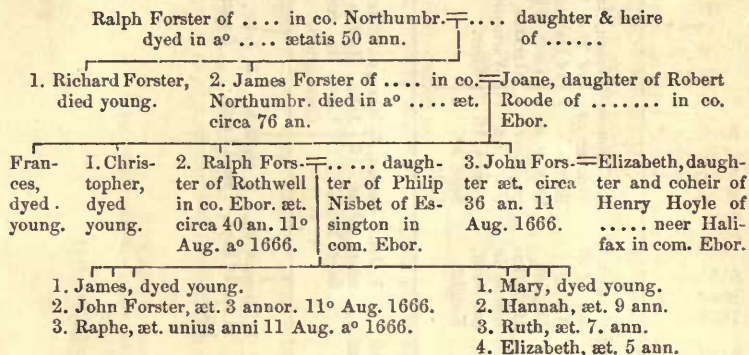
AGBRIGG & MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 11^o Aug. 1666.

FORSTER OF ROTHWELL.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron engrailed vert between three bangle-horns sable stringed of the second.

No proofe made of these armes.



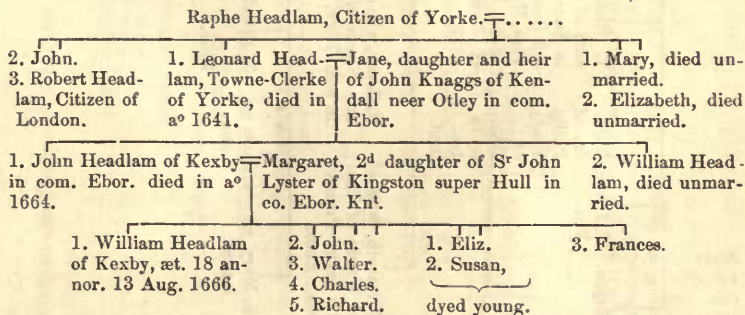
OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

HEADLAM OF KEXBY.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron or between three lamb's heads erased argent.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant holding a spear, all argent.



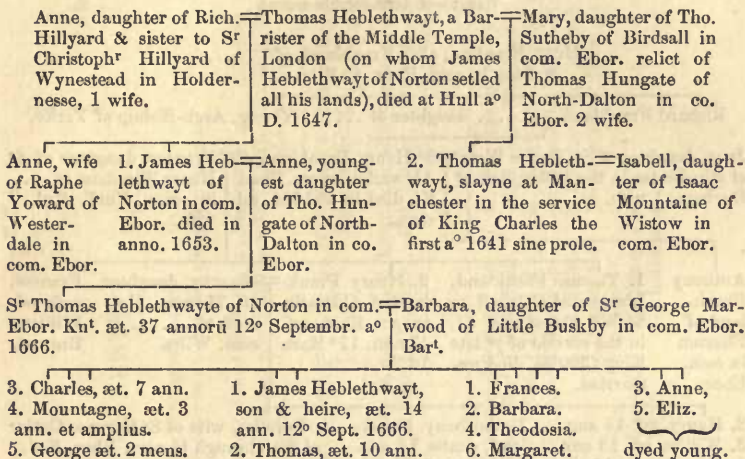
BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 12^o Sept. 1666.

HEBLETHWAYTE OF NORTON.

ARMS.—Argent, two pales azure, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-wolf rampant ermines.



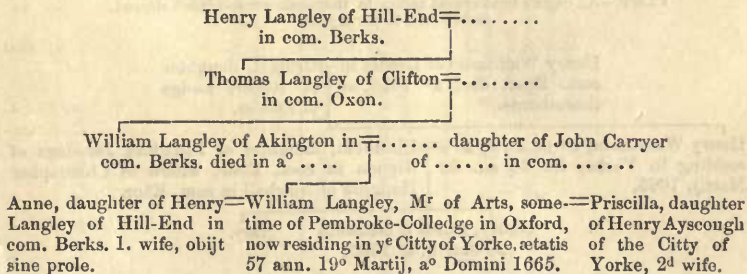
YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 19 Martij, 1665.

LANGLEY OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Argent, a cockatrice with the tail nowed sable crested and membered gulcs, a canton of the last.

He refers himselfe to the Visitation of Berk. for proove of ye armes.



BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 19^o Martij, 1665.

FRANKLAND OF ALDWARKE.

ARMS.—Azure, a dolphin naiant embowed argent, on a chief or three saltires gules.

CREST.—A demi-dolphin argent.

Hugh Franklin, alias Frankland, of
 Nelsing in com. Ebor. 8^o Eliz.

Richard Frankland, daughter of Young, Arch-Bishop of Yorke.

Jane, daughter of S^r Charles Wren of Binchester in the Bishoprick of Durham, 1 wife. S^r Henry Frankland of Aldwarke in com. Ebor. K^t, died in a^o 1624, vel circa. Frances, daughter of S^r Henry Windham of in com. Norff. Kn^t, 2 wife.

Anthony Frankland of Ellerton in com. Ebor. 1. Thomas Frankland, Lieutenant Colonell to S^r W^m Pennymann K^t, in the service of y^e late King Charles, died unmarried. 2. Henry Frankland of Aldwarke in co. Ebor. æt. 47 ann. 19^o Mart. 1665. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Holcroft of in com. Wilts. Frances, wife of William Browne.

2. Henry, æt. 14 ann. 1. Anthony Frankland, ætatis 18 ann. 19 Martij, 1665. 1. Dorothy, wife of S^r Gervase Cutler of Stainbrough in com. Ebor. Kn^t. 3. Will'm, æt. 13 ann. 2. Rebecca.

4. Francis, æt. 11 ann.

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 20 Mart. 1665.

WATKINSON OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and azure, on a bend gules three roses of the first.

CREST.—An eagle's head erased azure, in the beak a rose-branch slipped, leaves vert, flower argent.

Henry Watkinson of Leedes in com. Ebor. died a^o 1638, or thereabouts. Bridget, daughter of Robert Lodge of Leedes.

Henry Watkinson, Dr of Law, now residing in Yorke, æt. 38 an. 20 Martij, 1665. Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Jennings of Rippon in com. Ebor. widow of Christopher Hodgson of Newhall in com. Ebor.

Henry, ætatis 8 mensium 20 Martij, a^o 1665. Mary.

ROBINSON OF NEWBY.

Arms.—Vert, a chevron between three stags standing at gaze or.
 Crest.—In a coronet composed of fleurs-de-lis or on a mound vert a stag as in the arms.

..... daughter of John Redman—William Robinson, Merch^t of Yorke, and twice—..... daughter of
 of Fullforth in the county of Yorke, L^d Mayor of y^t city, died about the years 1610, Tho. Harrison, Mer-
 first wife. being aged 82 yeares. ch^t of Yorke.

William Robinson, Citizen and Merch^t of Yorke, and once L^d Mayor of y^t city,..... da. of Sr Henry Jenkins of Grymston Thomas, died
 dyed circa ann^o 1618. in co. Ebor. K^t. unmarried.

Mary, daughter and coheire of Sr William—Sr William Robinson of Newby in com. Ebor^u, knighted at the—Frances, daughter of Sr Thomas
 Brambrough of Ouseham in com. Ebor. Coronation of K. Charles y^e First in Scotland, died 1 Sept. Metcalfe of Nappa in co. Ebor.
 K^t, 1 wife. K^t, 2^d wife.

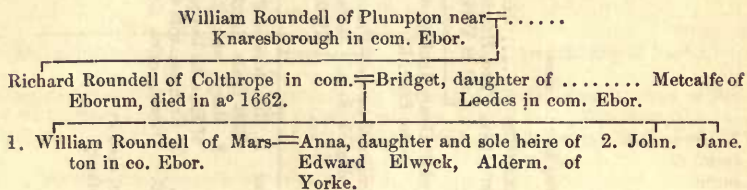
Will^m, 3. John, 2. Thomas Ro.—Eliz. daugh. 1. Sr Metcalfe Robinson of—Marg^t, da. of 1. Eliz. wife of Philip Rycot, an Mary and
 died binson, a Tur- of Charles Newby in com. Ebor. Bart, Sr Will^m East India Merchant. 3 more,
 unmar- key Merchant, Tankard of æt. 36 an. 19 Martij, 1665, Darcy of 2. Marg^t, wife of Will. Weddell dyed
 ried. Arden in co. now residing at Rocliffe in Witton in of Erswike in co. Ebor. Esq^r. young.
 Ebor. Esq^r. Bulmer Wapentake. com. Palat. 3. Frances, wife of Rob. Belt of
 Dunelm.Knt. Overton in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. William Robinson. 1. Elizabeth. William, died in
 2. Tankard Robinson. 2. Marg^t. his infancy.

THE AYNSTYE.

Yorke, 19^o Mart. 1665.

ROUNDELL OF MARSTON.

Respite given for exhibiting y^e armes.

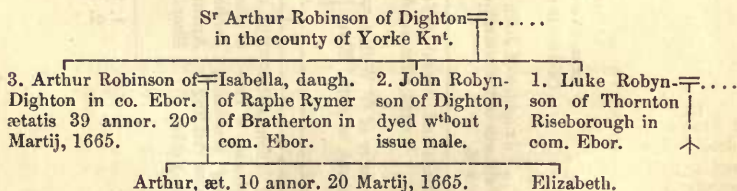
OUSE & DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.

ROBINSON OF DIGHTON.

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant or as many cinquefolis gules, a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A stag trippant or, pelletée, attired of the first, gorged with a chaplet vert, a mullet for difference.



BULMER WAPENTAKE.

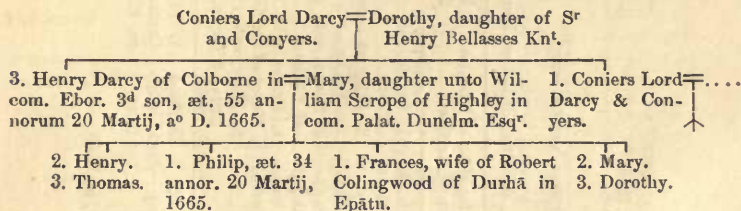
Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.

DARCY OF COLBURNE.

ARMS.—Quarterly, a mullet gules for difference :

1. Azure, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets argent.
2. Azure, three bars gemelles and a chief or.
3. Azure, a maunche or.
4. Sable, a saltire argent.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a bull passant sable, a mullet for difference.

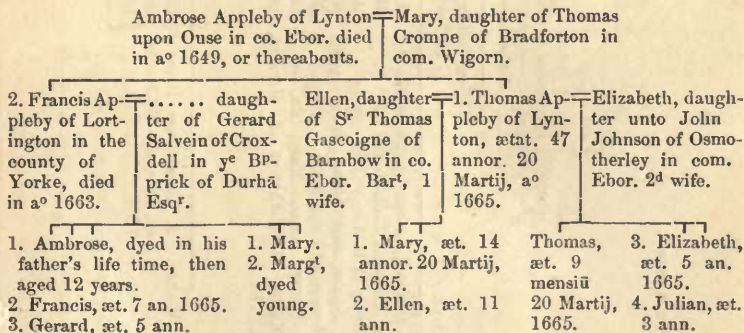


BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 20 Mart. 1665.

APPLEBY OF LINTON.

ARMS.—Azure, six martlets or, three, two, and one.



Yorke, 20 Mart. 1665.

THE AYNSTIE.

BREAREY OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Argent, a cross potent gules between four torteaux, a canton azure.

Walter Breary of Leedes in com. Ebor. gent. ——— daughter of Robert Brooke.

William Brearey, twice L^d Mayor of the City — Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas
of Yorke, died in a^o 1637. Casson of Leedes.

3. Samuel, married Ellen y ^e daughter of Alderman Topham (L ^t Col ^l in y ^e Army of K. Ch. y ^e 1 st).	2. Christopher — Elizabeth, daughter Breary, now unto Thomas Key, a Merchant in the City of Yorke, et. 64 an. 20 Mart. 1665.	1. Will ^m — Elizabeth, daughter of Humphry Robin-son of Thicket in com. Ebor.	1. Sarah, wife of Thomas Herbert, a Merchant in Yorke.
4. James, marr. Helen, da. of Henry Acroyd of Foggethorp.			2. Eliz. y ^e wife of Edmund Braeken, a Merchant in Yorke.
5. Henry, marr. Mary, da. of Marke Micklethwayt of Marston, Clerke.			3. Susan, wife of Robert Hemsworth, L ^d Mayor of Yorke.
			4. Franc. wife of Leonard Thompson, twice L ^d Mayor of the City of Yorke.
			5. Mary, wife of Crescy Burnet, Alderm. of the City of Yorke.

3. Walter.	2. Christopher Breary, — Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Spachhurst of the Middle Temple, London (and sole heire), Lieut Col ^l in y ^e Army of K. Ch. y ^e First.	1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Grosland of Crosland-Hill in co. Ebor.
------------	---	---

Elizabeth, et. 5 mensium 20 Martij, a^o 1665.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.

WORMELEY OF RIKHALL.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chief indented argent three lions rampant azure.

John Wormeley of Hatfeild=Margaret, daughter of
in com. Ebor. Hutchins.

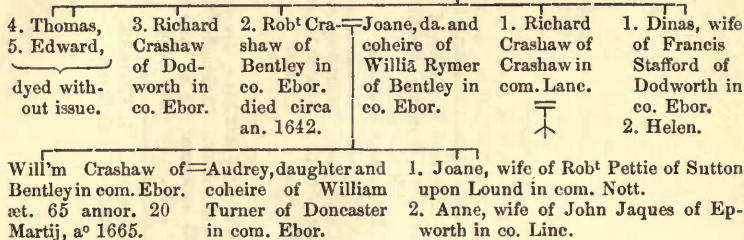
3. Thomas Wormeley. Nicholas Waller of Silke- house in co. Ebor.	2. Christopher Worme- ley of Kingston super Hull.	Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hogge of Marflete near Hull in Holderness.		1. Symon Wormeley of Hatfeild in com. Ebor. obijt sine prole.	Jane, wife of Thomas Moseley, a Merch ^t in Yorke.
		1. Edward Wormley of Hatfeild, died with- out issue.	2. Henry Worme- ley of Rikhall in co. Ebor. dyed in a ^o 1657.	Margaret, ye daugh- ter of Christopher Conset, twice L ^d Mayor of Yorke. Eborum.	3. Christopher=Mary, daughter of William Adwick in com. Adams of Aus- tin in com. Ebor.
3. John Worme- ley. Christopher Worm- ley of Adwick in co. Ebor.	2. Chris- topher Worme- ley.	Marg ^t , daughter to Rich ^d Newsome of Fishlake in com. Ebor.		1. Edward Wormeley of=Anne, daughter of Rikhall in com. Ebor. Christopher Worm- Esq ^r , set. 53 annorum 20 Martij, a ^o 1665. com. Ebor.	
		1. Mary. 2. Jane.	1. Edward, set. 18 ann. 20 Mart. 1665. 2. Henry.	Edward, set. 23 ann. 20 Martij, 1665.	1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.

CRASHAW OF BENTLEY.

The armes referred to the Bookes of Lancash.

Richard Crashaw of Crashaw =
in com. Lanc.

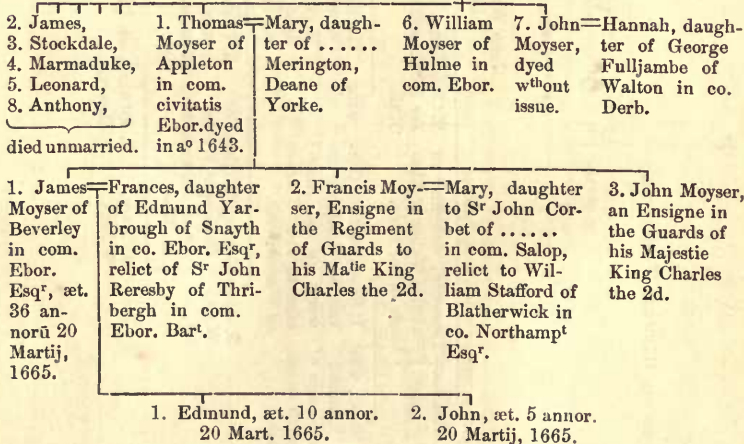
BAYNTON-BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.

MOYSER OF BEVERLEY.

ARMS.—Azure, on a chevron argent, between three falcons of the second beaked or, as many
lion's heads erased sable collared of the third.

CREST.—A demi-horse rampant sable gutté d'or, bit and reins of the last.

Francis Moyser of Farlington =
in com. Ebor.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 21 Mart. 1665.

GELDART OF WIGGINTHORPE.

ARMS.—Vert, a lion rampant regardant between three arrows in pale or.

No proofe made of these armes.

John Geldart of Wigginthorpe	—	Sarah, daughter of
in com. Eborū, æt. 34 anno-		D ^r Robert Hitch,
rum 21 Martij, 1665.		Deane of Yorke.

John Geldart, æt. unius
anni 21 Mart. 1665.

YORKE CITT.Y.

Yorke, 21^o Martij, 1665.

BELLWOOD OF LEATHLEY.

ARMS.—Gules; three caltraps argent.

Roger Bellwood, a Mr of Arts, lived	—	Catherine, daughter
in the city of Yorke, dyed in a ^o		of Jackson.
1646, or thereabouts.		

Josias Bellwood of Leathley in com. Ebo-

rum, died in a^o 1652.

—	Mary, daughter of George
	Aiscough of Yorke.

Anne, died
unmarried.

Roger Belwood, now a Student of y^e
Middle-Temple, London, æt. 25 an.
21 Mart. 1665.

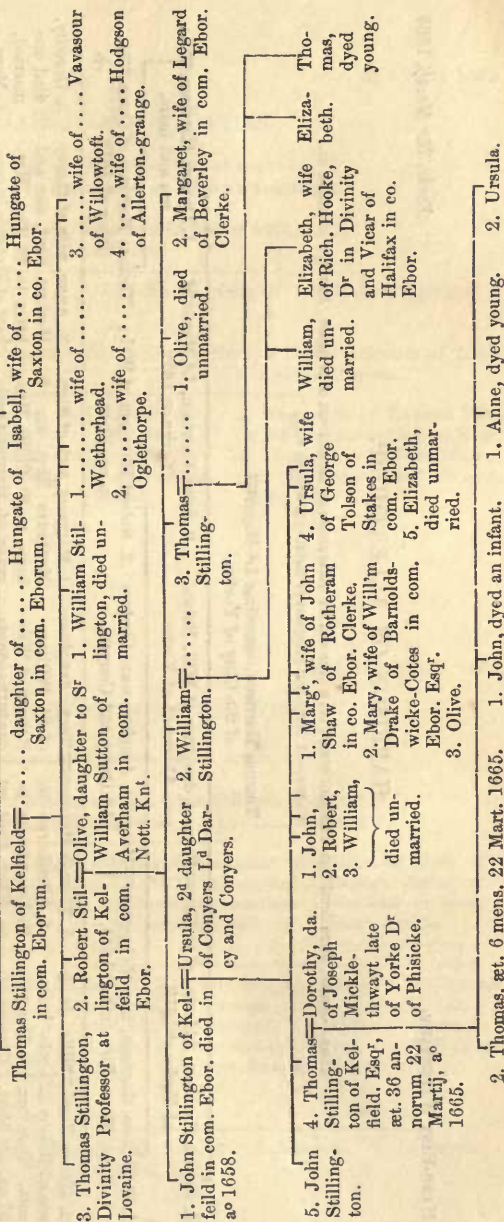
1. Anne, died
unmarried.
2. Elizabeth.

STILLINGTON OF KELFIELD.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

- 1 and 4. Gules, a fess between three leopard's faces argent.
2. Or, on a cross gules five escallops argent.
3. Argent, a cross engrailed sable.

John Stillington of Acaster—Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of John Fitz-Henry of Kelfield in com. Eborum.



HANG-EAST WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 23^o Martij, 1665.

HARRISON OF ALLERTHORP.

ARMS.—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased or, a crescent for difference: an escutcheon of pretence, Azure, a maunche or.
 CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or holding a wreath vert.

Thomas Harrison, sometime L^d Mayor of the City of Yorke.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. Robert Harrison, Alderm. of y ^e Citty of Yorke a ^o 1612. | Frances, daughter of Will. Robins-son, Alderman of Yorke. | 1. Thomas Harrison, son and heire. |
| Thomas Harrison of Caton, living a ^o 1612. | | |
| 1. Sr Thomas Harrison, late of Copgrave in co. Ebor. Knt, died a ^o 1664. | Margaret, daughter unto Conyers L ^d Darcy and Conyers. | 2. Robert Harrison of Wyke in co. Ebor. |
| 2. Henry Harri-son of Holtby in com. Ebor. at. 31 an. 23 ^o Mart. 1665. | 1. Thomas Harrison of Allerthorpe in Richmondshire in co. Ebor. Esq ^r , at. 38 annor. 23 ^o Martij, a ^o 1665. | 1. Margaret, wife of Rich. Musgrave Esq ^r , son & heire to Sr Philip Musgrave of Hartley-Castle in com. Westmerland Bar ^t . |
| 1. Conyers Harrison, son and heire, at. 2 an. 23 Martij, 1665. | 1. Marg ^t . 2. Eliz. | 2. Anne, wife of Henry Herbert Esq ^r , son and heire to Sr Tho. Herbert of Tinterne in com. Monmouth Bar ^t . |
| 2. Thomas. | 3. Sarah. 4. Frances. | 3. Dorothy, died unmarried. 4. Mary. |
| | 1. Eleanor. 2. Margaret. 3. Marg ^t . 4. Frances. | 3. Robert, at. 12 annor. 4. Edward, at. unius anni. |

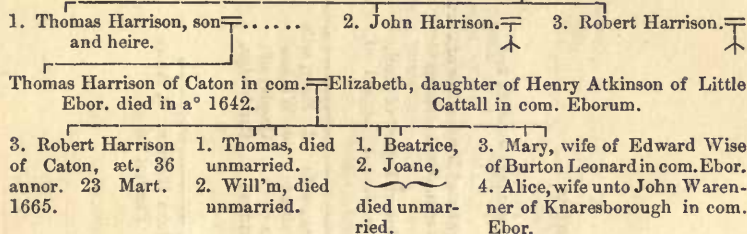
CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 23 Martij, 1665.

HARRISON OF CATON.

ARMS.—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased or.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or, holding a wreath vert.

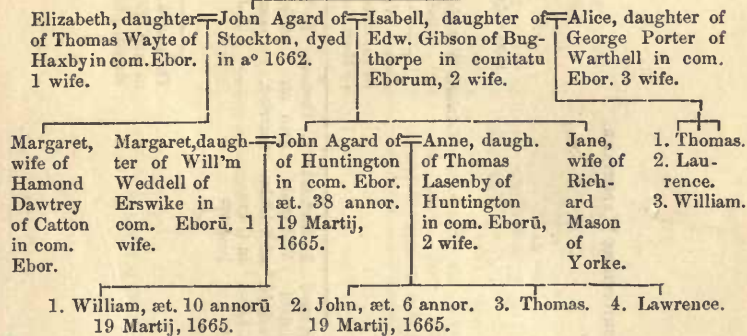
Thomas Harrison, sometime L^d Mayor of
y^e City of Yorke.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 19^o Martij, 1665.

AGARD OF HUNTINGTON.

Respite given for showing the Armes.

John Agard of Stockton in co. Ebor. died a^o 1636, or thereabouts. Ellen, daughter of Lasenby.

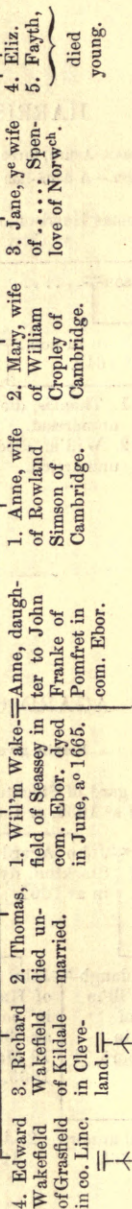
Yorke, 23 Mart, 1665.

WAKEFIELD OF SEASSEY.

ARMS.—Argent, three bars sable, on a chief of the second as many owls of the first.

Edward Wakefield of Kingston upon Hull, —Joane, daughter of Ninyon Bee of in com. Northumbria. living a^o 1584.

Joshua Wakefield of Pomfret —Jane, daughter of Robert Legerd of Hull, in co. Ebor. dyed in a^o 1650, a younger brother to Legard of Anlaby in com. Eboru.



Thomas Wakefield of Seassy in com. Ebor. at. 25 an. 23^o Martij, 1665. —

1. Fayth, wife of John Hitchin of Carleton juxta Pomfret in com. Ebor. —

2. Anne. —

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 19^o Martij, 1665.

THOMPSON OF KILHAM.

Arms.—Per fess argent and sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons all counterchanged, a canton gules.

William Thompson of Humbleton in com. Eborū. —.....

1. Francis Thompson of Humbleton. —
 2. Richard Thompson of Kilham in — Anne, daughter of Edward
 co. Ebor. dyed circa ann. 1653, Nelthorpe of in
 aged 70 years. com. Ebor.

5. Edward 4. Richard Thomp- Mary, da. of — 2. Sr Henry — Jane, daugh- — Susanna, daugh- Frances daugh-
 son, marr. Jane, Thompson ter and co- of Thomas Lo- ter unto Wil-
 son, æt. 26 da. and heire of Kilham heire of Rich- vell of Skelton son. liam Beilby of
 ann. 1665. Dun of Thompson, in com. Ebor. in com. Ebor. in co.
 in Hol- Merchant of in com. Ebor. Esq^r, 3 wife. Ebor. Esq^r.
 dermesse, æt. 28 man of Yorke, æt. 39 of the Citty of Yorke, of Yorke, Richard.
 an. — without issue, 1 wife. ann. 19 Mar- tij, a^o 1665. 2 wife. 1. Mary. 3. Allathea.
 1. Henry. 1. Henry Thompson, son and heire, 2. Richard 1. Mary. 2. Anne. 4. Susanna.
 2. Richard. ætatis 8 ann. 19^o Martij, 1665. Thompson. 2. Anne.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 19 Martij, 1665.

CHOLMELEY OF BRANDESBY.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. and 4. Gules, in chief a crescent ermine between two helmets argent, in base a garb or.
 2. and 3. Barry-nebuly of four argent and gules, a bordure azure bezanté.

Crest.—On a royal helmet argent a garb or.

Margaret, daughter of Will'm Lord = Sr Richard Cholmeley of Roxby = Catherine, daughter to Henry Earle of Cumberl. 2d wife.
 in the county of Yorke Kn^t.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 1. Francis Cholmeley of Roxby Esq ^t , dyed leaving no issue. | 2. Roger Cholmeley of Brandesby Esq ^t , com. Ebor. | Jane, daughter and coh. of Thomas De-la-Rivere of Brandesby in co. Ebor. Esq ^t . | Henry Cholmeley of Roxby, married Marg ^t , da. of Sr Will ^m Babthorpe Kn ^t . |
| 4. William Cholmley, slain in ye wars in Ireland, unmarr. | 3. Tho. Cholmeley, da. of John Pullen of Scotton in com. Ebor. Esq ^t . | 2. Richard Cholmley, married Mary daughter of Will ^m and sole heire of Raphe Saxton of Saxton in co. Ebor. obiit sine prole. | 1. Marmaduke Cholmeley, married Ursula, daughter of Will ^m and sole heire of Raphe Aslaby of South Dalton in co. Ebor. obiit sine prole. |
| Marmaduke Cholmeley of Brandesby in com Ebor. Esq ^t , ætat. 62 ann. 19 Martij, 1665. | | 1. Catherine, wife of Leonard Chamberlain of Bugthorpe in co. Ebor.
2. Alice, wife of John Wright of Blansby-Parke in com. Ebor.
3. Eliz. wife of Robert Harrison of Rockley in com. Linc. | |
| 2. Francis. 1. Thomas Cholmeley, son and heire, æt. 37 annorū 19 Martij, 1665. | | 1. Mary, wife of Will'm Fairfax, a younger son to Thomas Viscount Fairfax of Emeley in Ire-land.
2. Anne, wife of Will. Salvein of New Biggin in co. Ebor. Esq ^t .
3. Dorothy. 4. Alatheia. | |
| Thomas, æt. 3. annorum, 19 Martij, a ^o 1665. | | Catherine. | |

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 19 Mart. 1665.

WITTIE OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three serpents erect nowed or.

CREST.—Two serpents in pale embowed and interlaced.....

John Wittie of Beverley in co. Ebor. =
 dyed in a° 1645, or thereabouts.

2. Richard Wittie of Beverley in com. Eborum.	1. George Wittie of Beverley in com. Ebor. died in a° 1650.	= Anne, daughter of Will'm Roward of Therne in co. Eborum.
---	---	--

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Cooke of Winterton in com. Line.	Robert Wittie, Dr in Phisick, now residing in the City of Yorke, æta- tis 51 annorum 19 Martij, a° 1665.	= Mary, daughter of Henry Hall of Lil- ling in com. Ebor.
---	--	---

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 20° Mart. 1665.

STEPHENSON OF SWYNFLETE.

ARMS.—Gules, on a bend argent three leopard's faces vert.

John Stephenson of Swynflete = daughter of Sympson
 in com. Ebor. of Swynflete in com. Ebor.

John Stephenson of Swynflete, dyed = Mary daughter of Stephen Skelton
 in a° 1632, or thereabouts. of Usflete in com. Ebor.

3. Nicholas, died un- married.	2. Thomas Stephenson of Swynflete, æt. 54 annorū 20° Martij, 1665.	= Dorothy, daughter of Gerard Drury of Ad- lingflete in com. Ebo- rum.	1. John Stephenson = .. of Swynflete, dyed in anno 1652, or thereabouts.
--------------------------------------	---	---	---

2. Nicho- las.	1. John Ste- phenson, æt. 21 ann. 20 Mart. 1665.	1. Dorothy, wife of Joseph Howorth of Rawcliffe in com. Ebor.	2. Mary. 3. Eliza- beth. 4. Sarah.	Dorothy, sole daughter and heire, wife of Leonard Sta- bles, an Alderman in Pon- tefract in com. Ebor.
-------------------	---	--	---	---

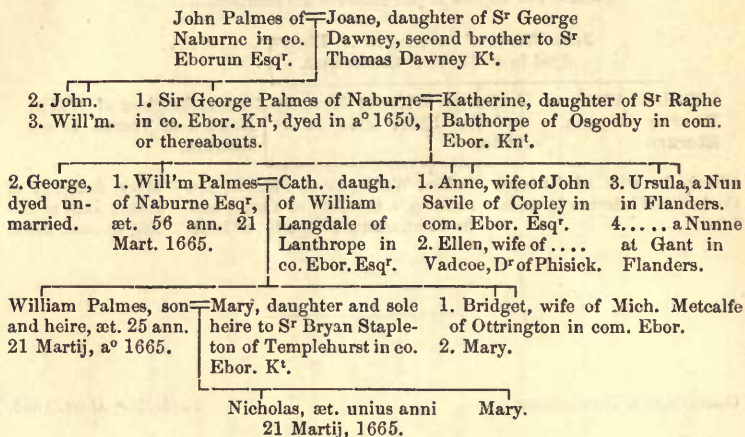
OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 21 Mart. 1665.

PALMES OF NABURNE.

ARMS.—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vair.

CREST.—A cubit-arm vested azure cuffed ermine, the hand holding a palm-branch all proper.



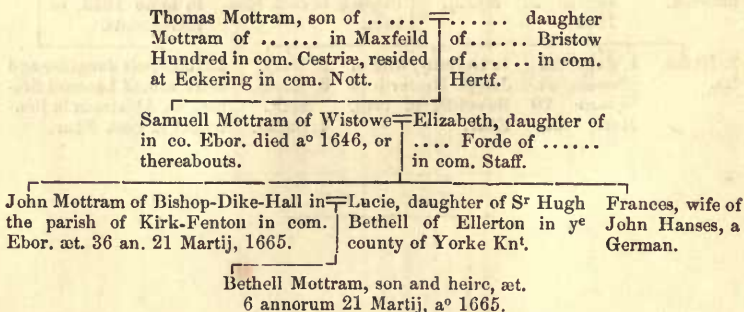
BARKESTON-ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 21 Martij, 1665.

MOTTRAM OF BISHOPDIKE-HALL.

ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets or as many cinquefoils gules.

No prooffe made of these armes.



YORKE CITY.

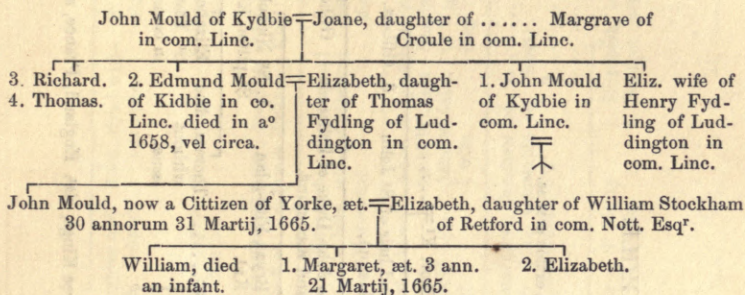
Yorke, 21 Mart. 1665.

MOULD OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Sable, two bars wavy argent, in chief a lion passant gardant of the second.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant gardant or.

No proofe made of these armes.

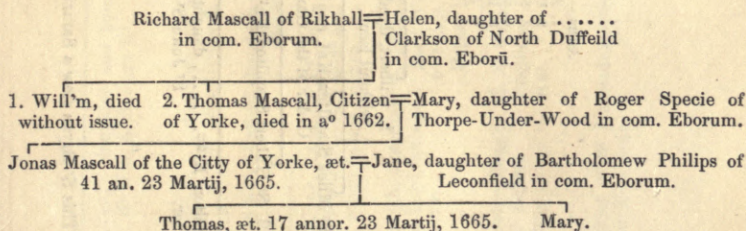


YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 23 Mart. 1665.

MASCALL OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Sable, six fleurs-de-lis or, three, two, and one, within a bordure engrailed argent.



Yorke, 21 Martij, 1665.

STAPLETON OF WIGHILL.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Argent, a lion rampant sable.
2. Chequy or and azure within a bordure gules, a canton ermine.
3. Sable, fretty or.
4. Barry of six or and gules.
5. Bendy of six argent and azure.
6. Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis or.

Sr Miles Stapilton of Wighill in co. Ebor. Kt.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 1. Gilbert, dyed
without issue. | 2. Sr Nicholas—Sibill, daughter and heir of Sr John
Stapilton Kt.
de Bellâ-aquâ. | 3. Gilbert. |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|

Sr Miles Stapilton Kt, one of the founders of the Noble—..... to John Duke of Britannie Gilbert, a Priest.
Order of the Garter, tempore E. 3. and Richmund.

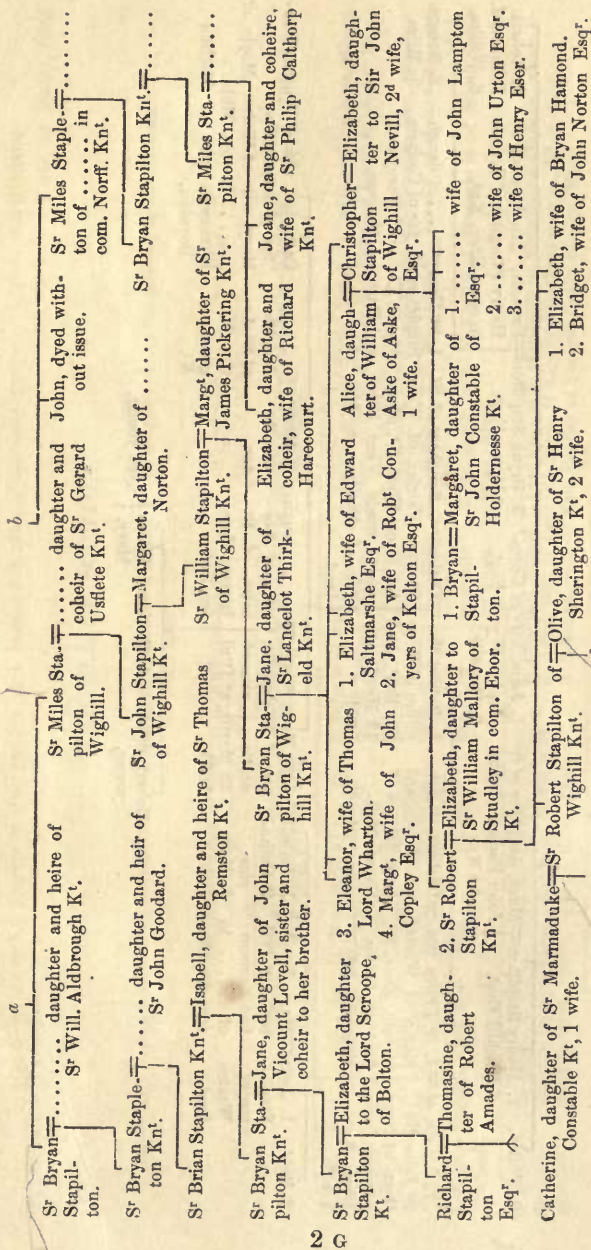
- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2. Sr Gilbert Stapilton Kt.—Anne, daughter and coheire to Sr Bryan Fitz-Alan
of Bedall in com. Ebor. Kt. | 1. Sr Nicholas—
Stapilton Kt. |
|---|---------------------------------------|

* Sr Bryan Stapilton Kt—....., daughter and heire to Sr Miles Stapilton of—..... Thomas, died Elizabeth, sister and heire, wife of
of the Garter. Sr John St Philibert. without Sr Thomas Metham of Metham
Norff. issue. in com. Ebor. Kt.

^a

^b

* This Sr Bryan slew a Sarazin in open bataille, in ye presence of three Kings, viz^t. England, France, and Scotland.



<p>2. Philip. 1. Henry Stapilton = Mary, daughter of Sr John Forster of Alnwick Kn^t. of Wighill Esq^r.</p>		<p>1. Jane, wife of Christopher Wyvill Esq^r. 2. Dorothy.</p>		<p>3. Bryan Stapilton = Frances, daughter of Sr Henry Slingsby of Scriven in com. Ebor. Kn^t. of Myton Esq^r.</p>		<p>4. Robert. 5. Edward. 6. Will'm.</p>	
<p>..... da. of = 2. Sr Philip Sta- = Barbara, daughter of Wartre of Leonard in com. Ebor. K^t, Lord Decres of Hurst Monceaux, 2^d wife. circa ann. 1647. Sr John Hothom of Scorbrough in co. Ebor. Kn^t, 1 wife.</p>		<p>1. Robert Stapilton of Wighill Esq^r, died 12 Martij, a^o 1634.</p>		<p>Catherine, daughter of Sr Thomas Fairfax of Walton in co. Ebor. K^t, afterwards made Viscountess of Emelye in Ireland.</p>		<p>1. Sr Henry = daughter of Stapleton of Myton K^t and Bar^t. Conyers. 2. Robert. Miles.</p>	
<p>2. Robt. 1. John = Mary, daughter of Sr Wilfrid Lawson Wartre of in com. Cumb^r. Esq^r.</p>		<p>1. Sr Miles Stapilton of Wighill K^t, aetatis annorū 22 Martij, a^o Dⁿi 1665.</p>		<p>..... daughter of Sr Arthur Ingram Hop-ton Kn^t.</p>		<p>Catherine, wife of William Fairfax of Steeton Esq^r. Mary, wife of Walter Moyle of in com. Midd. Elizabeth, wife of Mathew Boynton.</p>	
<p>Robert, dyed young.</p>		<p>Catherine. Ellen, Mary, } dyed young.</p>					

WASTELL OF SCORTON.

Arms.—....., on a bend between two martlets three garbs bendways on a chief quarterly and ermine a unicorn courant
No proofs made of these armes.

Christopher Wastell of Scorton in Richmondshire..... daughter of Smelt of
Anderby in com. Ebor.

Leonard Wastell of Scorton in co. Ebor.—Anne, daughter of Edmund Danby of Kirkby-Knole in
com. Ebor.
died circa annum 1629.

3. Luke, marr. da. of Layton of West- Layton; afterwards Eliz. da. of Patison of relict of Christo- phr Allison. 4. Marke Wastell, died un- married.	2. Mathew—Ellen, da. Wastell of Chris- topher Ellerton in com. Eborū, died in a° 1664.	1. John Was—Anne, daughter unto John Robinson of Hack- forth in comitatu Eborum.	1. Isabell, wife of Raphe Swalldale of Caterig in com. Eborū. 2. Sith, wife of William Robinson of Ellerton super Swale in com. Eborum. 3. Mary, wife of Richard Curle of Scorton in com. Eborū. 4. Elizabeth, wife of Marmad. Danby of Askew in com. Ebor. 5. Margaret, wife of Cuthbert Wetenhale of South-Coton in co. Ebor.
--	---	---	---

2. John, died un- married.	1. Leonard Wastell of—Eliz. daugh. of John Scorton in com. Ebor. Savile of Methley in com. Ebor. Esq. died in Sept. 1664.	1. Dorothy, wife of Will. James of Washington in Episcopatu Duncelm. arm. 2. Anne, wife of Leonard Smelt of Kirkby-Fleetham in com. Ebor. Esq. 3. Susanna, wife of Tho. Pepper of Temple-Coton in com. Ebor.
----------------------------------	--	--

John Wastell, æt. 5 annorum 23 Martij, a° 1665. Elizabeth, æt. 3 annor. et amplius, 1665.

THE AYNSTIE OF YORKE.

Yorke, 23 Martij, 1665.

SLINGSBY OF SCRYVEN.

Arms.—Quarterly:

- 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between two leopard's faces in chief and a bugle-horn in base argent.
2 and 3. Argent, a griffin segreant sable debruised with a fess gules.

Crest.—A lion passant vert.

Francis Slingsby of Scryven—Mary, daughter of Sr Thomas Percy, second brother to Henry Earle of Northumb'.
a^o D. 1586.

2. Francis, 4. Henry Slingsby of—Frances, daughter of W^m 1. Thomas Slingsby,
3. Henry, Scryven Esq^r. died in Vavasour of Weston in co. died in France un-
Decembr 1634. Ebor. Esq^r. married.

dyed young.

3. Tho- 2. Sr Henry Slingsby Bar^t.—Barbara, daugh- 1. Will^m 1. Elizabeth, wife 3. Alice, wife of Tho.
mas. beheaded upon Tower Hill ter unto Thomas Slingsby, of Sr Tho. Met- Waterton of Walton
8 Junij, 1658, in the time of Viscount Fau- died un- calfe of Nappa in Ebor. Esq^r.
Oliver Cromwell's Usurpa- married. co. Ebor. Kn^t. Hall in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
tion, for his signall loyaltie 2. Mary, wife of Sr Fenwick of Walling- 4. Cath, wife of Sr John
to our present Sovereign Waltr Bethell in ton in com. Northubr- 6. Eleanor, y^e wife of Sr
King Charles y^e second. com. Ebor. Kn^t. Kn^t. Arthur Ingram of Temple-
Newsome in co. Ebor.

2. Henry. 1. Sr Thomas Slingsby of Scryven—Dorothy, daughter and coheire of Barbara, wife of Sr John
Baronet, ætatis 30 annorum 23 Talbot of Lacock in co.
Martij, a^o 1665. Cradock of Caverswall-Castle Wilts. K^t.
in com. Staff. Esq^r.

Henry, æt. 4 ann. et 6 mens. 23 Mart. 1665.

*married
great niece to Lady Stapleton &
Lacock Abbey*

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

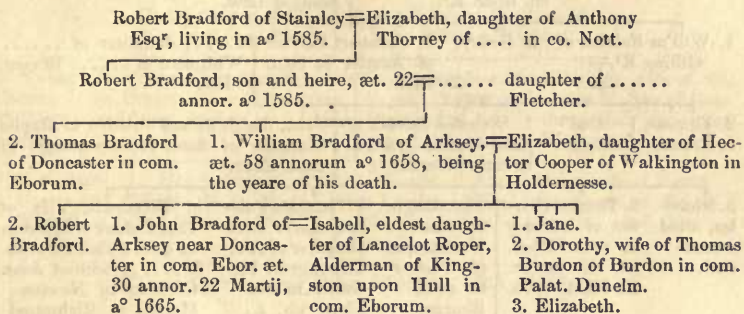
Yorke, 16 Martij, 1665.

BRADFORD OF ARKSEY.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1 and 4. Argent, a wolf's head erased between three bugle-horns sable.
2 and 3. Argent, on a bend cotised sable three roses of the field.

CREST.—A peacock's head proper, in the beak and entwined round the neck a serpent argent.

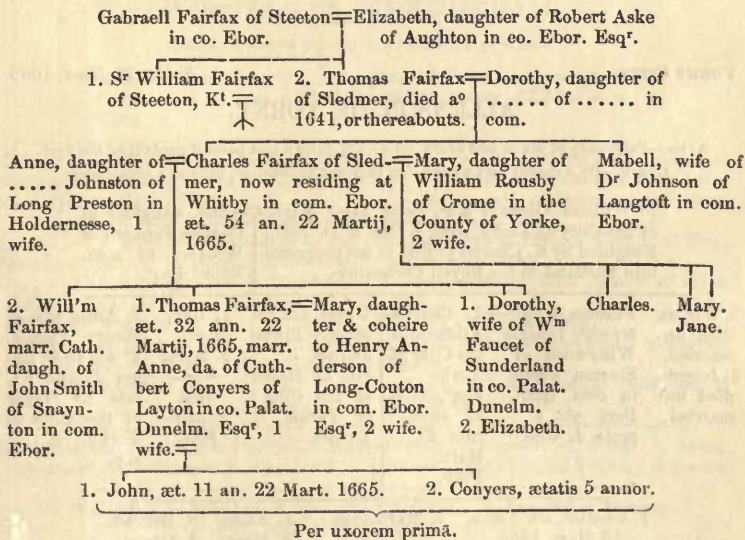


YORKE CITY. THE AYNSTIE.

Yorke, 22 Mart. 1665.

FAIRFAX OF SLEDMER.

ARMS.—Argent, three bars-gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable, a canton azure.

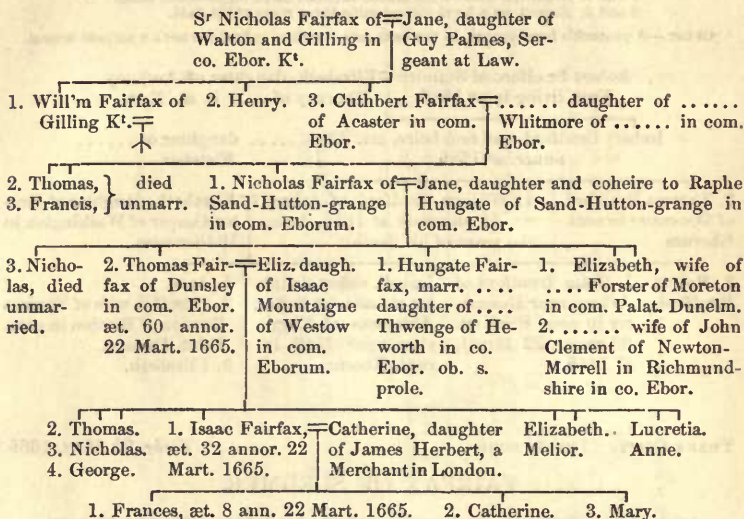


WHITBY STRANDE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 22 Martij, 1665.

FAIRFAX OF DUNSLEY.

ARMS.—Argent, three bars-gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable, a canton of the last.



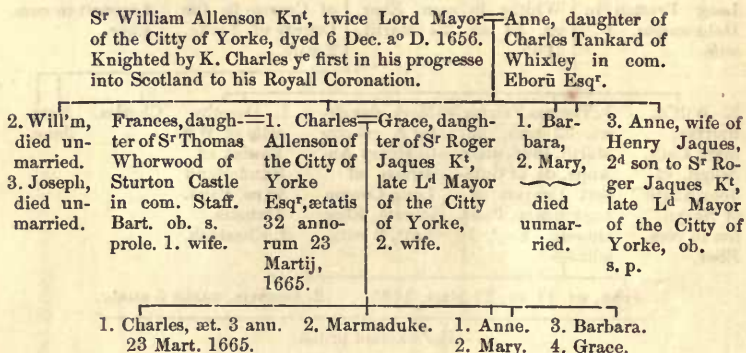
YORKE CITYTY.

Yorke, 23 Mart. 1665.

ALLENSON OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Paly-wavy of six or and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant gardant of the first.

CREST.—On a mount vert a demi-lion rampant gardant or, holding a cross gules.



STAINECLEFFE AND EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Skypton, 30 Martij, 1666.

CURRER OF SKIPTON.

ARMS.—Ermine, three bars sable each charged with a closet argent, on a chief azure a lion passant of the third, a canton or.

CHEST.—A lion's head erased argent, gorged with a collar sable charged with three roundlets.

Henry Currer of Hollinghall = Dorothy, daughter of
in com. Ebor. William Mawde.

2. Walter Currer, obiit sine prole.	1. William Currer of Skipton in Craven in co. Ebor. and heire, dyed in anno 1644.	= Ellen, daughter of Bryan Parker of Brougholme in com. Lanc.	Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Walker of Gorthrop-Hall in com. Eborum.
-------------------------------------	---	---	---

2. William Currer of Wighill in co. Ebor.	1. Henry Currer of Skipton in co. Ebor. dyed circa an. 1658.	= Cath. daugh. of Ambrose Loraine of Tintmouth in com. Norththumbr.	Mary, wife of Henry Goodgeon of Skipton in com. Eborum.
---	--	---	---

William Currer, ætatis 19 an. 30 Martij, 1666. Grace.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Hallifax, 2^o Apr. a^o 1666.

HORSEFALL OF STORTHESHALL.

Respite given for proving and exhibiting ye armes.

Richard Horsfall of = daughter of Peter Scarborough of
Stortheshall in com. Glusburne in the parish of Kildwick in
Ebor. in com. Eborū.

Richard Horsfall of Stortheshall in co. Ebor. dyed a ^o 1644.	= Mary, daughter of Thomas Lewes of Marr in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. wife of John Couper of Denehouse in Coley in com. Ebor.
		2. wife of Ambrose Grenewood.

2. John, 3. George, died unmarried.	1. Richard Horsfall of Stortheshall in com. Ebor. æt. 53 annor. 2 Apr. 1666, a Cap ^t of Foot in Sr George Savile's Regim ^t .	= Anne, da. of Gervase Ricard of Heck in the parish of Snayth in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Mary, wife of Thomas Fenney of Fenney in com. Ebor.
			2. Jane, wife of John Ricard of Heck Esq ^r .
			3. Anne, died unmarried.
			4. Susan, wife unto John Linley of Snayth, Clerke.
			5. Cath. wife of Charles Nettleton of Honley in co. Ebor.

2. Thomas, æt. 26 annor.	1. William Horsfall, ætatis 28 ann. 2 ^o Apr. 1666.	= Dorothy, daughter of John Ellerker of the City of Yorke.	1. Anne.
			2. Susan.

2. William.	1. John, æt. 4 ann. 2. Apr. 1666.	1. Elizabeth.	2. Dorothy.	3. Anne.
-------------	-----------------------------------	---------------	-------------	----------

SKYRACKE WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 4 Apr. 1666.

FAIRFAX OF MENSINGTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight:—

1. Or, three bars gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable.
2. Argent, a bend sable, a chief indented gules.
3. Chequy or and azure, on a canton sable an estoile argent.
4. Argent, a chevron between three hind's heads crased gules.
5. Barry of eight argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross fleury or.
6. Or, a bend sable.
7. Or, a bend azure.
8. Argent, on a fess sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules as many bezants.

An escutcheon of pretence: Argent, a cross potent gules between four torteaux.

CREST.—On a wreath or and sable a lion passant gardant of the last.

Sr Thomas Fairfax of Denton in com. Ebor. Kn^t. created \equiv Helen, daughter of Robert Aske of Aughton in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
 Baron Fairfax of Cameron in Scotland 3 Caroli primi.

3. Charles Fairfax of Mensington \equiv Mary, daugh. of John Brerehay of Mensington 1. Ferdinando in co. Ebor. Esq^r. \hat{a} t. 70 annos alias Menston aforesaid gent. sister and sole heiress of Oglethorpe. \equiv L^d Fairfax. \equiv \times
 rum 4^o Apr. a^o D. 1666. to Thomas her brother, died 18 Oct. a^o 1657.

2. Mary. 1. Eleanor, 1. Thomas \equiv Eleanor, 2. Charles, died a child.	9. Charles, \hat{a} t. 21 an. in his
3. Doroth. wife unto Fairfax, daugh. of James	Mat ^{es} Navy with Sr John
4. Elizabeth. George son and Hinchliffe	Lawson in the great fight
Smithson heire, \hat{a} t. 38 ann. of Kirkstall-	with the Dutch 3 June, 1665,
ton in co. 4 Apr. 1666. Abby in co.	Sr John Lawson receiving
Ebor. Esq ^r . 1666. Ebor. gent.	his death's wound, and now
	in y ^e Mediterranean Sea
	with Sr Jeremy Smith, 4 ^o
	Apr. 1666.

Eleanor, \hat{a} tatis 7 mens. 4 Apr. 1666.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

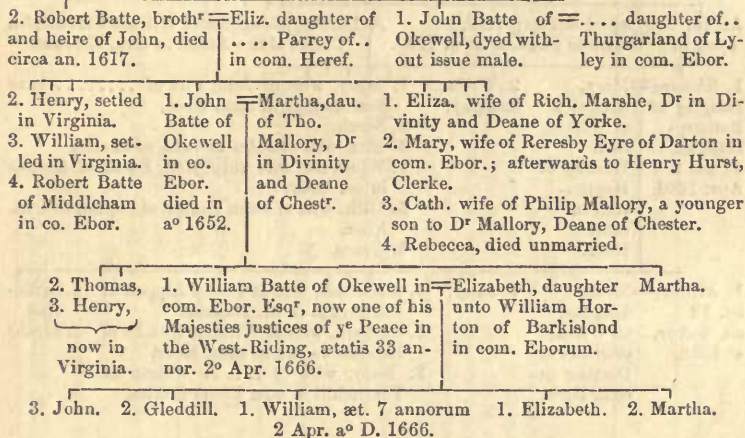
Halifax, 2 Apr. 1666.

BATTE OF OKEWELL.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess sable between three bats proper.

CREST.—A bat proper.

Henry Batte, purchased Okewell in com. Ebor. from
Thomas Hussey, Esq^r. 7^o Eliz. Reginae.



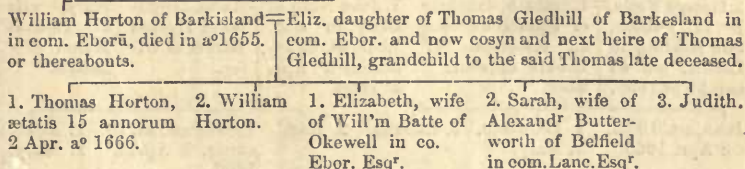
AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Halifax, 2^o Apr. 1666.

HORTON OF BARKISLAND.

Respite given for exhibiting the Armes of Horton.

William Horton of Barkisland in com. Eborum. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hanson of Toothill in com. Eborum.

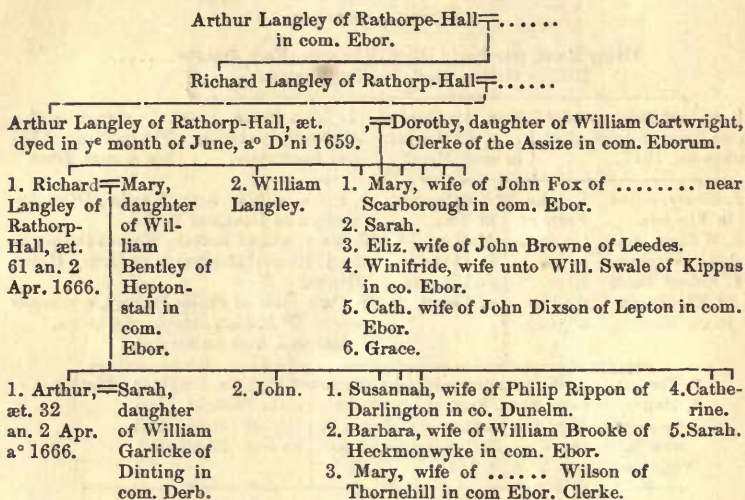


AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Hallifax, 2^o Apr. 1666.

LANGLEY OF RATHORP-HALL.

ARMS.—Argent, a cockatrice with wings addorsed and tail nowed sable, crested gules.

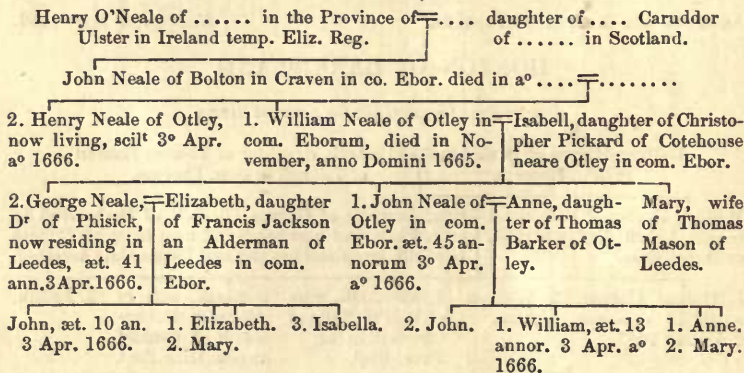


THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 3^o Apr. 1666.

NEALE OF LEEDES.

ARMS.—Or, two lions counter-rampant azure supporting a sinister hand couped at the wrist gules.

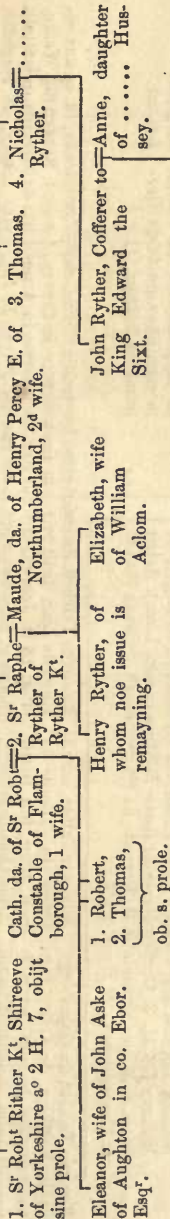


RYTHER OF SCARCROFT.

Arms.—Azure, three crescents or.

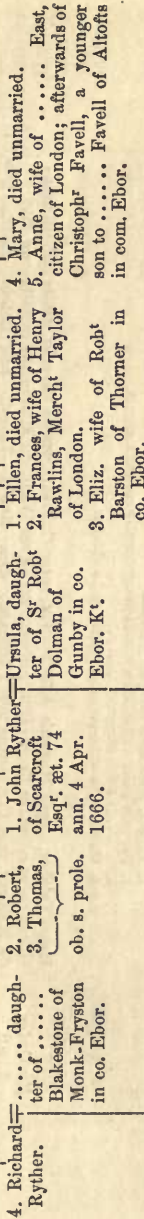
Crest.—A leg in armour couped at the thigh

Sr Will^m Rither of Ryther in Eleanor, daughter of Sir Will^m Fitz-Williams of Malberthorpe in com. Linc. Knt.



John Ryther of Ryther. Frances, daughter of Sr Will^m Vavasour Knt.

Henry Ryther of Scarcroft in com. Ebor. died in aº 1615 vel circa. Anne, daughter of Edmund Clough of Thorpe-Hall in com. Ebor.



Mary. Elizabeth. 1. John Ryther, aº 35 an. 4 Apr. Mary, daughter of Philip Langdale of Lanthrop in com. Ebor. 2. Robert.

4. Henry, aº 3 mens. 3. Thomas, aº 2 ann. 2. Robert, dyed young. 1. John, aº 6 annor. 4 Apr. aº 1666. Mary, aº 7 ann.

TALBOT OF THORNETON.

ARMS.—Quarterly, a crescent for difference :

1. Argent, three lions rampant purpure.
2. Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant ducally crowned argent.
3. a lion rampant
4. Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée and a chief or.

Hugo Talbot, nepos Hugonis de—Beatrix, soror Galfridi Comitis Essexie, amita—Willielmus Gornaco, et cognatus Rogeri D'ni et tandem hæres Willi. de Mandeville comitis de Say, de Molbray, fuit Capitaneus municipij de Plessey in Essex 18 Joh'is. (a)

Ex Order.
Vitali,
fol. 844.

Willielmus Talbot, filius Hugonis, Capitaneus Castri Herefordensis ex parte—Ricardus Talbot, habet terras—.... filia Matildæ Imperatricis; tenuit 2 feoda militum in Geinsberge, de Rogero de Molbray (14 H. 2, Certificationes de feodis Militum in com. Linc.) Solvit finem Regi, pro venando in R. Forresta de Knaresbrough. (Nova Placita et Conventiones, 22 Henr. 2.) (b)

Rogerus Talebot de Gainsberge, Silvester Talbot, tenuit Robertus Talebot de Geinberge, hæres fr'is Rogeri, cui—Ermintruda, fil. et una co- dedit Eccl'iam de Gainsberge, terras in Thorpe in Hugo de Lacy dedit terras in Brakenberge in Craven, hæred. Roberti filij Walke- cum duabus bovatis terræ & com. Ebor. fuit Balis- (Pat. 18 R. Joh. m. 5.) cui Rex dedit terras in Craven, lini de Ferrarijs, quæ attulit 3 toftis ib'm Milicie Templi. tarius Abbas de Selby, thorpe et Scaleberge in Craven ibidem. (Claus. 17 Joh. viro maner. de Heginton in com. Derb. (Plita in The- (Inq' capta de Terrarum dona- bell. in Wulrickby in co. Linc. (Claus. 17 Joh. m. 12.) saur. Recepat Scaccarij 13 toribus Hospitali S'ci Joh'is Jer- Dedit terras in Yarum in Cleaveland Monach. de Gis- H. 3, Rot. 13.) Altera coheres Margeria lem anno 1185, ut patet in lib. burgh. (Nova Oblata p' co. Essex et Hartf. 12 Jo. Rob. erat. Monasticon.) (d)

a

<p>Wilhelmus Talbot de Geinberge, filius Alicie, et hæres, dedit terras in Sledmer in com. Ebor. Monachis de Beverlaco; fuit Senesch. Ric'i R. Alemanie. Ipse cum Galfrido de Neville fuit Custos Galliarum, et Regis Navium apud Scardburgh, Pat. 1 H. 3. Idem missus ad provisionem faciend. pro Regis transfretatione in Vasconiâ, Pat. 1 H. 3, m. 3. Idem missus ad provisionem faciend. pro Regis transfretatione ex Britannia in Angliâ, Pat. 14 H. 3, m. 1. Idem habet custodiam Castri Glovernie, et Alianore Regis Consanguinitæ, quam sanam et incolumem reddidit Regi apud Wodestock, Pat. 22 H. 3, m. 11^a. (g) (k)</p>	<p>Johès Talbot de Thorpe, ex dono avunculi Silvestris, Dominus de Geinberge, cui R. dedit liberam warennam et lamferiam in Geinsberge. Cartæ et Pat. 27, 28, H. 3. Habuit terras in Sneyth et Co-wyck de feodo Edmundi de Lascy Constabularij Cestr. Esc. 35 H. 3. N^o 19. (i)</p>	<p>Gerardus Talbot D'n's de Geinberge post obitum fratris Johannis. In Regis servitio in Wallia cum fratre Johanne. Claus. 28 H. 3, m^a 6^a. Obijt a^o 42 H. 3.</p>	<p>Robertus Talbot, filius Mauidis. (k) Robertus tenuit duas partes unius feodi militis in Wulrickby in comitatu Lincolnia, de feodo Lascy, ex dono patris sui 20 H. 3, tenuit duo feoda et dimidium de eisdem feodis, quæ assignantur in dotem M. Comitissæ Lincolnia, tempore H. 3. (Ex Rotulo in Turre London.) (j)</p>	<p>Robertus de Bereville, maritus secundus.</p>
<p>Robertus, filius Wilhelmus de Stuteville. Rot. Claus. 45 H. 3, m^a 16^a. (l) Johanna, sola filia tulit viro manerium de Hegginton in com. Derby, et manerium de Aldham sive Dedham in Essex. Escatriæ 10 Edw. 1.</p>	<p>Ricardus Talebott, filius Girardi, Dominus de Geinberge, concessit manerium de Geinberge, D'no Regi, dandum Willielmo de Valencia fratri Regis, si obiret sine exitu. Cartæ, a^o 48 H. 3, pars 1^a, m^a 5^a.</p>	<p>Robertus filius Rob'ti Talbot tenet terras in Wulrickby, et terras in Hudresfield in com. Ebor. de Constabularia Cestræ. (m) Nova oblata pro com. Ebor. 25 H. 3, Rob. Talbot, terras in Hudresfield, &c. Escatriæ in co. Derby, post mortem Edmundi fratris Regis 25 E. 1, N^o 15. Rob'tus de Tolebutt tenet terras in co. Derby. in servicio, pro dimid. feodi militis.</p>	<p>Thomas Talbot, filius Roberti tenuit terras in co. Linc. Rot. Pipe 46 H. 3. Cui Edmund' Lascy Constabularius Cestræ dedit maneria de Bashall et Mitton in com. Ebor. inter 35 et 42 H. 3. Fuit Seneschallus de Clyderhou.</p>	<p>Robertus filius Roberti de Bereville ob. (Esc. pro com. Linc. et Ebor. 2 E. 1.)</p>

<p><i>a</i></p> <p>Willielmus de Stuteville, filius et heres matris, et de jure ejus D'n's manerij de Hegginton, &c. a^o 10 E. 1.</p>	<p>Edmundus Talbot de Bashall, fil. et hæ. Recep. tor pecuniar. Henr. Comit' Lincolnie, 21 E. 1, postea fuit Seneschallus Dominij de Blackburnshire in com. Lanc. 31 E. 1. ivit in Scotia cum E. 1. ubi idem R. per Cartā dedit ei liberā warrēnnā pro M. de Bashall in co. Ebor. et Hapton in co. Lanc. (Cartæ 32 E. 1. n. 31.) Factus miles 34 E. 1. Inter Escætria de a^o 23 E. 1. pro com. Ebor. fit mentio quod M. de Thorpe recuperatur versus Ed. Talbot. (<i>n</i>)</p>	<p>Johana, filia Rob. = Hugo Radcliffe de Ord- de Dutton, ma- sal, ma- ritus se- cundus. capta apud Cli- derow coram Joh. de Hopton, &c. 2 E. 3.</p>	<p><i>b</i></p> <p>Robertus Talbot, frater Ed- mundi, ha- bet annu- alem red- ditum de terris in Huddres- field.</p> <p>Egidius Talbot de Bas- hall, temp. Edw. 1.</p>
<p>Rob. D'n's Stuteville filius et hæ- res, obiit seiscitus de manerio de Hegginton et Manerio de Dedham in Essex, et Kirby in com. Nott. (Es- caetr. 34 E. 1.)</p>	<p>Thomas Talbot de Bashall infra ætatem, et in custodia Edw. 2, ut apparet in Inq. post mortē Tho. de Altaripa, 19 E. 2. Placita de Banco term^o Hillarij 6 E. 3, inter Gilbertū de Ruisshton et Joh. de Radcliffe et Johanam uxore ejus pro M. de Ruisshton. Thomas Talbot vocatus ad warrantizand. inter bundellas Indenturarum de Guerra, de eis qui Regem secuti sunt in Francia 20 E. 3. Tho. Talbot miles, &c. idem (ex viginti hominibus ad arma in le Westriding Ebor.) eligitur iturus cum equis et armis ad partes Scotiæ pro de- fensione regni. (Rot. Scotiæ 12 Edw. 3. m. 19.)</p>	<p>Ricūs Talbot Jus- ticiarius Villæ Ber- wici, et omnium ali- arum Regis terra- rum in Soccia. (Rot. Scotiæ 14 E. 3. N^o 24.) Idem testis in Causa Armorum in- ter Scroope et Gros- venour ex parte Grosvenour.</p>	<p>Johannes Talbot filius Edmundi Dominus Manerij de Hapton in com. Lanc. ex dono patris, exutus de Constabularia Casri Lin- colniæ ab. E. 2. (Veteres Es- caetr. pro com. Linc. 19 E. 2.) Cui idem Rex dedit manerium de Segebrooke in com. Linc. (Cartæ 15 E. 2. membra 1^a.)</p>
<p>Edmundus Talebot de Bashall, filius et hæres, miles, obiit a^o 46 E. 3. Ex Registro Johannis Ducis Lan- castriæ, apud Gray's Inne.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Johannes Talbot, filius Thomæ, habet custodiam Casri de Athlone in Hiberniā ex dono Regis, 3 pars Pat. 31 E. 3.</p>	<p>Margeria, uxor Thomæ De la Legh de Middleton in com. Ebor. 34 E. 3.</p>

Thomas Talbot de Bashall, filius et heres, infra ætatem ad mortem patris, et in custodia Thomæ Banester—Elizabetha, filia et una cohæredum militis, 46 E. 3. (Ex Registro Johannis Ducis Lancastrie apud Greve's Inne.) Fuit miles et Capitaneus Villæ Bervici contra Scotos, 2^a pars Pat. 10 R. 2. m. 25^a. Capitaneus Castri de Guisnes in Picardia, 1^a pars Pat. 12 R. 2. m. 26; quem idem Rex penes se moraturum cepit, et cui dedit 40 marcas annuas, pro vitâ, vel quousq. pro statu suo aliter ordinaret, 2 Pars Patentium 16 R. 2. m. 26; indicatus de supersedendo Johannem Duce[m] Lancastrie in Parlamento tento apud Westmonasterium 17 R. 2. (Ex Rotulo Parliamenti 17 R. 2. m. 4.) Committitur Prisonæ Turris London, Dorso Clausarum 17^o R. 2. m. 2. (p)

Thomas Talbot de Bashall miles, filius et heres, cui—Agnes, filia et heres Alani Catterall de Wiglesworth in Craven ex Isabella uxore, filiâ et hærede Nigelli Halton de Halton in Craven, quæ attulit marito manerium de Halton, Pathorne, Swinden (pertinentia ad matrem), et terras in Wiglesworth et Horton (pertinentia ad patrem), &c. ibidem. Post obitum viri, contulit se in domo Religiosorum infra Civitatem Ebor. 9 H. 4. ut apparet in libro pergameneo remanent. inter Recordia in Owsebrigg, Ebor.

Edmundus Talebot miles, filius et heres—Agnes, filia tertia Vic. Ebor. 22 H. 6. In pugna apud Wakefield ex parte Ricî Ducis Ebor. (Rot. Pat. 36 H. 6. de pardon.) Cui et Agneti uxori Archiepiscopus Ebor. indulisit habere Oratorîum in omnibus Oratorijs et locis congruis in terra Diocesis Ebor. (Ex Registro Archiepi Kempe.) Eandem indulgentiam concessit eidem in manerio de Holt in co. Lanc. Epûs Coventrensis, (Ex Registro ipsius Episcopi.) (r)

a

Henricus Talebot, Ricardus Talebot, frater Thomæ, Thome, de Estington in Bolland, obiit ante 3 H. 4.

Petrus Talbot, filius Ricî, ex parte Ricî Ducis Ebor. contra H. 6. Rot. Pardon. 15 H. 6. m. 6. Petrus Talbot de Newland in com. Ebor. gen. alias dictus Petrus Talbot, nuper de Bashall in com. Ebor. alias dictus Petrus Talbot de Arncliffe in com. Lanc. generosus, alias dictus Petrus Talbot de Scaleberge in Bolland in co. Ebor. gen. alias dictus Petrus Talbot nuper unus Collectorum in le Westriding Ebor. vel quousq. alio nomine censetur habet pardon.

Thomas Talbot, filius et hæres, habet visum franci- plegi, bona estreata et waveata, et bona felonum et fugitivorum infra Dominium de Bashall (Cartæ de anno 5 E. 4.) habet licentiam includendi unum clausum vocat. Bashall Parke, Cartâ suâ de Bol- land non obstante: proviso quod non sit Saltus (Cartæ de aº 5 E. 4.) Fuit ex parte E. 4. contra H. 6. et ipsum cepit ut apparet per cartâ de anno 2, 3, Ric. 3. per quam dedit huic Thomæ Talbot militi et servienti suo et hæredibus masculis 40 ^{li} per annum, de exitibus Comitatus Palatini Lanc. pro capturâ magni adversarij nostri Henrici nuper de facto (sed non de jure) R. Angliæ; Dedit Mo- nachis de Whalley in com. Lanc. (ubi sepultus erat) annualem redditum exenitem de omnibus terrâs 13 ^s 4 ^d per Cartam datam aº 13 H. 7. obiit Inquisitio 15 H. 7. (c)	Alicia, filia Johannis Tempest de Brace- well militis, ex Aliciâ uxore, (filia Richardi Sherbourne de Stan- nyhurst,) vivens aº 13 H. 7. cui frater ejus Johannes Tempest miles, legavit per Testamentum suum totum apparatus Capellæ suæ de Bracewell. Ex Registro Testa- ment. Ebor. temp. Archiepisc. Savage 21 H. 7.	Johannes Tal- bot, frater Thomæ, de Burnsall in Craven, con- didit Testa- mentâ 20 Jan. 15 E. 4. (se- pultus in Ec- clâ ibidem) fecit fratrem hæredem; obiit sine prole.	Johanna, filia Jo- hannis et Agnetis, fecit se vocari Tale- bot, infra ætatem 11 H. 4.	Elizabetha, 21 H. 6. uxor Jo- hannis Boteler de Roucliffe in comitatu Lancastriæ armigeri.	Agnes, uxor Johis- Crosby militis, qui condidit Testament. 11 E. 4. Per quod dedit omnes terras filie suæ Johanne Talbot, et 200 mar- cas cum ad ætatem perveniret. (Ex Re- gº Watys.)	Thomas Talbot, filius et hæres, habet visum franci- plegi, bona estreata et waveata, et bona felonum et fugitivorum infra Dominium de Bashall (Cartæ de anno 5 E. 4.) habet licentiam includendi unum clausum vocat. Bashall Parke, Cartâ suâ de Bol- land non obstante: proviso quod non sit Saltus (Cartæ de aº 5 E. 4.) Fuit ex parte E. 4. contra H. 6. et ipsum cepit ut apparet per cartâ de anno 2, 3, Ric. 3. per quam dedit huic Thomæ Talbot militi et servienti suo et hæredibus masculis 40 ^{li} per annum, de exitibus Comitatus Palatini Lanc. pro capturâ magni adversarij nostri Henrici nuper de facto (sed non de jure) R. Angliæ; Dedit Mo- nachis de Whalley in com. Lanc. (ubi sepultus erat) annualem redditum exenitem de omnibus terrâs 13 ^s 4 ^d per Cartam datam aº 13 H. 7. obiit Inquisitio 15 H. 7. (c)	Edmundus Talbot de Bashall, fil- ius et hæres, cui Rex Ric. tertius dedit 20 ^{li} p ^{re} vitâ (1 pars Pat. 2 R. 3.), condidit Testam ^{en} ap ^{ud} London per quod dedit Joh. Talbot f ^{ili} annu- alē redditum 6 ^{li} 13 ^s 4 ^d pro vitâ 21 H. 8. Jacet sepultus in Abbâ Westm. obiit Inq ^{ue} 21 H. 8.	Jana, filia unica Ro- berti Harrington (ex uxore filia et una coheredum Ric ^{ardi} Baldreston de Bal- dreston, et soror et hæres Jacobi Har- rington Decani Ebor. 13 H. 7.)	Johannes Talbot, D'n's Manerij de Hymsworth jure uxoris, perquisivit manerium de Thern- ton de Henr. Evering- ham de Birkin, et Hen- rico Everingham de Stainbergh filio ejus, obiit ante 31 H. 8.	Isabella, sola filia et hæres Thomæ Wort- burne de Sher- ley militis quæ atultit viro Eliz. uxor. Gil- manerium de Hymsworth et alias terras. Scarsbreke arm. 3 H. 7.	Thomas Talbot, filius et hæres, habet visum franci- plegi, bona estreata et waveata, et bona felonum et fugitivorum infra Dominium de Bashall (Cartæ de anno 5 E. 4.) habet licentiam includendi unum clausum vocat. Bashall Parke, Cartâ suâ de Bol- land non obstante: proviso quod non sit Saltus (Cartæ de aº 5 E. 4.) Fuit ex parte E. 4. contra H. 6. et ipsum cepit ut apparet per cartâ de anno 2, 3, Ric. 3. per quam dedit huic Thomæ Talbot militi et servienti suo et hæredibus masculis 40 ^{li} per annum, de exitibus Comitatus Palatini Lanc. pro capturâ magni adversarij nostri Henrici nuper de facto (sed non de jure) R. Angliæ; Dedit Mo- nachis de Whalley in com. Lanc. (ubi sepultus erat) annualem redditum exenitem de omnibus terrâs 13 ^s 4 ^d per Cartam datam aº 13 H. 7. obiit Inquisitio 15 H. 7. (c)	Edmundus Talbot de Bashall, fil- ius et hæres, cui Rex Ric. tertius dedit 20 ^{li} p ^{re} vitâ (1 pars Pat. 2 R. 3.), condidit Testam ^{en} ap ^{ud} London per quod dedit Joh. Talbot f ^{ili} annu- alē redditum 6 ^{li} 13 ^s 4 ^d pro vitâ 21 H. 8. Jacet sepultus in Abbâ Westm. obiit Inq ^{ue} 21 H. 8.	Jana, filia unica Ro- berti Harrington (ex uxore filia et una coheredum Ric ^{ardi} Baldreston de Bal- dreston, et soror et hæres Jacobi Har- rington Decani Ebor. 13 H. 7.)	Johannes Talbot, D'n's Manerij de Hymsworth jure uxoris, perquisivit manerium de Thern- ton de Henr. Evering- ham de Birkin, et Hen- rico Everingham de Stainbergh filio ejus, obiit ante 31 H. 8.	Isabella, sola filia et hæres Thomæ Wort- burne de Sher- ley militis quæ atultit viro Eliz. uxor. Gil- manerium de Hymsworth et alias terras. Scarsbreke arm. 3 H. 7.	Thomas Talbot, filius et hæres, habet visum franci- plegi, bona estreata et waveata, et bona felonum et fugitivorum infra Dominium de Bashall (Cartæ de anno 5 E. 4.) habet licentiam includendi unum clausum vocat. Bashall Parke, Cartâ suâ de Bol- land non obstante: proviso quod non sit Saltus (Cartæ de aº 5 E. 4.) Fuit ex parte E. 4. contra H. 6. et ipsum cepit ut apparet per cartâ de anno 2, 3, Ric. 3. per quam dedit huic Thomæ Talbot militi et servienti suo et hæredibus masculis 40 ^{li} per annum, de exitibus Comitatus Palatini Lanc. pro capturâ magni adversarij nostri Henrici nuper de facto (sed non de jure) R. Angliæ; Dedit Mo- nachis de Whalley in com. Lanc. (ubi sepultus erat) annualem redditum exenitem de omnibus terrâs 13 ^s 4 ^d per Cartam datam aº 13 H. 7. obiit Inquisitio 15 H. 7. (c)	Edmundus Talbot de Bashall, fil- ius et hæres, cui Rex Ric. tertius dedit 20 ^{li} p ^{re} vitâ (1 pars Pat. 2 R. 3.), condidit Testam ^{en} ap ^{ud} London per quod dedit Joh. Talbot f ^{ili} annu- alē redditum 6 ^{li} 13 ^s 4 ^d pro vitâ 21 H. 8. Jacet sepultus in Abbâ Westm. obiit Inq ^{ue} 21 H. 8.	Jana, filia unica Ro- berti Harrington (ex uxore filia et una coheredum Ric ^{ardi} Baldreston de Bal- dreston, et soror et hæres Jacobi Har- rington Decani Ebor. 13 H. 7.)	Johannes Talbot, D'n's Manerij de Hymsworth jure uxoris, perquisivit manerium de Thern- ton de Henr. Evering- ham de Birkin, et Hen- rico Everingham de Stainbergh filio ejus, obiit ante 31 H. 8.	Isabella, sola filia et hæres Thomæ Wort- burne de Sher- ley militis quæ atultit viro Eliz. uxor. Gil- manerium de Hymsworth et alias terras. Scarsbreke arm. 3 H. 7.
---	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--

Nich. Talbot de Hymsworth, filius et hæres
Johis et Isabellæ 33
H. 8.

Johes Talbot filius secundus, habuit maner. de
Thornton et terras in Otterington, cum advo-
catione Ecclesiæ ejusdem, ex dono patris 31 H. 8,
obiit 4º Mariæ R. sepultus in Ecclia de
Thornton.

Eliz. filia Will. Lambert de Oulton in
Episc. Dunelm. ex Elizabethâ sorore
Tho. Tempest de Epâtū Dunelm.
militis, vidua Wethereld de
Thorpefield.

Antonius
Talbot.
Rogerus
Talbot.

7

a

Antonius Talbot, filius et hæres, vendidit Hymsworth Tho. Car- grave militi 19 Eliz. nuptus. Regina.	Antonius Talbot, filius et hæres, obiit apud interius Templum in- nuptus. Thornton.	Rogerus Talbot, frater= Cath. filia Willi Bate de Digh- ton, ex Eliz. filiâ Leonardi Warcop de Tanfeld, obiit a° 1620, sepulta in Ecclesia de Thornton.	Thomas Talbot, Ricûs Talbot de frater Rogeri, Woodend, obiit habet terras in Otterington ex in Ecclesia de dono patris. Thornton.
1. Johes Talbot, filius et hæres, D'n's de Thornton, obiit a° 1638, sepultus in Ecclesia de Thorn- ton.	2. Will'mus Talbot=Alicia, super- vixit virum. Do- mino 1635.	3. Michael= Talbot de Danby su- per Wiske, filius 3.	4. Thomas Talbot=Anna, filia Jacobi Ward de Roke- bot, filius 4 ^{us} , with, ex Annâ filiâ Joh. Smith, filij junioris Georgij Smith de Esh in Epātu Dunelm. et soror apud Ebor. et ibidem sepultus obiit a° 1635, sepulta in Ecclesia de Thornton.
Johes Talbot, filius et hæres, Colonnellus ex parte R. ob. 1659, sepul- tus in Eccl. de Thorn- ton.	Maria, uxor Christo- pheri Fau- conberge de Otter- ington. Jana, obiit cælebs.	Rogerus= Talbot, filius et hæres, obiit a° D'n'i 1664.	Williel- mus Roge- rus. Francisus Talbot, soror Joh'is vivens Rush- a° D'ni worth. 1666.
Rogerus Talbot, filius et hæres, jam D'n's Ambrosij Pad- sey de Bolton Armigeri.	Johannes Talbot, Capitaneus Isabella, uxor Richardi Meynille, filij secundi Thomæ Meynille Armigeri, obiit ille a° 1663.	Ambrosius Talbot, ætatis 7 annor. 1666.	Anna, uxor Will. Kennet de Hun- wick in Epātu Dunelm. Arm. Eliz. ux. Tob. Wright de Win- aldston in Episc. Dunelm. postea Willi Blackett de Wodecross.
Johannes Talbot, obiit in pueritiâ.	Rogerus Talbot, ætatis 3 annor.	Benedicta. Jana. Elizabetha.	

Notes to Pedigree of Talbot of Thorneton.

(a) Vide liber 1. Monasticon, fol. 450, for proove of her marriage with Hugh Talbot, and with William de Say.

Placita de Banco termino Michaelis, temp. Regis Joh̄is, Rotulo 5. ind.

(b) Rotulo Pipæ, temp. R. Steph. Ada de Tisum reddidit compotum de 32^{li} 2^s et 15 m'cis ne pl̄tetur de terra sua, donec filius Nigelli de Albanie (id est Molbray), sit miles. This was in regard he had intruded into Geinberge.

Math. Paris, fol. 76.

Nova Placita et novæ Conventiones pro com. Ebor. Ex Rot. Pipæ, 22 H. 2.

Will's Talbot reddit compotum de 2 m'cis pro transgressionem in venando in R. Forresta de Knaresbrough.

Idem, testis cartæ foundationis Hosp^{lis} fundat. per Petrum filium Serlonis de Arthington in com. Ebor. Vide Monasticon Anglicanum.

(c) Notum sit omnibus &c. quod ego Ric̄us Talebott, dedi Hospitali beati Petri Ebor. 1 toftum, cum 2 acris et dimid. terræ in Cunegston, et communam pasturæ ejusdem villæ ad 100 oves et agnos, ad 20 animalia et 2 equos, pro aīa mea et aīa Steph̄i Bulemer, ut sumus participes orationum et eleīar. quæ in illa S^{ta} Domo, tam in vita quam in morte. Test. Gaufrido de Percy, Petro de Marton, Willō Talebott, Willielmo Granordei, Alano de Cunegeston. Ex lib. 2. b'ti Petri et Leonardi Hospitalis Ebor. The witnesses all Craven men, where the land did lye.

(d) Scutagium ad redemptionem R. Ric̄i (Essex. et Hertf.) de Rogero Talebot pro 2 feodis Militū et dim. 50^s.

Idem Scutagiū p. co. Linc. de Rogero Talbot pro 1. feodo in Geinberge.

Inquisitio de Capitalibus honoribus per totam Angliam, et de Servicijis Militum tentis de eisdem Honoribus temp. Regis Joh̄is (Ex libro rubro Scaccarij), Rogerus Talbot tenet 1 feodum militis in Geinberge, tent' de Honore de Bullingbrooke. Insula de Axholme in com. Linc.

(e) Omnibus, &c. Robertus de Tolebutt salutē, &c. me dedisse Canonicis de Gisburne pro salute aīæ D'ni Petri de Bruce et aīæ meæ, unam carucatam terræ in villa de Jarum de Dominico meo, cum dimid. prati mei. Habend. in p'petuā Eleīam. Testibus, Alano de Wilton, Willō de Tameton, Ph^o de Colville, Henrico filio Conani, Rob. Engeram, Willō de Thwenge, Ewdone Hamett.

(f) Robertus de Tolebut petit versus Gaufridum filium Petri, et Alivam uxorem ejus, quam idem Gaufr. vocat ad warrant', terras in Berchamstede cum pertinentijs sicut jus suum, unde avia sua fuit sesita ut de feodo et jure. (Nova Oblata p. com. Linc. 8 R. Joh.) Ada Tyson debet 13 m'cas de misericordia sua pro dissesina quam fecit Roberto de Talebut de terra sua in Geinberge.

(g) Willielmus Talbot confirmat D'no Willō Præposito Beverlaci totam terram in Sledmer, &c. reddendo inde per annum tota vita sua, 5 m'cas; et post decessum, reddendo Aliciæ uxori ejus prædictū reddit. nōie dotis; et post ejus decessū reddendo hæredi ipsius Willi, &c. Test. D'nis Willielmo de Lund, Willō de Aumbly, Galfrido Baddel, Gerardo Salveyne, Tho. de Heslarton.

Willielmus de Montecanisio confirmat D'no Willielmo Præposito Beverlaci servicium Rogeri Bigot in Heyke, &c. Test. Rogero de Thurkelby, Gilberto de Preston,

Willō Aumbly, Willō Britone, Petro filio Tany, Willō Talebot Senesch^o Ricē R. Alemanīæ, et Ducis Cornubiæ.

Pat. 9 H. 3. m. 4. Will's Talebot profecturus cum Ricō fratre Regis et Willielmo Comite Sarum in Vasconiam.

(h) This Elianor was daughter of Geoffry Plantaginet Earle of Britayne, sister and heire of Arthur, right heir to the Crowne.

(i) Ex Coucher de Selby.

Johannes Talbot de Thorpe relaxat totū clamiū et jus in ōib'z illis terris quæ fuerunt avunculi sui Silvestris, quondam venatoris Domus de Selby. Testibus Roberto de Lasey et Johanne Birne, &c.

(j) In rotulis diversar. inquisitionū in Scaccario, 20 H. 3. Ex parte Fanshawe. Robertus Talebot tenet 2 partes 1 feodi militis in Wulrickby de Constabularia Cestriæ.

(k) Communia de Termino Michaelis, 21 H. 3. rot. 11^o. m. 1^o. Linc. Matildis de Bereville non est distringenda pro una marca, quæ exigitur per summonitionē Scaccarij, de Roberto Talebutt, quondam viro suo.

(l) Robertus de Stutville, et Johanna uxor, petentes pro manerio de Gainsberge.

(m) Memorand. Hudresfield went away with a daughter and heire to Beaumont of Whitley in Yorkshire, and still is in that family; also in the windowes of the Church of Hudresfield are yet seen painted the Armes of Beaumont and Talbot quarterly. Vide Fines de annis 28, 29 E. 3. inter Will'm de Merfield et Agnet' uxorē Quer. et Joh'em de Bellomont Chr Def. de 12 bovatis terræ in Hudresfield esse jus ipsius Will'i et Agnetis pro vita ipsius (sororis Jo. de Bellomonte).

(n) In dorso Brevis R. Vic. Ebor. direct. 14 E. 1. ad sectam Rob. de Clyderhow versus Edm. Talbot, de placito debiti, ita habetur: Plura bona ipsius Edmundi super terram suam in Cunegeston et Scaleberge nuper distringi et sesinare feci in manu mea, quæ adhuc restant invendita pro defectu emptorū.

Ex libro Coucher de Whalley: Anno 1306 Edw. Princeps Walliæ filius R. factus fuit miles a patre suo apud Westm. et plus quam 300 milites ab eodem Rege et filio suo facti fuere die Pentecostes, qui fuit annus ætatis dicti Principis 23. inter quos fuere Edm. Talebot et Henr. le Scroope.

(o) The manour of Sedgbrooke went with a daughter and heire of this family to the Markhams, in whose tenure it still remayns.

(p) Fines de anno 49 Edw. 3. inter Thomam de Talbot Quærentem, et Johannem filium Ivonis et Sibillam uxorem Deforciant. de terris in Scaleberge, &c. esse jus Thomæ, &c.

(q) Fines de 11 H. 4. inter Alanum Caterall et Thomam Talbot militem, pro terris, &c. quiet. de hæreditibus Isabellæ uxoris ipsius Alani.

(r) Pat. 12 H. 6. pars 2^a m. 26. Edmundus Talebot miles prestitit juramentum servare articulum in Parlamento.

(s) Thomas Talbot miles dedit per Cartam Johanni filio suo annualē reditū decem marcarum, exeuntem de villā de Pathorne. Test. Tho. Tempest, Nicō Tempest, et Johē Talebot de Salebury Arm^o, Johē Talbot frē Tho. Talbot militis, et Ricō filio Egidij Talbot. Datum apud Bashall, 11 E. 4.

Thomas Talbott miles dedit per Cartam Tho. Tempest militi et alijs feoffatoribus Maneria de Bashall, Mitton et Halton in com. Ebor. de Ruyshon et Derwind in com. Lanc. et de Banke in com. Cestriæ, cum terris in Swynden, Paythorne, Scales, Thorn-

barre, Austwick, Lounsdale, Arncliffe, Wykesworth, Mitton, Pathnall, Horton, et Clederow, in usū ipsius Tho. Talbot pro vitâ, remanere Edmundo Talbot filio et hæredi, et hæredibꝫ masculis, remanere Joh. Talbot fratri dicti Edm. et hæredibus masculis, remanere Antonio Talbot et hæ. masculis, rem. Willō Talbot et hæ. rem. Gilberto Talbot et hæ. masculis. Datum apud Bashall, 24 Apr. 13 H. 7. Testibus Ricō Sherburne, Johē Townley, Stephano Hamerton, militibus, Ricō Banester arm. Joh. Livesay gen.

(t) Ex Reg'ro Archiepī Ebor. Thomas Talbot et Florentia Pudsey de Bolton habent licentiam maritandi 7 Jan. 1449, 9 H. 7.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 4 Apr. 1666.

HAWKESWORTH OF HAWKESWORTH.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1 and 4. Sable, three falcons argent.

2 and 3. Argent, three chevronels braced in base sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first.

Will'm Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth in com. Ebor. Esq^r, living in a^o 1585. — Rosamund, daughter of Thomas Lyster of Westby in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

Walter Hawkesworth Esq^r. — Isabell, daughter and coheir of Thomas Colthurst of Edisforth in com. Ebor.

2. Walter Hawkesworth.	Anne, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Emsall in co. Ebor. Esq ^r , 1 wife.	1. S ^r Richard Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth Kn ^t , died 11 Febr. a ^o 1657.	Mary, daughter of S ^r Henry Goodrick of Ribstan in com. Ebor. Kn ^t , 2 wife.	Isabell.
------------------------	--	---	--	----------

Katherine, first married to Will'm Lyster of Thornton in com. Ebor, Esq ^r , afterwards to S ^r John Bright of Badsworth in com. Ebor. Bart.	Jane, wife of Francis Baylden in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	Walter Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth Esq ^r , æt. 40 ann. 4 Apr. 1666, now one of the Justices of the Peace for this county.	Alice, daughter of S ^r Will'm Brownlowe of Humby in com. Linc. Bar ^t .
--	--	---	--

Walter Hawkesworth, æt. 5 annorum 4^o Apr. a^o Dⁿⁱ 1666.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

WADE OF KINGCROSSE.

ARMS.—..... on a bend two gillyflowers proper, a bordure engrailed

CREST.—A griffin's head erased, in his beak a gillyflower proper.

No proofe made of these armes.

Henry Wade of Kingcrosse neer Halifax in com. Ebor. = Elizabeth, daughter of Ramsden of

2. Mary, wife of Long-botham of Longbotham in co. Ebor. 1. Judith, wife of Robert Dene of Exley in com. Ebor. 1. Anthony Wade of Kingcrosse, = Judith, daughter of Tho. 2. Will'm Wade of Balgreene neer Halifax.

1. Eliz. wife of Cotton Horne of Wakefield. 2. Sarah, wife of John Hargreaves of Leeds. 3. Judith, wife of Henry Power, Clerke, afterwards of Joseph Stocke. 4. Priscilla, wife of Will. Favour, Citizen of London. 5. Susan, wife of Dr Jennison of Newcastle upon Tine. 1. Benjamin = Edith, daugh. of John Newgrange, of John Shan of 1645, vel Apr. 1666. Leeds. circa. 2. John Wade = Mary, daughter of Kingcrosse, died in a terhouse of Woodhouse in co. Ebor.

3. John, 30 ann. 4 Apr. a° D. 1666. 2. Anthony Wade, ætatis = Mary, daughter of John Moore f Greenhead in com. Lane. 1. Benjamin Wade, Judith. died unmarried.

Benjamin, æt. 6. mens. 4 Ap. 1666.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Halifax, 3^o Apr. 1666.

LISTER OF SHIPDEN-HALL.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets or, a canton gules.

CREST.—A stag's head erased proper charged with a trefoil slipped gules.

Samuell Lister of Shibden-Hall in = Susan, daughter of Will'm
South-Owram juxta Hallifax, died Drake of Lee in North
in anno 1633. Owram.

Thomas Lister of Shibden Hall, æt = Sibill, daughter and heire of Robert
66 annorum 3^o Apr. a^o D. 1666 Hemingway of North-Owram.

3. Joseph.	2. Thomas.	1. Samuell Lister, æt. 43 annor. 3 Apr. 1666.	= Hesther, daughter and heire of Isaac Oates of North Ouram.	Mary, wife of Will'm Ramsden a Merchant in Yorke.
------------	------------	---	--	---

3. Joseph.	2. John.	1. Thomas, æt. 6 annor. 3 Apr. a ^o 1666.	Mary.
------------	----------	---	-------

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Wakefield, 5 Apr. 1666.

GREENWOOD OF WEST-ARDESLEY.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three saltires argent.

CREST.—A leopard sejant

The prooffe of these Armes respited.

Robert Greenwood, a younger son = Alice, daughter of Shaw of
to . . . Greenwood of Greene- Hanging-royd in the parish of Hep-
wood Lee in com. Eborum. tonstall in com. Ebor.

James Greenwood, died = Mercia, daughter of Broome of
in his father's lifetime. Broome Hall in com. Ebor.

Robert Greenwood of West-Ardesley in co. = Jane, daughter of John Halliwell
Ebor. died in a^o 1638, or thereabouts. of Pykehouse in co. Lanc.

1. John, 2. James, died unmar- ried.	3. Robert Greenwood of West-Ardesley, ætatis 52 annorum 5 Apr. a ^o D. 1666.	= Mary, daughter of Marmaduke Ellis of Dewsbury in co. Ebor.	4. Charles = .. 5. Piers Greene- wood, Cornet to Captaine Gas- coigne.	6. Ferdinando Greenwood, a Lieu- tenant of Horse in the service of King Charles the first, slayne at New- arke.
--	--	--	--	---

Jane.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

BULKLEY OF SOUTH EMSALL.

John de Bulkley, Lord of the mannour of Bulkley in com. Lanc. =

Adam de Bulkley. =

Geffrey de Bulkley, slaine in the Battail of Evesholme, =
a^o 49 E. 3, and buryed in the Abby there.

John de Bulkley. =

Adam de Bulkley, = Alice, daughter of Thomas son of
a^o 44 E. 3. William de Legh, 44 Edw. 3.John de Bulkley, a^o 19 Edw. 3. =

Robert de Bulkley, 16 Ric. 2. =

John de Bulkley, a^o 2 H. 4. = Alice, daughter and heire of Roger de Wolstuden.

Raph de Bulkley. = Catherine, 7 H. 5.

James de Bulkeley, a^o 38 H. 6. = Margaret.Robert de Bulkley, = Margaret, Isabell, wife of Gilbert, son of Lambert
10 Edw. 4. 10 Edw. 4. de Legh, 13^o E. 4.1. Thomas de Bulkley = 2. John Bulkley, Clerke, Vicar of
21 Henr. 7. Wasperton in co. Warr. 11^o H. 7.

James Bulkley. = Alice, daughter of . . . Howorth.

3. Arthur Bulkley, 2. Hugh. 1. Thomas = Margaret, dau. 1. Catherine.
married Jane, da. Bulkley, of Ranulph Ho- 2. Eliz. wife of Tho.
of Henry Ha- worth, 14 H. Chadwick of Heigh
mond. 8. in co. Lanc.Robert Bulkley, baptized = Grace, daughter and heire of John Holt
6 July, a^o Dⁿⁱ 1578. of Ashworth in com. Lanc.

Thomas Bulkley. = Grace, daughter of Arthur Asshton of Clegg in com. Lanc.

3. Thomas Bulkley, Chaplaine to Will. Cecill Earle of Salisbury and Rector of Damoram in Wiltsh. died in a^o 1627, and was buried in St John's colllege in Cambridge, whereof he was Fellow. 2. Abell Bulkley. = Anne, daughter and sole heire of Robert died at Norfolk of Barnesley in com. Ebor. 1. Robert Priscilla Bulkley, wife of John Hopwood of Spotland in com. Lanc.1. Robert Bulkley, 3. Joshua = Cath. da. of 4. Thomas Bulkley, married Eliz. eldest daughter and coheir of Michael But- 5. Jonas Bulkley = Margery, daughter of Robert Lord Bishop of Clonfert and Kilmac-
2. Samuel of . . . John Smith of Rachdale in com. Lanc. relict of Joseph Rither of Smedley. terworth of Little Ho- worth in co. Lanc. South- Emsall, in co. Ebor. æt. . . annor. 7 Apr. a^o D. 1666. hough in Ireland, and relict of Collonell John Morris, Governour of Pomfret Castle for K. Charles the first.
died young.

2. Elizabeth. 1. Margery. 2. Morris. 1. Thomas, æt. . . . an. 7 Apr. 1666.






THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 4^o Apr. 1666.

THORESBY OF SYKEHOUSE AND LEEDES.

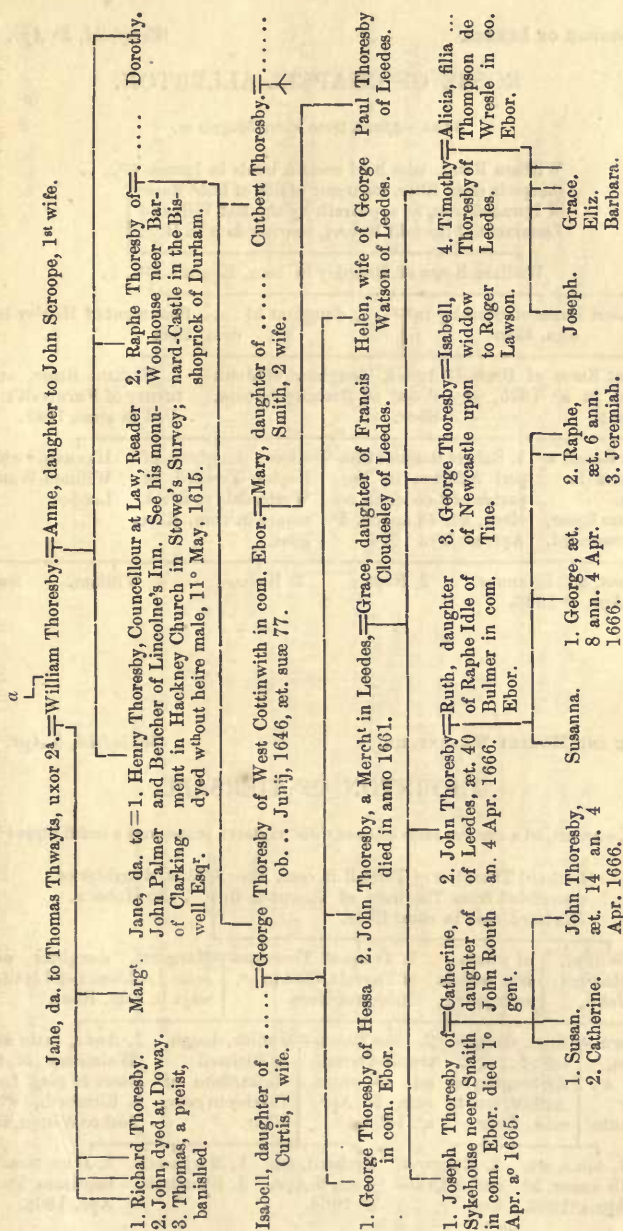
ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable.

Qu. for proofe of these Armes?

Robert Thoresby of Thoresby, Dent, .....
and Sedburgh, in co. Ebor.George Thoresby of Thoresby,  Agnes, daughter to Mathew Ellerton and
Barden, Dent, and Sedburgh, Katherine his wife, one of the daughters
in com. Ebor. and coheirs to John Barden.* Christopher Thoresby of Thoresby, &c.  Elizabeth.George Thoresby of Thoresby, &c. 7 H. 7.  Agnes, daughter to Humphry Sedgwick. Elizabeth.† William Thoresby of Thoresby,  Marg^t, daughter and coheire to Richard Errington
obijt 11 July, 20 H. 8. of Cokell in com. Northumbr.*a*

* Obijt 20 Nov. 7 H. 7.

† Esc. 30 H. 8, Will^lmus Thoresby tenet manerium de Thoresby in com. Ebor. de D^{no} Scroop de Bolton, et Will^lmus est filius et hæres.



THE BOROUGH OF LEEDS.

Wakefield, 5^o Apr. 1666.

ROSSE OF CHAPELL-ALLERTON.

ARMS.—Azure, three water-bougets or.

William Rosse, who held certain lands in Igmanthorpe in com. Ebor. for terme of life, of Rob^t Rosse of Igmanthorpe, as appeareth by the last Will and Testament of the said Robert, bearing date 22 H. 8.

William Rosse of Bramley in com. Eborum.

Robert Rosse of Bramley in com. Ebor. daughter of ... Beaumont of Honley in com. Ebor.

1. Robert Rosse of Bramley, died in a^o 1625, or thereabouts. Agnes, daughter of John Wood of Bramley in com. Ebor. 2. William Rosse, an Attourney of Furnivall's Inne, died in anno 1648.

2. John Rosse, a Merchant in Leeds. 1. Robert Rosse of Chapell Allerton in the parish of Leeds in co. Ebor. æt. 48 annor. 5^o Apr. a^o Dⁿⁱ 1666. Anne, daughter of Raphe Yoward of Westerdale in Blackamore in com. Ebor. gent. Hannah, wife of William Waugh of Leeds.

3. William Rosse, died unmarried. 1. Robert, æt. 16 annor. 5^o Apr. a^o 1666. 2. Raphe. 3. Richard. 4. William. Susan.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Wakefield, 5 Apr. 1666.

THORNTON OF TIERSALL.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron sable between three hawthorn bushes vert a trefoil slipped or.

Richard Thornton of Tiersall in com. Ebor. descended from Thornton of Thornton in Bradford-dale in com. Ebor. Eliz. daughter of John Hobson.

2. Will^m, 3. Richard, 4. John, } of whom noe issue is remayning. 1. Tempest Thornton of Tiersale, died in a^o 1630, vel circa. Margaret, daughter of John Loekwood of Linthway in com. Ebor.

1. Richard Thornton, dyed in a^o 1647, or thereabouts. Rose, daughter of Arthington in com. Ebor. 2. John Thornton of Tiersall, æt. 35 annorum 5 Apr. a^o 1666. Judith, daughter of Richard Richardson of Bierley in com. Ebor. 1. Anne, wife of Robert Walmisley of Coldcotes in com. Lane. 2. Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Witton, clerke.

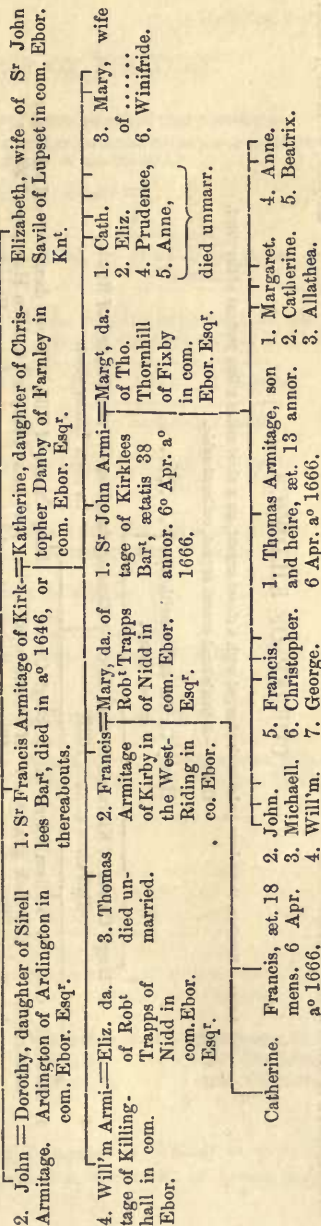
1. Anne, æt. 19 annor. 5^o Apr. a^o 1666. 2. Margaret, ætatis 18 annor. Richard, æt. 6 an. 5 Apr. a^o 1666. 1. Margaret. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Jane, non baptizata 5^o Apr. 1666.

ARMITAGE OF KIRKLEES.

ARMS.—Gules, a lion's head erased between three cross-crosslets argent.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, vested or, cuffed argent, the hand proper holding a pilgrim's staff gules, handle or.

John Armitage of Kirklees in com. = Winifride, daughter and heire of Henry Ebor. Esq^r, some time High Shireeve Knight of Knight-Hill and Brockholes in the parish of Lambeth.



STAINCLIFFE & EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 30 Martij, 1666.

CURRER OF KILDWICK.

ARMS.—Ermine, three bars gules each charged with a closet argent, on a chief azure a lion passant of the third.
 CREST.—A lion's head erased argent, collared sable.

Henry Currer of Hamelthorpe.....
 in co. Ebor.

Hugh Currer of Kildwick in com. Ebor. = Eleanor, daughter of John Halsted of Rewley
 died circa annum 1623. in com. Lanc. gent.

4. Christoph ^r , died unmarried.	3. William Currer of Kildwick grange in co. Ebor.	2. Hugh Currer of Steeton in co. Ebor.	1. Henry Currer of Kildwick, dyed in a ^o 1653, or to John Harrison of Flasby in com. Eborum.
2. Henry Currer, Citizen of London.	1. Hugh Currer = Anne, daughter of Peter Howorth of Tharcroft in co. Lanc. widd. of Roger Winkley of Winkley in co. Lanc. gen ^t , 2 wife.	1. Ellen, wife of Roger Whalley of Winterburne in co. Ebor.	3. Anne, wife of William Watson of Silsden-Moore in com. Ebor.
3. John Currer, Citizen of London.	Martij, a ^o 1666.	2. Mary, wife of Thomas Hammond of Threshfield in co. Ebor. gent.	4. Martha, wife of Edmund Bawdwyn of Stonegap in co. Ebor.
Henry, died in his infancy.		Henry, et. 13 annor. 30 Martij, 1665.	1. Anne. 2. Eleanor. 3. Grace. 4. Mary. 5. Elizabeth.

AGBRIGG & MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Hallifax, 2 Apr. a° 1666.

BEAUMONT OF WHITLEY.

ARMS.—Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of nine crescents or.

CREST.—A bull's head erased, quarterly argent and gules, the horns per fess, the dexter or and the second, the sinister or and the first.*

¶ Willielmus de Bellomonte,
temp. H. 3.Will'mus de Bellomonte miles,
temp. Edw. 1.D'n's Ricardus de
Bellomonte.¶ Robertus Beaumont miles, Gracia, sola filia et hæres Edwardi Cros-
10 Edw. 2. land de Crosland militis, 10 E. 2.3. Johannes Beaumont
miles, D'n's de Whitley,
21 Edw. 3.1. Adam, 2. Thomas,
obiere sine prole.Johannes Beaumont, filius Alicia, filia Adæ de Hopton,
et hæres, 21 E. 3. 21 E. 3.¶ Ric'us Beaumont ar. Elizabetha, filia Roberti Nevile de
a° 35 H. 6, 1 E. 4. Leversege arm. a° 35 H. 6.¶ Thomas Beaumont de Whitley,
arm. 18 E. 4.Robertus Beaumont, fil. et hæres, Isabella, filia Ric'i Wood-
a° 18 Edw. 4. rove arm.

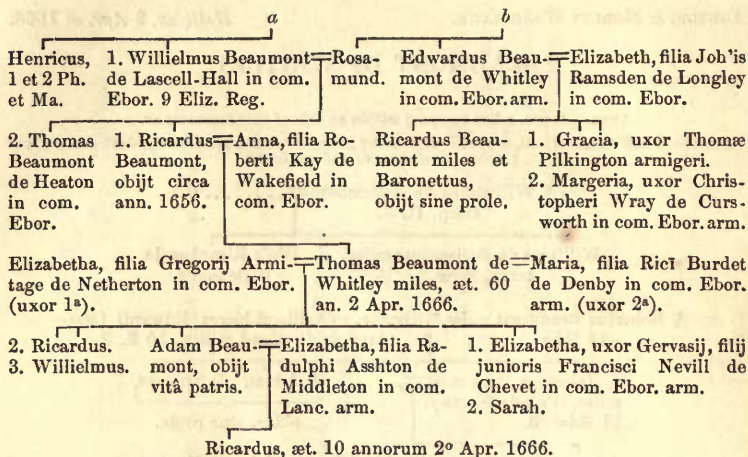
¶ Thomas Beaumont, Elizabeth, 10 H. 7.

Joanna, fil. Joh'is Sandford, de Ric'us Beaumont ar. 4 Elizabetha, filia Jacobi Har-
.... in co. ar. ux. 1. H. 7, 19 H. 7, 22 H. 7. rington, 22 H. 7 (ux. 2°).¶¶ Henricus Beaumont
de Lascell-Hall.Johannes Beaumont,
.....Thomas Beaumont de
Lascell-Hall, 1 et 2
Ph. et M.Thomas Beaumont de Lascell
Hall, 14 H. 8. et 1 et 2 Ph.
et Ma.* Ricardus Beau- Margareta, fil. Roberti Wy-
mont, a° 14° vell de Burton Parva in
Henr. 8. com. Ebor. arm. 14 H. 8.

a

b

* The Crest was granted to Richard Beaumont of Whitley in com. Ebor. Gentilman, 10 Majj, 1503, by Thomas Wrythesley, Garter K. of Armes, & John Younge, Norroy K. of Armes.



Sciant presentes et futuri, quod ego * Johannes de Lacy Comes Lincoln. et Constabularius Cestriæ, dedi, &c. Johanni Muncebot et hæredibus suis, vel uno assignato, scil. Willielmo de Bellomonte, si ipsum assignare voluerit, pro homagio et servicio suo, totam terram quam habui de Thomâ de Dranefeld in villâ de Wittiley, cum capitali messuagio, et omnibus libertatibus et aisiamentis, &c. Tenendum, &c. sibi et hæredibus suis, vel assignato suo, scil: prædicto Willielmo de Bellomonte, de me et hæredibus meis imperpetuum. Redd^o inde annuatim mihi et hæredibus meis, unas [duas] cirotecas albas ad Pascha, &c. Hijs testibus, D'no Ada de Nairford, Roberto de Stapeltona, D'no Ric^o Grammatico, D'no Will^o de Swinlington, D'no Ada Prestona, D'no I. de Wridlesford, et alijs.

Sciant presentes et futuri, quod nos Isabella de Bellomonte D'na de Vesey, dedimus, &c. Will^o Hastyngs valetto nostro, et hæredibus et assignatis suis, totum messuagium nostrum, cum ædificijs, &c. in Hoveden; viz^t illud messuagium quod quondam fuit Magistri Johannis de Snaynton, Tenendum, &c. præfato Willielmo, hæredibus et assignatis suis, &c. imperpetuum. Data apud Sandhall die Jovis proximâ ante Festum S. Jacobi Apostoli, a^o Gratia MCCCLXXII^o et Regni Regis Edwardi tertij a Conquestu sexto.

A circular seal is appended to the second charter, the inscription + s'ISABELLE: DE: BEAUMONT: DNE: DE: VESCY. surrounding a shield bearing a cross dimidiated impaling a lion rampant between six fleurs-de-lis.

* Erectus in Comitum Lincolnia, 17^o H. 3.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Halifax, 2^o Apr. 1666.

HOLDSWORTH OF ASTLEY.

ARMS.—Argent, the stem of a tree in bend coupé and eradicated proper.

John Holdsworth of Astley in com. Ebor. died circ. 1620. — Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Savile of Bradley in com. (father to S^r John Savile Kn^t, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.)

- | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 1. John Holdsworth, dyed without issue. | 2. Robert Holdsworth, Parson of Modbury in com. Devon. | 3. Henry, obiit sine prole. | 4. Thomas Holdsworth of Astley, died in a ^o 1650, or thereabouts. | — Mary, daughter unto Daniell Northend of Crumbwell bottome in co. Ebor. |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|

Thomas Holdsworth, son and heire, ætat. 16 annor. 2 Apr. 1666.

AGRRIGG AND MORTEY WAPENTAKE.

Hallifax, 2^a Apr. a^o 1666.

WILKINSON OF MANNINGHAM.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant between two mullets or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last and pellettée, a canton azure.

CREST.—A fox's head erased, per pale wavy vert and or, charged with a trefoil slipped gules, in the mouth a wing argent.

Richard Wilkinson of Manningham in com. Ebor. a branch of the family of the Wilkinsons of Bolton upon Dearne in com. Ebor. died in anno 1648, or thereabouts. — Anne, daughter of John Mortimer of Clayton in com. Ebor.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| 3. Nicholas Wilkin-son. | 2. William Wilkin-son. | 1. Thomas Wilkin-son of Manningham, æt. 66 annorum 6 Apr. 1666. | — Martha, daughter of Thomas Mallison of Bradford in com. Ebor. | 1. Anne, wife of Thomas Ellinson of Shipley in com. Ebor. |
| ↑ | ↑ | ↑ | | 2. Mary, wife unto Thomas Killingbeck of Ollerton-Gledho in com. Ebor. |

Thomas Wilkinson of Manningham, ætatis 35 annor. 2^o Apr. a^o D. 1666. — Anne, daughter of Ellis Nutter of the Forest of Pendle in com. Lanc.

- | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--|---------|
| 3. John. | 2. Ellis. | 1. Thomas, æt. 8 annor. 2 ^o Apr. a ^o 1666. | Martha. |
|----------|-----------|--|---------|

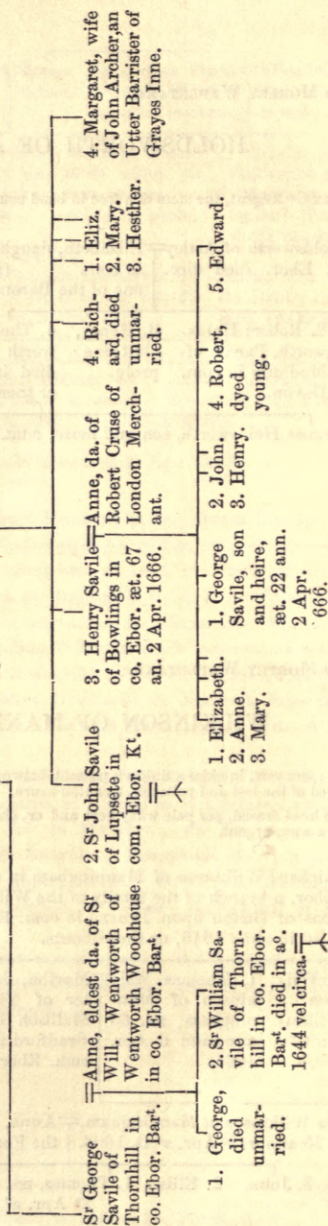
AGERIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Hallifax, 2 Apr. 1666.

SAVILE OF BOWLINGS.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, a mullet for difference.

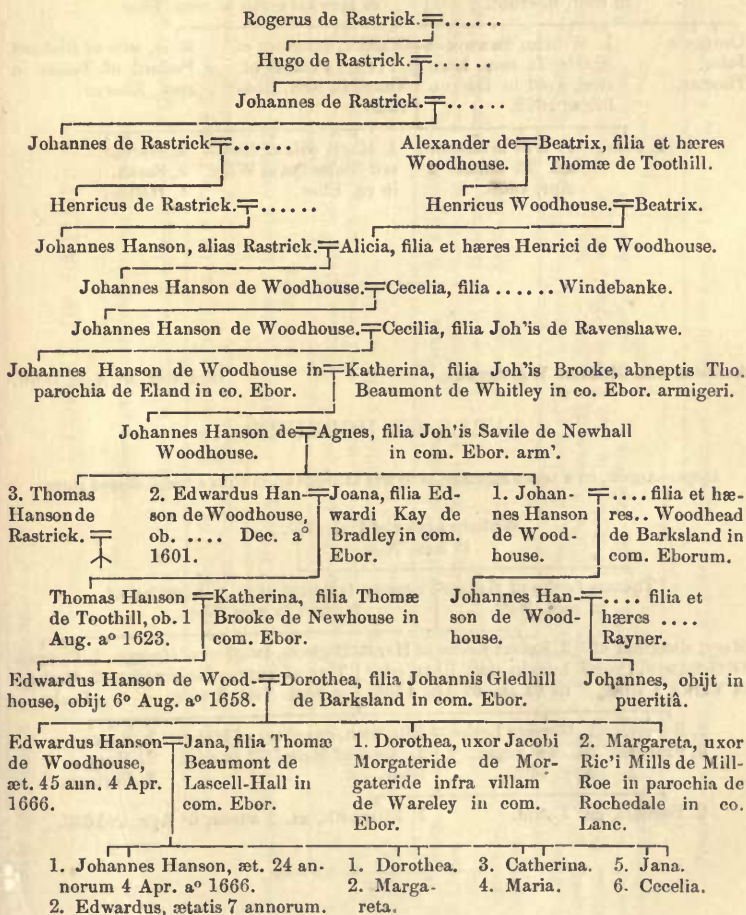
Mary, daughter of \equiv Sr George Savile of Ba. \equiv Elizabeth, daughter of Sr George Earle of Shrewsbury, 1 wife. \equiv Edw. Ayscough of Kelsey in com. Linc. Kn^t, 2 wife. Bar^t by King James.



HANSON OF WOODHOUSE.

1. Or, a chevron counter-compone argent and azure between three martlets sable. Hanson.
2. Argent, a chevron between three roses gules. Rastrick.
3. a chevron between three mullets pierced a crescent for difference. Woodhouse.
4. Or, on a chevron sable three crescents argent, a crescent for difference. Toothill.

¶ Rogerus de Rastrick vixit temp. R. Henr. tertij (scil^l a^o 1251) et tenuit terras in Rastrick, Clayton, Bradforddale, prædium quoq. in Rastrick vocatum Linland, et habuit servicium diversorum natorum in eadem villa.



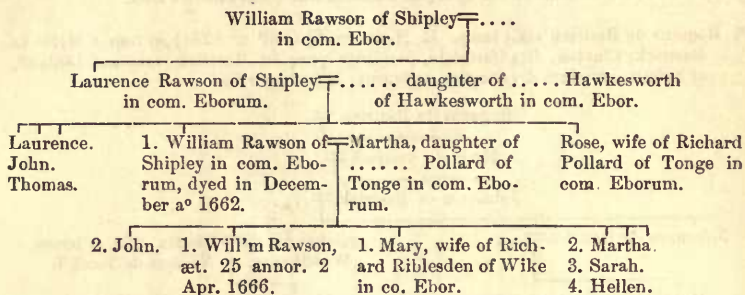
AGBRIGG & MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Hallifax, 2^o Apr. 1666.

RAWSON OF SHIPLEY.

ARMS.—Per fess wavy sable and azure, a castle with four towers in perspective argent.

CREST.—An eagle's head erased sable guttée d'or, in the beak an annulet gules.

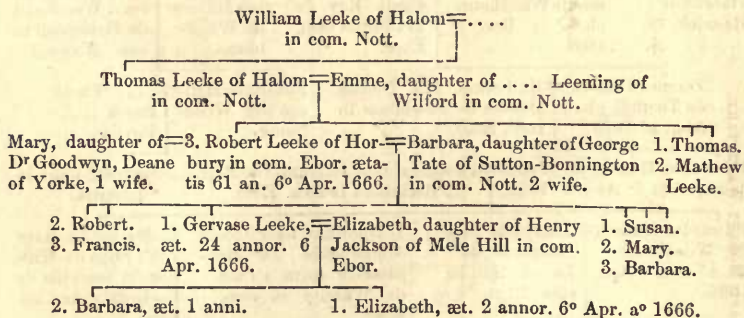


AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Wakefield, 6^o Apr. 1666.

LEEKE OF HORBURY:

ARMS.—Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable five annulets or, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.



COPLEY OF BATLEY.

Arms.—Argent, a cross moline lozenge pierced sable.

John Copley of Batley in com. Ebor. = Agnes, daughter of Geoffrey Pigot.

1. John Copley of Batley = Marg^t, da. of Sr Bryan Stapleton 2. Sr Will^m Copley Kn^t, from whom the Copleys descend.
 - in com. Ebor. of Wighill in co. Ebor. Kn^t of Sprotborough are descended.

Jane, daughter of Richard Beaumont of Whitley in co. = Alvery Copley of Batley in = Grace, daughter of Bryan Bradforth of Stanley in co. Ebor. Esq^r, first wife. com. Ebor. Eborum, second wife.

2. Alvery Copley, 2^d daughter of Edward Copley of Batley Esq^r, died a^o 1605, or thereabouts.
 - com. Ebor. K^t.

3. William, 1. Alvery Copley = Elizabeth, 2^d daughter of Batley Esq^r, died of John L^d Savile of Howley.
 - circa ann^o 1623.
3. John, died unmarried.
 - 1. Grace, 2. Jane, died unmarried.
3. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Howorth, son and heir of Edmund Howorth of Howorth in com. Lanc. Esq^r.
4. Troth, wife of Thomas North of in com. Ebor.
5. Ursula, dyed unmarried.

1. John Copley, marr. 2. Richard Susan, daughter of = 3. Edward Copley = Beatrix, daughter of Adam Hulton Ireland, in service of K. Charles 1st.
- Sarah, 2^d daughter of Copley, Will^m Butterworth of Batley in com. Ebor. Esq^r, a^t.
- Bryan Cooke of Don- died unmarried. of Belfield in com. Lanc. first wife. 43 annor. 6 Apr. 1666.
- obijt sine prole. Lanc. first wife. Esq^r, second wife. Nugent.

Frances, a^t. 12 an. 6^o Apr. a^o 1666. Edward, a^t. 2 mens^u 6^o Apr. a^o 1666. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Catherine. 3. Jane.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Wakefield, 6 Apr. 1666.

CLAYTON OF OKENSHAW.

ARMS.—Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux.
No proofe made of these Armes.

Thomas Clayton, descended from
the Claytons of Clayton Hall in
com. Ebor.

William Clayton of daughter of Clayton, from whom Thomas
Okenshaw in com. Cholmeley of Clayton, now of Clayton Hall in com.
Ebor. died a° 1627, in the East Eborum, is descended. ♂
or thereabouts. Riding of Yorksh.

John Clayton of Okenshaw, æt. 74 ann. ♂ Elizabeth, daughter of Citterne of
6 Apr. 1666. in Kent.

2. James Clayton, 1. John Clayton, 1. Margaret, wife of 2. Elizabeth, wife of
æt. 42 annor. 6 æt. 46 annor. 6 John Spenser of Can- Hoskins, Ci-
Apr. 1666. Apr. 1666. non Hall in com. Ebor. tizen of London.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

YARBROUGH OF SNAYTH.

ARMS.—Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged.

Edmund Yarbrough of Yar- ♂ Sarah, daughter of Wormeley
brough in co. Linc. Esq°. of Hatfeild in com. Ebor.

Sr Nicholas Yarbrough of Snayth ♂ Fayth, daughter of John Dawney,
in com. Ebor. Kn^t, died in a° son and heire to Sr Thomas Dawney
1655, or thereabouts. of Seazy in com. Ebor. Kn^t.

4. John. 2. Nicholas, died 1. Sr Thomas Henrietta Maria, daughter 1. Eliz.
5. Ed- unmarried. Yarbrough of of Thomas Blague of Hol- 2. Fayth.
mund. 3. Richard Yar- Snayth Kn^t, linger in com. Suff. Esq°,
6. Chris- brough, a Mer- æt. 27 ann. a Colonell in the army of
topher. ch^t in London. 7° Apr. a° K. Charles^y 1st, and Gover-
1666. nour of Wallingford Castle.

2. Thomas, æt. 3 mens. 1. James, æt. 18 mens. 7 Apr. 1666.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

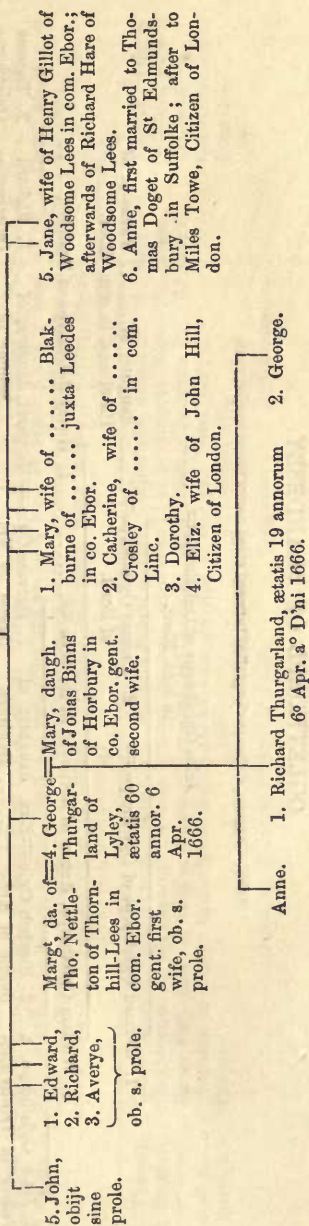
Wakefield, 6 Apr. 1666.

THURGARLAND OF LYLEY.

Arms.—Argent, a cross moline in saltire between four mullets sable.

No proofs made of these Armes.

George Thurgarland of Lyley—Anne, daughter of Henry Mitton of Colne in co. Lanc.



OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

OGLETHORPE OF BRANDESBY.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron engrailed between three boar's heads coupé sable

John Oglethorpe—.....
in com. Ebor.

1. Richard Ogleshorpe of Ogleshorpe. —
2. Thomas Ogleshorpe — daughter of Vavasour of
Haselwood in com. Ebor.
of Beall.

2. William Oglethorpe, Rector of Kellingtō in co. Ebor. 11.....

3. John Oglethorpe, a Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge, died unmarried.	2. Stephen Ogle—Eliz. daughter of Dewhurst of Wadworth in Ebor.	1. Gervase Ogle—Margaret, daughter of thorpe, of Kel- lington in co. Ebor.	1. Richard Oglethorpe.	2. Thomas Oglethorpe.
---	---	--	------------------------	-----------------------

1. William Ogleson, daughter of John Walton Ogleson, ætatis 47 of Kellington in thorpe. 7 ^o Apr. a ^o 1666.	2. John Ogleson, wife of Katherine, wife of Will ^m Bywater of Water-Fryston in com. Ebor.	2. Marg ^t , wife of Henry Verdon of Thomas Style of Sutton-ner Ouston in com. Ebor.	Alice, sole daughter and heirs, wife of
--	--	--	---

John Oglethorpe, = Elizabeth, daughter
 Rector of Bransly of William Lete
 28 an. com. Ebor. æt. of Newark super
 23 an. 7 Ap. 1666. Trent in com. Nott.
 Esq^r.

1. Jane, wife of William Thorpe of Beal in com. Ebor.	2. Anne, wife of Tho. Dickon of Water-Fryston in com. Ebor.	1. Gervase. 2. Stephen. 3. Will ^m .	Thomas Stile = Susan, da. of of Kellington in co. Ebor.
--	--	--	---

..... Wel-
 burn of King-
 ston upon
 Hull.

Osgodcrosse Wapentake.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

BRIGHT OF BADSWORTH.

Arms.—Per pale azure and gules, a bend or between a mullet in chief argent, and another in base of the third, on an inescutcheon the badge of a baronet of England.

Crest.—A sun in splendour or, issuing from a cloud argent.

Thomas Bright of


- | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. James. | Joane, daughter of | 1. Stephen Bright of | Ebor. unto whom | S ^r Barbara, daughter of | ... wife of |
| 3. John. | George Westby of | John Borough Garter | (considering him to be a man of 1000 ^{li}) | Ralph Hatfield of | Parker of in |
| | Elmley in com. | a yeare estate, and of credit and respect in the affections of the | Laughton in le Mor- | com. Derb. | |
| | Derb. 1. wife. | gentry, and extraordinary merits), did grant these armes, 2 ^o | thing, 2d wife. | | |
| | | Dec. 17 Caroli primi. | | | |

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Thomas, | Catherine, only daughter of S ^r Richard | 3. S ^r John Bright of Bads- | Elizabeth, daughter | 1. Mary. | Martha, wife of |
| 2. Stephen, | Hawkaworth of Hawkaworth in com. | worth in com. Ebor. Bar ^t , | of S ^r Thomas Nor- | 2. Sarah. | Will ^m Lyster of |
| died un- | Ebor. Kn ^t , relict of Will ^m Lyster of | created 16 ^o Julij a ^o 1660, | cliffe of Langton in | 3. Ruthe. | Thornton in |
| | Thornton in Craven in co. Ebor. Esq ^r , | æt. 46 ann. 7 ^o Apr. a ^o D. | co. Ebor. Kn ^t , | | Craven in co. |
| married. | first wife. | 1666. | second wife. | | Ebor. Esq ^r . |

John, æt. 8 annor. 7^o Apr. a^o 1666.

1. Catherine.

2. Dorothea.

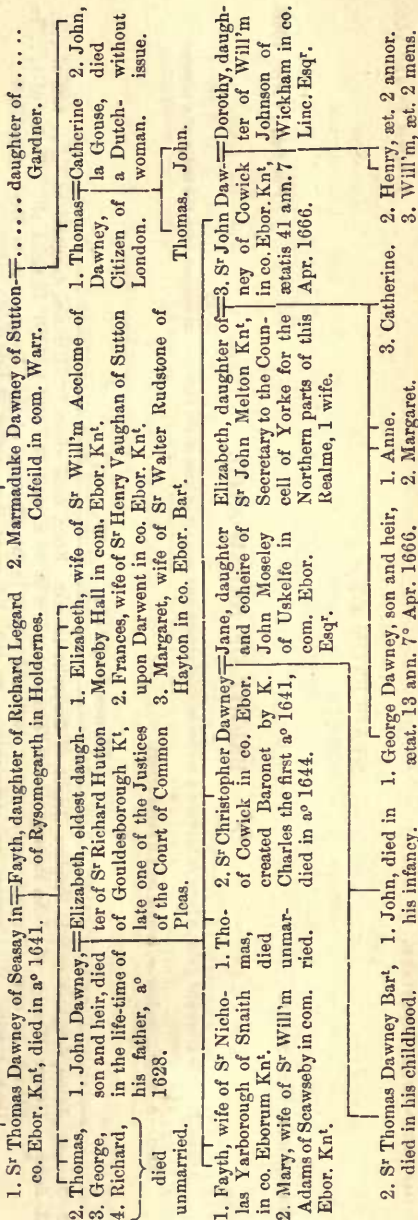
DAWNEY OF COWICK.

Arms.—Quarterly of six:

1. Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets of the field.
2. Gules, a mart's head in profile couped at the neck argent, the temples encircled with a wreath knotted behind of the last and sable, issuing from the dexter and sinister chief and the middle base points three lion's gambes or each pointing to the centre.
3. Azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent.
4. Azure, five fusils in fess or within a bordure argent semée of torteaux.
5. Or, on a chief indented azure two mullets of the field.
6. Barry of eight argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross fleury or, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A demi-man in armour, wreathed about the temples, holding in his dexter hand a gemmed ring, and in his sinister a lion's gamb erased.

Sr John Dawney of Seazay—Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Marmaduke Tunstall in com. Ebor. Kn't. of Thurland-Castle in com. Lanc. Kn't.



STAPLETON OF CARLETON.

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant sable.

CREST.—A talbot passant

The Lady Eleanor, daughter to the Earle of \equiv Brian Stapleton of Carleton in \equiv Elizabeth, daughter of George Westm^r, 1st wife.

com. Ebor. Esq^r.
1^d Darcy, 2^d wife.

- | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1. John Stapleton, died young. | 2. Miles, died young. | 3. Richard Stapilton of Carleton Esq ^r , died circa an. 1614. | \equiv Eliz. daughter of Sr Henry Pierpont of Holme- Pierpont in com. Nott. Kn ^t . | 4. George Stapilton of Linton in co. Ebor. Elizabeth. | 5. Robert Stapilton of Temple-hurst in com. Ebor ^u . | \equiv daughter of Sr Rob ^t Dolman of Gunby in co. Eborum Kn ^t . | 6. Bryan. 1. Thomasine, wife of Robert Gale of Acombe-grange in co. Ebor. 2. Dorothea. |
| 2. Epiphanius, died unmarried. | 1. Gilbert Stapilton of K. Charles the second, married daughter of Manwaring of Hamond. | 1. Eleanor, da. of Sr John Gascoigne of Barn-ton Esq ^r , died 17 Apr. 1636. | 1. Jane, 2. Elizabeth, 3. Grace, died unmarried. | 1. Sr Bryan Stapleton of Temple-hurst, slayne in the service of King Charles the first in the fight near Chester a ^o 1644. | 1. Mary, wife of Charles Bacon of Ferriby in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . 2. Eliz. died unmarried. | 3. Eleanor, wife of Michael Anne of Frickley in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . 4. Ursula, wife of Will ^m Langdale of Langthorpe in com. Ebor. (afterwards knighted.) | |
| 4. John, died unmarried. | 3. Sr Miles Stapleton of Carleton Bar ^t , set. 38 annorum 7 ^o Apr. a ^o D. 1666. | \equiv Elizabeth, daughter to Robert late Earle of Lindsey, 1 ^d Great Chamberlain of Eng-land. | 1. Richard. 2. Gregory, a Monke at Doway. | 1. Mary, a Nunn at Cambray. 2. Anne, wife of Marke Er- rington of Pont-Elland in com. Northumbr. Esq ^r . | | Mary, wife of Will ^m Palmes, son & heir of Will ^m Palmes of Naborne in co. Ebor. Esq ^r . | |

Bryan, died in his infancy. Elizabeth, dyed an infant.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

RHODES OF GREAT-HOUGHTON.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend cotised a lion passant between two acorns in chief a trefoil slipped

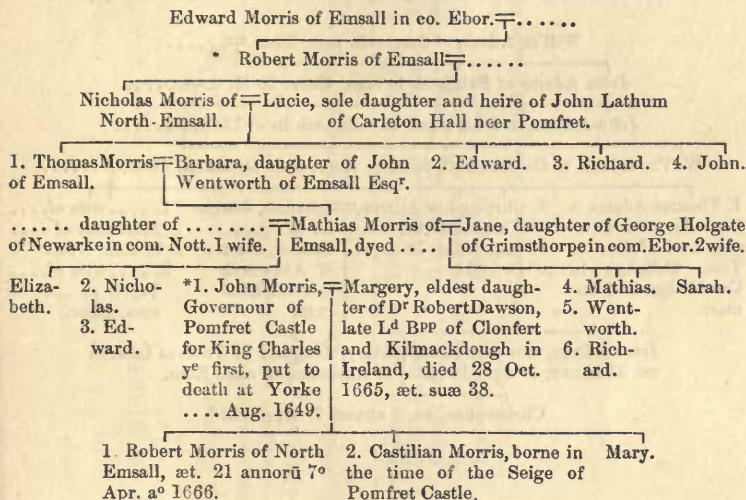
..... daughter of Samford, 1 wife.	Francis Rhodes Esq ^r , one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas temp. Eliz. Reg.	Mary, daughter of Charleton of in com. Salop, 2 ^d wife.
2. Peter Rhodes of Hickleton in com. Basset.	1. Sr Godfrey Rhodes of Great Houghton in com. Ebor. Kt. died in anno 1634, or thereabouts.	1. Mary, wife of Sr John Thorney of ... in com. Lino.
3. Francis, in co. Derby. Kt.	2. Robert, Francis, died unmarried.	2. Ruth, wife of Sr Richard Tempest of Bracewell in com. Ebor.
		3. wife of Pilkinton ham Hall of Stanley near Wakefeld in com. Ebor.
		4. Cecelie, of Waterhouse of ...
		5. Atheline, died unmarried.
		6. Judith, wife of
		7. Bridget, wife of
		8. Bruer.
2. Godfrey Rhodes, Dr in Divinity and Deane of London Derry in Ireland.	1. Sr Edward Rhodes of Great Houghton Kn ^t , ætatis 65 an. 7 ^o Apr. 1666.	1. Anne, wife of John Nevill of Mattersey in com. Nott. Esq ^r .
3. Will ^m .	2. Edward Rhodes, an Utter Barrister of Grays Inne, died unmarried.	2. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Earle of Strafford.
4. Hamon.		1. Mary. 3. Elizabeth.
		2. Anne. 4. Millicent.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

MORRIS OF NORTH EMSALL.

ARMS.—Azure, three eagles displayed or, on a canton argent a castle gules.



* This John Morris being bred up under the right Hon^{ble} Thomas late Earle of Strafford was first an Ensigne to his guards after the said Earle became Lord Lieutenant of Irel^d, and when the Rebellion brake forth in that Kingdome was made Serjeant Major to S^r Francis Willoughby Knt, Major Generall of his late Ma^{ties} Army there: Where amongst many other his valiant exploits, this one is not a little remarkable, viz. that after he had recieved some dangerous wounds in the Storming of Rosse Castle, whence he was brought of in a Litter, the English Forces in another encounter against Generall Preston being routed and flying by him, when by perswasions he could not prevaile with them to stand, he got upon his led horse (though with much difficulty) and by his couragious example rallied the disordered troops, and, charging the enemy in the very head of them, obtained an absolute and honourable victory.

After that he surprized the strong Castle of Pontfract, for King Charles the first, with the helpe of eight men besides himselfe, upon the 3^d of June, a^o 1648, and valiantly defending it, during a long siege, untill after the murther of that King; and then being excluded the benefit of the articles, upon delivery thereof to those inhumane Regicides, it being the last in England that had held out against their usurped power, himselfe with two more excepted persons (whereof Michaell Blackburne his Cornet was one) and two servants, with great courage and resolution, made their way through two workes, guarded by about five hundred foot and horse, and got clere from them into Lancashire; having had a promise from Generall Lambert (who besieged him)

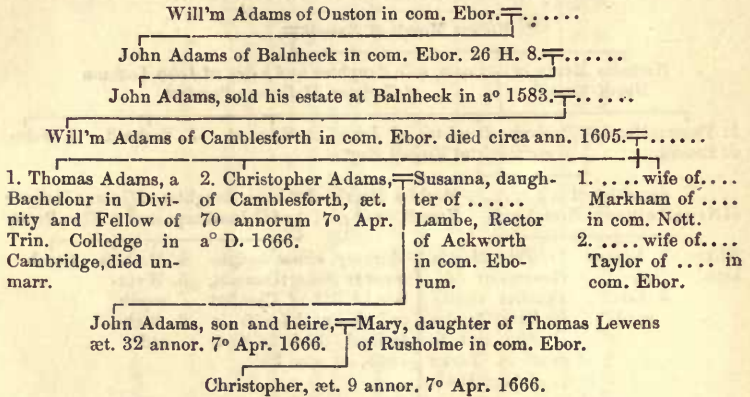
BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

ADAMS OF CAMBLESFORTH.

ARMS.—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops or, on a chief argent as many pallets engrailed aznre.

CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant ermine, winged and armed azure, holding an escallop gules.



that if he could escape but 5 miles from that Castle, he should not be lyable to any farther question : notwithstanding which assurance, they most perfidiously tooke him at Oretton in Furnesse Fells, one Bell a presbiterean minister and Wrench a Parliament Captaine first discovering him, and Sawrey a Justice of Peace, with Fell a Colonell, committing him to the castle of Lancaster; whence he was conveyed to Yorke, where being brought before Thorpe and Pulisdon, two of their then bloody judges, and indicted upon the Statute of 25 E. 3, for levyng war against the King, though he produced his late Maties Commissions for all his most valiant and loyall actings for him, the Jury being then packt finding him guilty they condemned him to death, which with much Christian magnanimity he accordingly suffred upon the day of August a^o 1649, his body being afterwards buried according to his desire at Wentworth in this county of Yorke, neer unto the grave of his worthy L^d and Master the late famous Earle of Strafford.

Margery, wife of the aforesaid John Morris, was afterwards married to Jonas Bulkley, 4th son of Abell Bulkley of Bulkley in com. Lanc. Esq^r. by whom she had issue 4 children, vizt. Thomas, Morris, Margery, Elizabeth.

See y^e Descent of Bulkley, p. 247.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

CRESSY OF BIRKIN.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

- 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant double-queued sable.
2. Gules, a lion rampant vair.
3. Or, a fess azure, in chief a label of three points gules.

An escutcheon of pretence: three calves passant in pale, a mullet for difference.—Metcalf.

Crest.—A stag's head erased.....

Everingham Cressy of Birkin in com. Ebor. Esq^r.—Mary, daughter to S^r Will^m Fairfax of Steeton in com. Ebor. K^t.

2. Everingham Cressy—Sarah, daughter of Birkin Esq^r, æt. 54 annorum 9 Apr. 1666.

1. Gervase Cressy, daughter to S^r Anthony Chester of in the county of Lincoln K^t.

Elizabeth, daughter to S^r Anthony Chester of in the county of Lincoln K^t.

1. Mabell, wife of Marmaduke Constable of Kexby in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

2. Mary, 3. Anne, } died unmarried.

4. Eliz. wife of Edw. Wingate of in com. Ebor.

1. Sarah. 2. Gervase 3. Nathaniell.
Cressy, son and Cressy.
heire, æt. 25
4. Anne.
5. Elizabeth.

Everingham Cressy, died unmarried.

Apr. 1666.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.

HATFEILD OF HATFEILD.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed three cinquefoils a canton gules.

Adam de Hatfeild of

Hatfeild in Glosop-
dale in co. Derb. de-
scended from Hatfeild
of Hatfeild in Holder-
ness in co. Ebor.

Raphe de Hatfeild.

Richard de Hatfeild.

Will'm de Hatfeild.

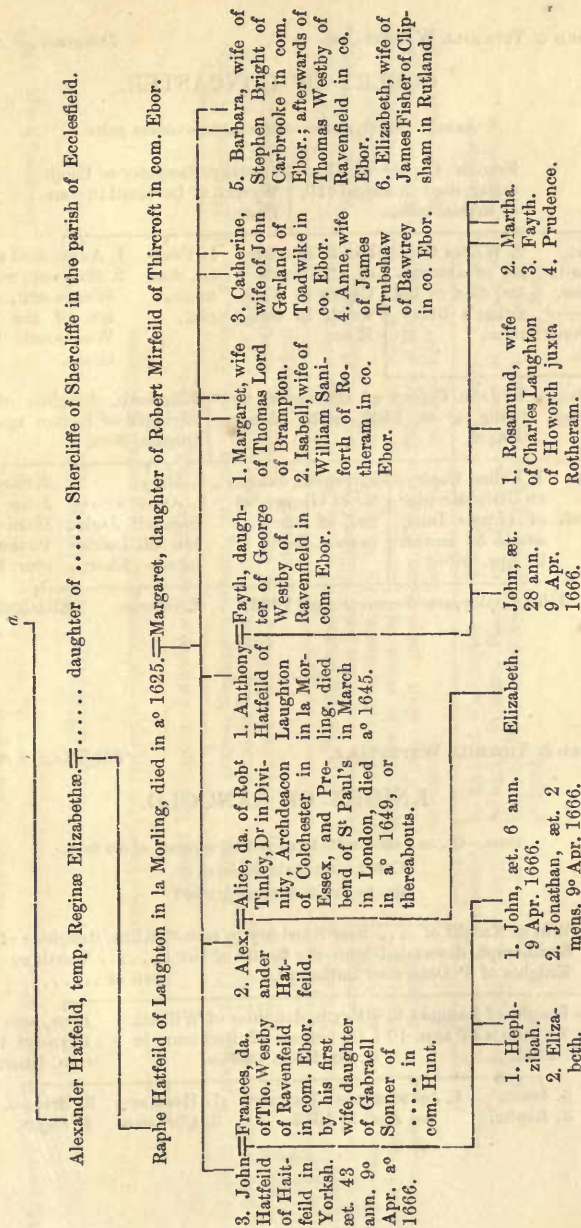
Robert de Hatfeild.

William de Hatfeild.

Robert de Hatfeild.

2. Nicholas Hatfeild of Hatfeild house in y^e parish of Sanderson
of Ecclesfield in com. Ebor. 2 E. 6. of
1. John de
Hatfeild.

a

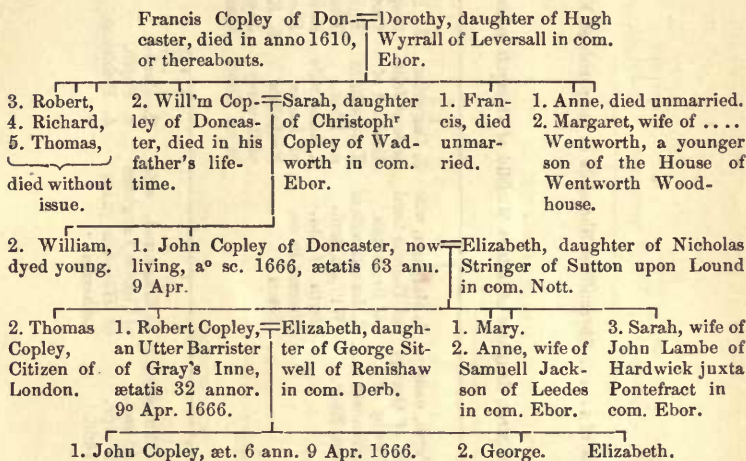


STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.

COPLEY OF DONCASTER.

ARMS.—Argent, a cross moline sable, a canton gules.



STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

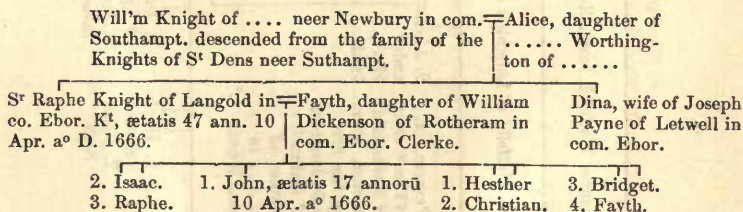
Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.

KNIGHT OF LANGOLD.

ARMS.—Or, on a chief sable three griffins segreant of the field.

CREST.—An eagle displayed or.

Qu. for proofe of these Armes ?



STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.

WASHINGTON OF ADWICKE.

ARMS.—Argent, two bars and in chief three mullets gules, a crescent for difference.

Richard Washington of Adwicke in com. Ebor. Esq^r.=====

4. Will'm Washing- ton, resided in Ire- land.=====	} died without issue.	1. Darcie Washington=====Anne, daughter of of Adwicke in co. Ebor. Mathew Wentworth of ... Kilvert, of Bretton in com. a Merchant in Ebor. Esq ^r . London.	2. Elizabeth, 3. Mary, died unmarried.

12

3. Darcy Washington, died in the Garrison of Newark, being a Mer- chant there for the King, unmarr.	=====	1. James Washington, son and heire, died in the last siege of Pomfret Castle, being there in armes for the King, obiit patre vivente.	=====	1. Anne, wife of George Gill of Lightwood in co. Derb.	3. Mary, wife of John Rawson of Pickburne in com. Ebor.
				2. Grace, wife of Thomas Stanhope of Mellwood in co. Linc. Esq ^r .	4. Sarah, wife of God- frey Copley of Skel- brough in com. Ebor.

Hannah.	1. James.	2. Fuljame.	} 1. Richard Washington of=====Elizabeth ap Rees, daugh- Esq ^r , at 28 annorū 9 Apr. Washingley in com. Hunt. a ^o 1666.
2. Joseph.	3. Godfrey.	4. Francis.	

1. Dorothy, wife of Henry Dove of Folkeworth in com. Hunt.	2. Mary.
--	----------

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.

BECKWITH OF ACTON.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three hind's heads erased gules.

Marmaduke Beckwith of Acton in com. Ebor. sold his Lands—Anne, daughter of Dynely of Bramup in com. Ebor.

..... daughter of 2. Roger Beckwith of Ald.—Susanna, daughter of 1. Thomas Beckwith of Frances, daughter and heire of
 Curruer of brought in com. Ebor. died Brakenbury of Sellaby in the Acton, living in anno Will. Frost of Acton in com.
 in anno 1634. Bishopprick of Durham. 1612. Ebor.

1. wife of Norton. 2. wife of Robinson of Bolton super Swale in com. Ebor.	Thomas— Beck- with of Bever- ley in co. Ebor.	1. Arthur—Mary, da. of S ^r Marna- duke Wyvill of Constable Burton in com. Ebor. K ^t and Bart.	2. Mathew—Elizabeth, da. of S ^r John Buck of Fley in com. Ebor. K ^t .	3. Will ^m —Marg ^t , da. Beckwith of Ber- nard Ellis, Recorder of Yorke. 2. Judith, wife of William Parker, D ^r of Phisick of in Kent. 3. Hesther, wife unto John Oding- sells of Eperston in co. Nott.	Thomas—Barbara, daugh.. of John Milborne of Hin- derskelfe in co. Ebor.
---	---	--	---	--	--

1. Marmaduke, died unmarried. 1. Mary. Thomas Beckwith of Acton, daughter of
 2. Roger Beckwith of Aldbrough 2. Isabell. 14 annor. 1666. 1. Susan. 14 annor. a^o 1612. Wandesford of Pickhill in
 Esq^t, now living, a^o 1666. 3. Susan. 2. co. Ebor.

2. Barbara, wife of John Lockwood of 1. Isabell, wife of Nicholas Fairfax, second brother to Thomas
 Soureby in co. Ebor. late Viscount Fairfax of Emelyn in Ireland.

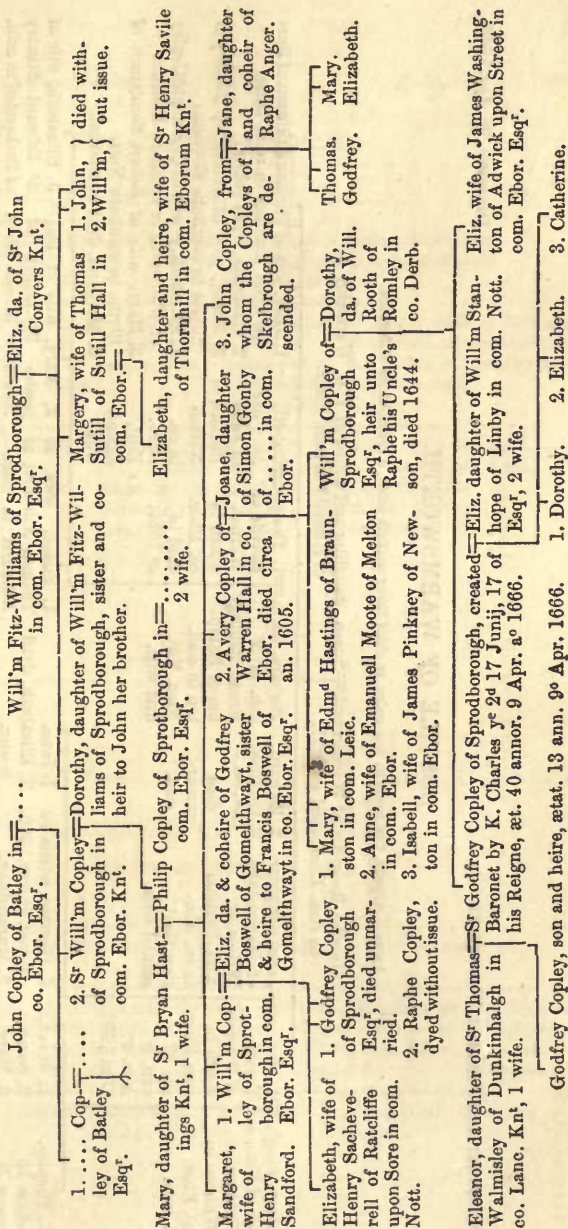
COPLEY OF SPRODBOROUGH.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.

ARMS.—Quarterly: on an inescutcheon the badge of a baronet of England.

1. Argent, a cross moline sable, a crescent for difference.
2. Lozengy, argent and gules.
3. Or, a manuche gules.
4. Argent, five fusils in fess gules, in chief three bear's heads erased sable.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers argent.



Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

BOSVILE OF WARMSWORTH.

ARMS.—Argent, five fusils in fess gules, in chief three mullets sable, a crescent for difference.

Gervase Boseville of Warmsworth—Susan, daughter and coheir of Tho. Wormeley in com. Ebor. died a^o 1621. of Hatfield in com. Ebor.

Mary, daughter of Francis	4. Gervase=Jane, daughter of Marmaduke Bosville	2. Edward, coh. of St	Barbara, da. & coh. of St	1. Jane, wife of Thomas Atkinson of Barton upon Humber in com. Linc.
Stringer of Whiston in co. Ebor.	Wilson of Kirk-Dighton in co. Ebor.	3. Godfrey,	Franc. Babington of Ramp-ton in com.	2. Gartrude, dyed young.
1 wife.	rum Esq ^r , second wife.	died unmarried.	Nott. Kn ^t , first wife.	3. Susan, wife of Alexander Rokeby of Skyrres in comitatu Eborum.
	æt. 47 ann. 9			4. Elizabeth, ye wife of Christoph ^r Copley of Wadworth in comitatu Eborum.
	Apr. a ^o D ⁿ i 1666.			5. Mary, wife of Robert Sanderson of Blythe in comitatu Nott.
				6. Margaret, dñl unmarried.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Sheffeld, 10 Apr. 1666.

GILL OF CARR-HOUSE.

Edward Gill of Norton in com. Derb. =

Leonard Gill of Norton = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Sanderson
 in com. Derb. died of Blythe in com. Eborum, sister to Robert
 circa annum 1654. late Bishshop of Lincolne.

Edward Gill of = Elizabeth, daughter and 1. Eliz. wife 2. Mary, wife of Rowland
 Carhouse in sole heire of Henry of Will'm Morewood of the Oakes in
 com. Ebor. æt. Westby of Carhouse in Spenser of the parish of Bradfeild in
 56 ann. 10 Apr. in co. Ebor. Attercliffe in com. Eborum.
 a° 1666.

2. Henry. 1. John Gill, = Elizabeth, daughter of 1. Ruth, wife of 2. Eliza-
 æt. 23 ann. . . . Brooke of New- Joseph Stones of beth.
 10 Apr. a° house in the parish of Hymsworth in the
 1666. Hothersell in com. Ebo- parish of Norton
 rum. in com. Derb.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Sheffeld, 10 Apr. 1666.

RATCLIFFE OF SHEFFELD.

Respite given for exhibiting y^e Armes.

Rotherham Ratcliffe of Studham = daughter of
 in co. Buck. died in a° 1640 Cole of in com.
 vel circa. Bucks.

Anne, daughter of . . . = 2. Francis Ratcliffe of Anne, daughter of 1. Thomas
 Allison of Weme in Sheffeld in co. Ebor. Robert Traps of Ratcliffe,
 com. Salop. 1 wife. ætatis 44 ann. 10° Apr. Nid in com. Ebor. Citizen of
 1666. 2 wife. London.

2. Francis. 1. Henry Ratcliffe, æt. 7 annorum 1. Anne, dyed 2. Mary.
 10 Apr. a° 1666. young.

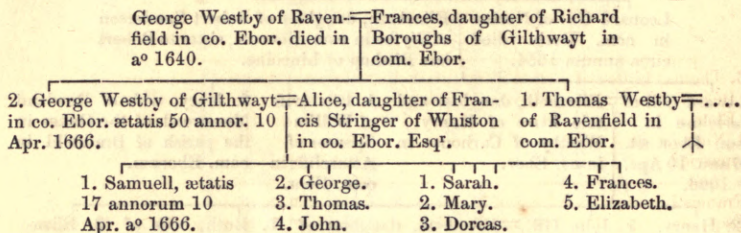
STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.

WESTBY OF GILTHWAYT.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils of the field, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A martlet sable, holding in the beak three ears of wheat or, stalk and leaves vert.



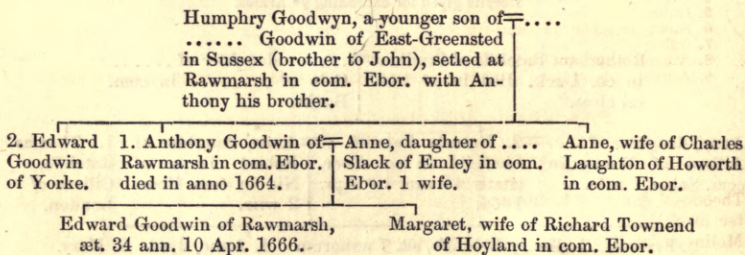
STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.

GOODWIN OF RAWMARSH.

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend raguly gules a lion passant of the field.

No proofe made of these Armes.

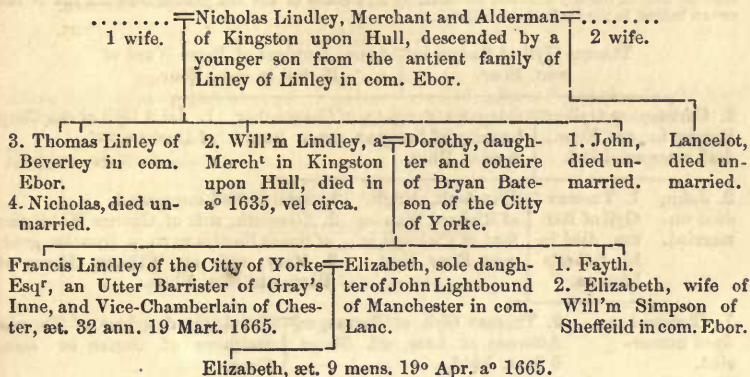


THE CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 19 Mart. 1665.

LINDLEY OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chief sable three griffin's heads erased of the field, in the fess point a trefoil slipped gules.



AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

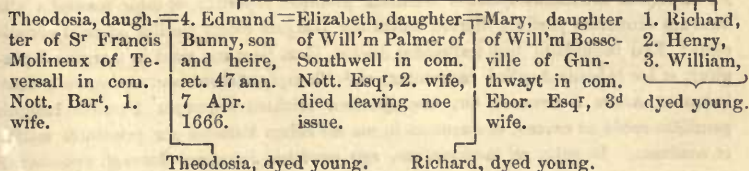
BUNNY OF NEWLAND.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine:

1. Argent, a chevron between three goat's heads erased sable.
2. Gules, a cross fleurée or, on a chief azure three round buckles of the second.
3. Per saltire gules and ermine.
4. Argent, three bendlets sable.
5. Gules, three lions rampant argent ducally crowned or.
6. Sable, three lions rampant argent.
7. Gules, a fess or between three saltires argent.
8. Argent, three bendlets gules.
9. Argent, in bend three boar's heads coupéd sable cottised potent counterpotent of the last.

Francis Bunny of Newland in com. Ebor. æt. 83 ann. 7 Apr. a° 1666.

Mary, daughter of Will'm Cartwright of Newland in com. Ebor.



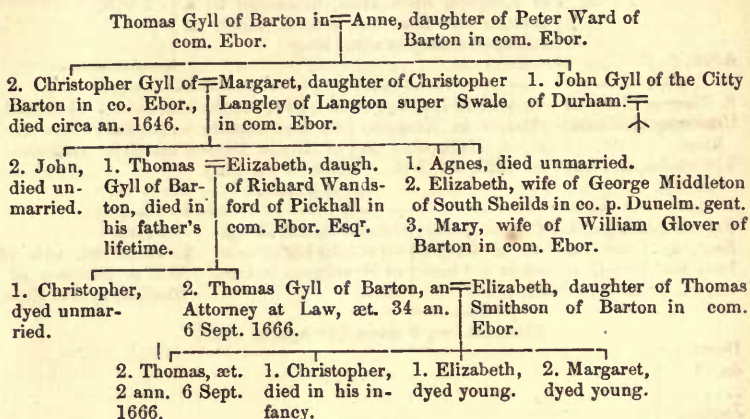
GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE.

Darneton, 6 Sept. 1666.

GYLL OF BARTON.

ARMS.—Sable, a pale between four fleurs-de-lis or, a canton argent.

CREST.—A moor's head in profile couped at the shoulders sable, charged on the cheek with a crescent argent, ducally crowned and collared or, a chain of the last passing from the rim of the crown behind to the back of the collar.



HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK.

Yorke, 11 Aug. 1666.

MICKLETHWAYT OF SWYNE.

ARMS.—Checky argent and gules, on a chief indented azure a crescent or.

Universis et singulis Christi fidelibus, ad quos præsentēs Literæ pervenerint, Johannes Borough Miles, Norroy Rex Armorū partium Borealiū Angliæ ultra Trentam, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Cum præclarissimus vir D'ns Leonardus Besson Major Civitatis Eborac.: ad instantiam egregij viri Eliæ Micklethwayt, per literas suas propriâ manu consignatas, et Sigillo Officij sui munitas, mihi fidem fecerit, quod Scutum Armorū uti hic in margine depictum existit in vetusto quodam Codice penes Edwardum Binckes, rerum antiquarū in eadem Civitate studiosum remanente, ad antiquam Micklethwaytorum familiam pertinere reperitur, et inter nonnulla alia virorum illustrium partium illarum borealiū Insignia eidem familiæ adscribi conspicitur: Ego indubitato hoc testimonio ductus, idem Scutum, sicut in margine depingitur, et hic inferius Anglicè recensetur, viz^t Checquy Argent and Gules, on a Chief indented Azure a Cressant Or, esse ejusdem Micklethwaytorum Familiæ Insignia gentilitia credo ac censeo, et quantum in me est eidem Familiæ per præsentēs ratifico et confirmo. In ejus rei testimonium, ego præfatus Johannes Borough præsentibus

hijis literis, nomen meum propriâ manu subscripsi et Sigillum Officij mei apposui.
Datum sexto die Novembris, anno regni Serenissimi Principis D'ni nostri Caroli
Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis secundo 1626.

JOHANNES BOROUGH Miles, Norroy Rex
Armorum Partium Borealiû ultra Trentâ.

Adam de Mickelthwayt,
temp. H. 3.

Henricus de Mickelthwayt.

Will's filius Will'i de Michelthwayt
concessit terras in Kerreby et
Michelthwayt per Cartam sine datâ.
(temp. H. 3.)

Robertus de Mickelthwait, 31 E. 1.

Joh'es de Mictylthwayt,
a^o 1409.

John Mickelthwayt,
worth in com. Ebor.

John Mickelthwayt of Ingbirch-
worth in com. Ebor.

Dorothy,
da. of
.....
Jaques,
1 wife.
3. Elias Mickelthwayt, a
Merch^t in Yorke, twice widow of
L^d Mayor of that City,
& a Burgesse in Parliam^t
in K. James his time, Arding-
died circa 1630. ton, 2
wife.

1. John Mickelthwayt, of Ingbirch-
worth in the parish of Penyston &
West-Riding of Yorksh.
↑

2. Francis Mickelthwayt, a Merch^t
in Yorke, dyed without issue.

3. Elyas
Mickle-
thwayt of
the Inner
Temple,
London, of
whom no
issue
remains.

2. Marke
Mickle-
thwayt, Rec-
tor of Mar-
ston in y^e
Aynstie of
Yorke.

1. Joseph Mickle-
thwayt of Swine in
Holderness, one of
y^e Justices of Peace
in this county, died
in Sept. 1658, and
buried in the Min-
ster at Yorke.

Anne,
daugh. of
Percevall
Levett,
Citizen of
Yorke.

1. Mary, wife of Samuell
Pawson, a Merch^t in
Yorke.
2. Susan, wife of Chris-
topher Topham, Mer-
chant in Yorke.
3. Tabitha, wife of John
Geldart, Alderman of
the City of Yorke.

1. Mary.
2. Han-
nah.

Elias.
2. Joseph
Mickle-
thwayt,
æt. 26
ann. 11
Aug. 1666.

1. John Mickle-
thwayt of Swine,
an Utter Barrister
of the Inner Temple
London, and a Jus-
tice of Peace in the
East Riding of
Yorkshire, died in
Apr. a^o 1660.

Barbara,
daugh. of
Timothy
Middleton
of Stansted
Mount-
Fitchet
in com.
Essex
Esq^r.

1. Anne, wife of
Thomas Dicken-
son of Kirby-
Hall in the West-
Riding of York-
shire.
2. Dorothy, wife
of Thomas Stil-
lington of Kelfield
in com. Ebor.

Joseph, æt. 10 ann. 11 Aug. 1666. Anne.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7 Apr. 1666.

STRINGER OF SHARLETON.

ARMS.—Sable, three eagles displayed ermineo's.

CREST.—An eagle's head erased ermineo's.

This Crest was assigned to Francis Stringer of Sharleton in co. Ebor. Gent. with a confirmation of the Coat by Richard St. George Esqr. Norroy K. of Armes,
2^o Aug. a^o 1612. (10 Jac. R.)

Thomas Stringer of Whiston in com. Ebor. as appeareth by an Inquisition taken daughter of at Barnesley 10 ^o Apr. a ^o 30 Eliz. R. dyed 15 Febr. 30 Eliz. R. Fenton of	
2. George Stringer of Whiston in com. Ebor. died in a ^o 1637, or thereabouts.	Isabell, daughter and coheire of Thomas Wombwell of Greishbrooke and Thurnercliffe-grange in com. Ebor. first wife.
2. Francis Stringer of Whiston, died in anno 1658.	1. George Stringer, a Merchant in London.
1. Frances, wife of William Worsley of Usflete in Marshland in com. Ebor. 2. Eliz. wife of Richard Franklin of Roche Abbey in com. Ebor.	
Thomas Stringer of Sharle- ton, æt. 50 annor. 6. Mart. 13 Car. 1, died in a ^o 1649, or thereabouts.	
Barbara, daughter and coheir of Cuthbert Fleming of Sharleton.	
2. George Stringer Esqr, by conveyance from the last Thomas Stringer of Sharleton. Now one of his Justices of Peace in the West-Riding of this County of Yorke, ætat. 41 annorum anno D ⁿⁱ 1666.	1. Frances, w. of George Taylor of Chesterfield in co. Derby. 2. Mary, w. of Gervase Boswell of Warmsworth co. Yk. 3. Alice, wife of George Westby of Gilthwayt in com. Ebor.
4. Anne, w. of Robert John, Armitage of Netherton in co. Ebor. in his childhood. 5. Constance. 6. Elizabeth. 7. Sarah.	
1. Thomas Stringer, son and heir, æt. 8 annor. 7 Apr. 1666. 2. William, æt. 2 annorū 1666. Catherine.	

WATSON OF EASTHAGE.

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron azure between three martlets gules as many crescents or.
Crest.—A griffin's head erased sable, holding in its beak or a rose-branch slipped vert.

For prooffe hereof there is an old glasse window in an house at Loftus which was antiently belonging to this family, as Mr John Hopkinson affirmes.

Richard de Bolton. —————

Joh'es, filius Ricardi, a° 1307. —————

Walterus, filius Joh'is, a° 1321. ————— Cecilia, a° 1321.

Will's, filius Walteri, a° 1316. —————

Will'm Watson, a° D'ni 1391. ————— Margaret, daughter of Robert Tup.

Christopher Watson, 14 Edw. 4. —————

Will'm Watson, 7 H. 7. —————

Richard Watson, 2 H. 8. ————— Ellen

Thomas Watson, borne 12 Nov. a° 1524. ————— Elizabeth

2. Rowland Watson of Silsden ————— Agnes, daughter of . . . Currer 1. William Watson of Bolton ————— Alice, wife of Thomas Wentworth of
More in com. Ebor. upon Kildwick in com. Ebor. Thurnscough grange in com. Ebor.

1. Will'm Watson of ————— 3. Edmund Watson of Crosse-yate in ————— Mary, daughter of ————— Rowland ————— daughter of. . .
Silsden-More. ————— the parish of Bingley in com. Ebor. Elliot of Watson of Seefeld of Ankeridge
2. Hugh, dyed without ————— died in Nov. a° D'ni 1660. com. Ebor. 1 wife. 15 Jac. juxta Doncaster in com. Ebor. 2 wife.

Alice, daughter and coheir of Nathaniell Birkhead ————— Edmund Watson of Easthage ————— Jane, daughter of Robert Mary, wife of Edward
of Easthage in com. Ebor. Esq, widow of Edmund in co. Ebor. æt. 39 an. 7 Apr. Wood of Burton in com. Boulving of Shelley in
Rogers of Barnsley in com. Ebor. 1 wife. 1666. Eborum, 2 wife. com. Ebor.

1. Mary, æt. 12 ann. 7 Apr. 1666. 2. Jane. 1. Edmund, æt. 3 ann. 7 Apr. a° 1666. 2. Robert.


OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

WENTWORTH OF SOUTH EMSALL.


Arms.—Sable, on a chevron between three leopard's faces or as many mullets gules.

Thomas Wentworth of Emsall—Jane, daughter and coheire of Oliver Merfeld of Howley in com. Ebor.

2. Roger Wentworth of South Kirkby—Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Went 1. John Wentworth, from whom the Wentworths...
in com. Ebor. of Pomfret in com. Ebor. of Emsall are descended. 

Thomas Wentworth of—Eliz. daughter and heire of Edward 1. Isabell, wife to Lyonell Portington of 2. Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Fitz-
South-Kirkby. Flintell of Kirby. Barnby super Dun in co. Ebor. Williams of Bentley in com. Ebor.

4. Christo- 3. Hugh Wentworth—Beatrice, sister of Sr Tho. Waterton of Wal- 2. Roger Wentworth of Stubs- 1. Thomas
pher. of Thurnscough ton in com. Ebor. K^t, widd. of Raph Barnby Walden in com. Eborum. Wentworth of
grange in co. Ebor. of Barnby Hall in co. Ebor. 1 wife. South-Kirkby. daughter
...Swinho.

Thomas Wentworth of Thurnscough—Alice, daughter of Will'm Watson of Bolton William Wentworth of—
Grange, died in anno 1624. upon Dearne in com. Ebor. South Kirkby. 

2. Christopher, died 1. Hugh Wentworth of South Emsall in—Elizabeth, daughter of John Brown of Manston Mary, wife of Thomas Day of
unmarried. com. Ebor. et. 58 annor. 7 Apr. 1666. in the parish of Whitechurch in com. Ebor. South-Emsall in com. Ebor.

1. Thomas, et. 30 ann. 7 Apr. 1666. 2. John. 3. Darcy. 4. Hugh.

ANNE OF FRICKLEY.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend sable three martlets of the field.

Crest.—A woman's head couped at the breast, hair dishevelled

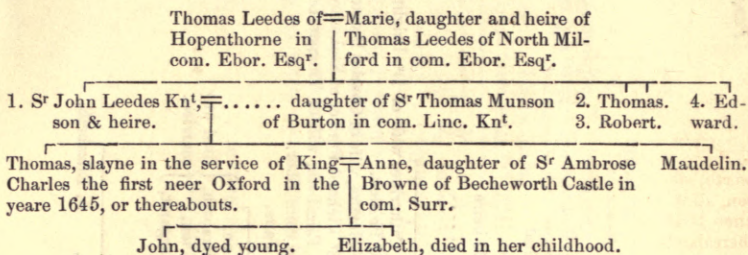
George Anne of Frickley in — Margaret, daughter and sole heir
com. Ebor. Esq^r. living in of Richard Fenton of
in co. Derb.
anno 1585.

4. Thomas Anne of Sutton in com. Wilts. $\frac{1}{2}$	1. John, died in his childhood.	2. Philip Anne of Frickley in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , died in 1647.	1. Mary, wife of Hugh Shirbourn of Eshold in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	2. Bridget, 3. Frances, } Nunns in Flanders.	4. Catherine, wife of Dr. Bright of Beverley, of Phisick.
5. John Anne of Rippon in com. Ebor.	5. Philip, died without issue.	4. Michael Anne of Frickley, Esq ^r , æt. 40 annor. 7 Apr. a ^o 1666.	1. Eleanor, daughter of Robert Stapleton of Templehurst in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. John, 2. Richard, 3. George, } died unmarried.	5. Martha, wife of Charles Forster, son and heir to Sr Richard Forster of Stokesley in co. Ebor. Dr.
				4. Margaret, died unmarried.	6. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lepton of Kebeck in com. Ebor.
					7. Jane.
		2. George, æt. 10 an. 1666.	1. Michael, æt. 12 ann. 7 Apr. a ^o 1666.	1. Ursula, 2. Ellen, } died unmarried.	
					3. Elizabeth.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7 Apr. 1666.

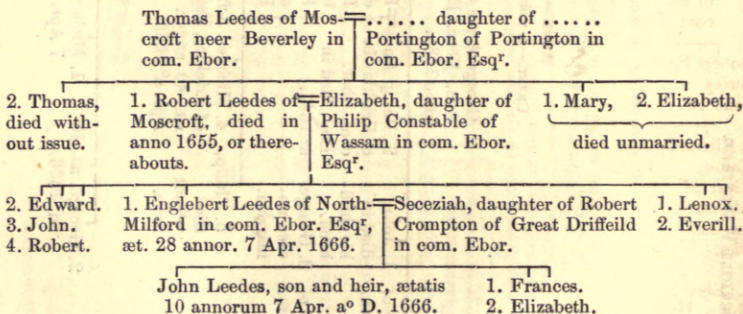
LEEDES OF HOPENTHORNE.



BARKESTONE ASHE WAPENTAKE.

LEEDES OF NORTH-MILFORD.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable.



STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

DODSWORTH OF BADSWORTH.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns sable.

Simon Dodsworth of Settrington—
in com. Ebor.

Mathew Dodsworth, Chancelour to Toby—Helen, daughter of
Mathews, Arch BPP of Yorke, died in a^o Sandwith of Hutton-
1628, or thereabouts. grange in com. Ebor.

1. Roger Dods-—... daughter of 2. Edward Dodsworth,—Isabell, daughter
worth, eldest son, died in Hesketh of Rufford in com. Ebor. of Tho. Wood,
anno 1654, or thereabouts. ... Rosthorne. in com. Ebor. æt. 70 Clerke, Rector of
Badsworth in com. Eborum.

... daugh-—Robert—Alice, daughter of Thomas Stirrup Mathew, 1. Elizabeth.
ter of Dods- of the City of Lincolne, widow of æt. 12 an. 2. Isabell.
Wilkinson worth, of Robt Stamford of High-Ashe in 7^o Apr. a^o 3. Eleanor.
of ... Clerke. com. Lanc. 1666. 4. Margaret.

Roger, died in his youth, unmarried. Robert, æt. 8 ann. 7 Apr. 1666.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.

EATON OF DARFIELD.

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and sable, a cross fleurée counterchanged.

Robert Eaton of Barrow Lane—Anne, daughter of Will'm Port of Ilam in co.
in the Lordship of Whitley in Staff. brother to St John Port K^t, sometime
com. Cestr. one of the Justices of the K. Bench.

Robert Eaton, Rector of the Churches of Mob-—Ellen, sole daughter and heire of
berley and Grapenhall in com. Cestr. died in Robert Hatton of Weverham in
anno 1619, or thereabouts, æt. 70 ann. co. Cestr.

3. Richard—2. Thomas Eaton—Hellen, daugh- 1. Samuell Ea-—Anne,
Eaton, 1 wife. of Grapenhall in ter of Richard ton, Rector of daughter
Vicar of com. Cestr., died of Grapenhall, of
Aldlim in 4^o Sept. a^o 1657, died in anno Byrom of
co. Ces- ætatis 70 ann. Cestr., second Byrom in
triæ. wife. com. Lanc.

1. Eleanor, wife of 1. William, 2. Raphe Eaton, Byrom Eaton,—Frances, dange-
John Hulton of slaine at Rector of Dar- Dr of Divi- ter of John Ver-
Berterton in com. field in com. nity, Prin- non, Rector of
Cestr. Busse in Ebor. æt. 32 cipall of Glou- Hanbury on the
2. Christian, wife the Nether- ann. 9 Apr. cester Hall in Wigorn. 1 wife.
of Edw. Taylor of lands. 1666. the University of Oxford a^o
in com. Cestriæ. D. 1666.

OSGODCROSSE W APENTAKE.

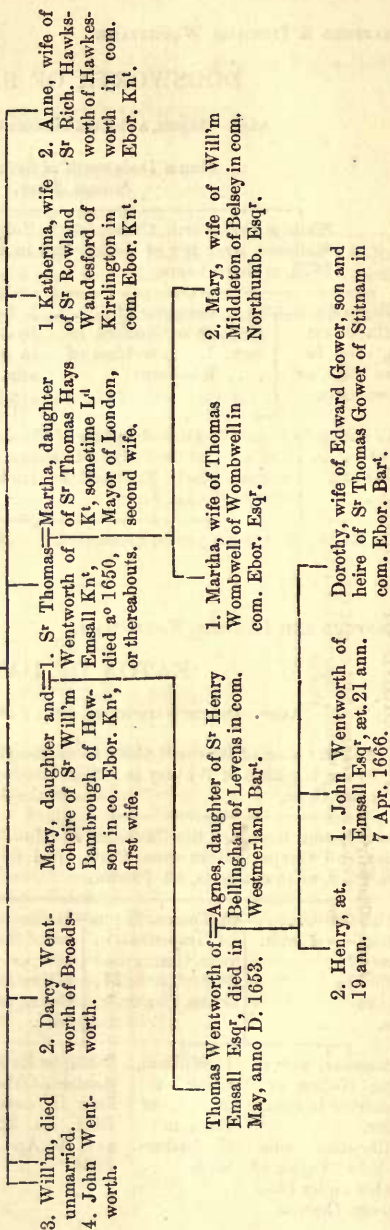
Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

WENTWORTH OF EMSALL.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Sable, a chevron between three leopard's faces or.
2. Pale of four argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets
3. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent.
4. Vert, two lions passant gardant in pale argent.
5. Gules, on a bend argent three escallops azure.
6. Azure, a chevron between three birds argent.

Thomas Wentworth of Emsall in—Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Godericke of Ribstan in com. Ebor. Esq^r.



GASCOIGNE OF BARNBOW.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six:

1. Or, on a pale sable a conger's head couped and erect of the field. Gascoigne.
2. Argent, on a bend gules three leopard's faces of the field. Bolton.
3. Vert, a saltire engrailed or. Franke.
4. Gules, a saltire engrailed or, a mullet for difference. Clitherow of Sallsbury.
5. Gules, a lion rampant or, maned argent. Grace.
6. Vert, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent. Heyton.

John Gascoigne of Lasingcroft—Anne, daughter of John Vavasour, 3^d son to Sr Henry Vavasour of Haselwood in co. Ebor. Knt.

3. John Gascoigne of Parling—Mawde, daughter of Arldington of Lasingcroft, died without issue. 1. Thomas Gascoigne of Lasing-

Mary, wife 1. Sr John Gascoigne of Lasingcroft and—Anne, daughter of Ingleby 2. Thomas Gascoigne, 3. Avery, } of whom noe issue
of Barnbow in com. Ebor. made Bart by of Laukland in com. Ebor. a } remayneth.
Crofte of King Charles the first of Nova Scotia, younger son of Ingleby of Rip. }
. dyed circa annum 1638. ley.

2. John Gascoigne, Abbot of 1. Sr Thomas—Anne, daughter of 1. Helen, wife of Gil- 3. Catherine, now Abbess 5. Margaret,
Lanspring in Lower Saxony, Gascoigne of Simonds of Brightwell in bert Stapleton of Carle- at Cambray a^o 1666. 6. Christian,
now living a^o 1666. com. Oxon. sister to Sr ton in com. Ebor. Esq^r. 4. Anne, wife unto George
3. Michael, dyed unmarried. George Simonds of Wat- 2. Mary, wife of Will'm Thwenge of Kilton Castle died un-
4. Francis Gascoigne. lington Parke in com. Houghton of Parkehall in Cleveland in com. married.
Oxon.

5. John 4. George— daugh- 3. Thomas—Eliz. daugh- 1. John Gas- 1. Anne, wife of Sr Stephen 3. Helen, wife of Tho. Ap-
Gas- ter and coheir of Gascoigne, ter of Will'm coigne, died Tempest of Broughton in pley of Linton upon Ouse
coigne. Ellis Woodroffe son and unmarried. Craven in com. Ebor. Knt. in co. Ebor. Esq^r.
of Hope in com. heir, æt. 43 Beoley in 2. Francis Gas- 2. Catherine, Prioresse of the 4. Mary, died unmarried.
Derb. widd. of ann. 4 Apr. com. Wi- English Nunnery in Paris, 5. Frances, now a Nunne at
. White- 1666. gorn. Esq^r. of the Benedictine Order, Cambray.
hall.

1. Thomas, æt. 7 annor. 4 Apr. a^o 1666. 2. John, æt. 4 ann. et amplius.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

York, 13 Sept. 1665.

LEWIS OF LEDSTON.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three trefoils slipped or, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers, three or and two sable, charged with a chevron of the first.

Morgan. —————

Jorder. ————— Philippa.

Philip. ————— daughter to Guiliam Says ap Madock ap Howell.

David. ————— daughter of Will'm Robnet.

Thomas ————— Anne, daughter of John Evans of Northop in Flyntshire. Lewis. ————— daughter of Will'm Robnet.

John Lewis. ————— Mary, daughter of Will'm Morgan of Gulgreve. William Lewis. ————— Anne, daughter of Sr John Welch, L^d of Lanwer.Hope Lewis. ————— Margaret, daughter of Morgan Kevillin ap Guiliam. George Lewis Esq^r. ————— Catherine, daughter of John Hearle.

Roger Lewis. Lewis of Waverclow in Northwales. ————— George Lewis. Henry Lewis. ————— Bridget, daughter of Thomas Kemis.

.....	Lewis of Doncaster in	.....	daughter	.....	Ellis,	George William	Margaret,	daughter unto	Richard Lewis.
	com, Ebor.		of	.....	2 ^d husband.	Lewis.	Lewis.	Robert Gamage.	John Lewis.

Robert Lewis of Marr in co. Ebor.	Elizabeth, daughter and heire of John Hanley of High Melton	Peter.	Edward.	Hugh.	Thomas.
4 E. 6—36 Eliz. R.	in co. Ebor.				

a

* 1. John Lewis of Marr Esq ^r , = Mary, daughter of Lyonell Reresby of Thrybergh in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . died 31 Eliz. R.				2. Richard Lewis, Esq ^r .	3. Thomas Lewis.	4. Robert Lewis.
1. Thomas Lewis = Jane, eldest daughter and coheir of Edward Munday of Marketon in com. Derb. Esq ^r . anno 1663.				2. Richard Lewis, died in anno 1661.	1. Margaret, wife of John Maleverer of Letwell in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	3. Edith, wife of Timothy Bright, a Counseller at Law.
Mary, wife of Tho. son bald & coh. mas of Tho. Lewis, unmar- ried.				2. Francis, died unmar- ried.	2. Ellen, wife unto John Ramsden of Lascells Hall.	4. Mary, wife of Richard Horsfeild of Startheshall in com. Ebor.
1. Theobald, Visct Mayo of Bas- crofte, of Ireld, co. Ebor. sine prole. 1627.				2. Sir John Lewis of Ledston in co. Ebor. B ^t , at 50 an. 13 Sept. 1665.	3. Edward Lewis of Marr in co. Ebor.	1. Mary, wife of George Wortley, Citizen of London.
1. Thomas, dyed young.				2. Philip, died un- married, slain in the late wars on the King's part.	Thomas heire of Ellis Wood- rove of Hope.	2. Anne, wife of Edward Rumball, Citizen of London.
2. John, dyed young.				3. Mary, atatis 7 ann. 1665.	4. Richard, dyed young.	3. Isabell, wife of Nathaniell New- digate, Citizen of London.
					5. Philip, died un- married, slain in the late wars on the King's part.	4. Jane, first marr. to Valentine Crome, a Merch ^t in London; after to Sr Freschevill Hollies Kn ^t .
						5. Eliz. wife of Henry Harnes, Citi- zen of London.
						6. Margaret, died unmarried.

* Upon a Tombstone in the Church of Marr in Yorkshire :—
 Here lyeth John Lewis, late of Marr Esq^r, deceased, sonne and heire of Robert Lewis of the same, gent. Lawyer, and one of the Justices of our Lady the Queene of Peace and Quorum within the West Riding of the County of Yorke and Recorder of the Towne of

Doncaster, who died 17 day of October, in the 31 year of the Raigne of Qu. Elizabeth, and in the xlvijth yeare of his age, who married Mary Reresby, daughter of Lyonell Reresby of Thribergh Esq^r deceased, by whom he had issue six Children, vizt two sons and foure daughters.

Doncaster, 9° Apr. 1666.

STRAFFORD & TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

* WEST OF ASTON.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess dancettée between three leopard's faces sable.

CRESTS.—1. Out of a mural coronet a griffin's head argent charged with a fess dancettée sable.

2. A demi-dragon vert, holding in the dexter claw a sword erect argent hilted or.

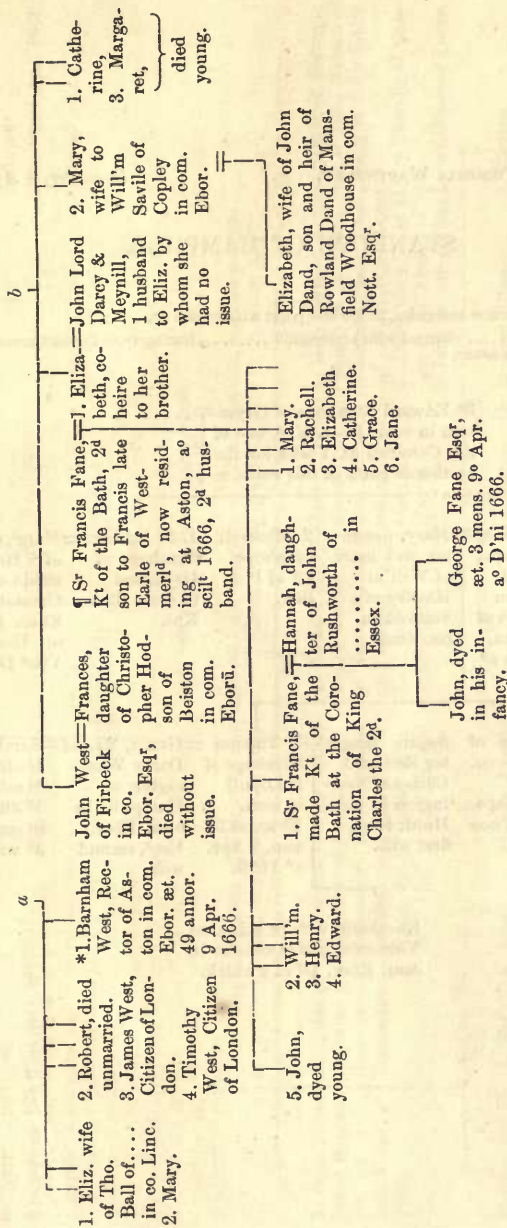
John West of Aghton in co. Ebor. = Anne, daughter of Raufe Ayre of Offerton in the Peake in co. Derby.

3. Thomas West of Beiston = Anne, daughter Will. Bradbury of
in com. Nott. Ollerset in the Peake in co. Derby. } Trygot of Kirkby in co. ... sine prole.Will'm West† of Rotherham, = Winifride, daughter of Adam Eyre
living in a° 1585. of Offerton in com. Derby.

5. Gilbert West of Beiston in com. Nott. =	3. Thurstan West of George West of Masborough Rotherham in co. Ebor. of whom there is noe issue remaining.	Susan, daughter of Richard Baker of Munden in com. Hertf.	1. Margt, wife of Peter Frechwell of ... in com. Derby.	2. Edith, wife of Godfrey Columbelle of Darley in com. Derby.	3. Mary, wife of Edmund Bradbury of Ollerset in co. Derby.	1. William = Catharine, eldest daughter of com. Ebor. died in anno 1649, or thereabouts.	Darcy of Dertford in Kent.	Godfrey = daughter of Thomas Revell.

† He wrote the booke called *West's Presidents*.

THE FANE OF ASTON.



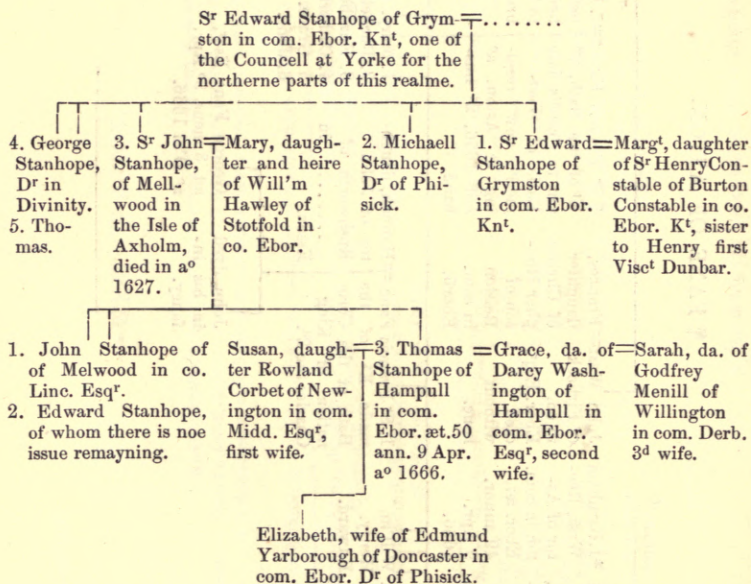
STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.

STANHOPE OF HAMPULL.

ARMS.—Quarterly ermine and gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil or.

CREST.—A tower charged with a cinquefoil, issuing from the battlements a demi-lion rampant azure.



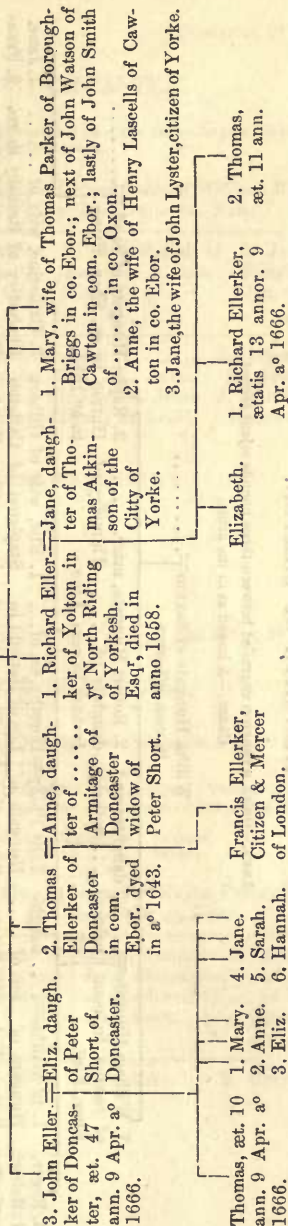
STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.

ELLERKER OF YOLTON.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess or between three water-bouggets argent.

Raphe Ellerker of Yolton in com. Ebor. = Jane, daughter of John Constable, son and heire to John Constable of Dromonby in co. Ebor. Esq^r.
died in Aug. a^o D'ni 1639.




BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.





HUNGATE OF SAXTON.



ARMS.—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three hounds sejant argent.

CREST.—A hound as in the arms.

Will'm Hungate of Saxton 

in com. Eborum.

1. William Hungate 	2. Robert Hungate, marr.	3. Raphe Hungate of Sand- 
of Saxton in com.	daughter of ...	Hutton in co. Ebor. living
Ebor. Esq ^r .	of ... Sotheby	in a ^o 1584.
of	of	
1. Sr Will'm 	2. Sr Philip  Dorothy, da. of	3. Catherine, wife of
Hungate of	Lee of Hatfield in	Cholmeley of Bransby in co.
Sotheby Kn ^t , Middleton	co. Ebor. widow of	Ebor.; afterward of Sr Will'm
died without of	Andrew Younge	Howard, younger son to the
out issue. com. Lanc.	of Bourne in com.	L ^d William Howard of Na-
	1655, or	worth Castle in com. Cumber.
	thereabouts.	

Francis Hungate of Saxton in com. Ebor. Esq^r, slayne in the  Joane, daughter of Robert Middleton of Leighton in com. Lanc.; service of K. Charles the first in the late wars. afterwards married to Will'm Hamond of Scarthingwell Esq^r.1. Sr Francis Hungate of Saxton in  Margaret, daughter to Charles 2. Will'm. Mary, wife of John Fairfax, a younger com. Ebor. Bar^t, aet. 23 annor. 7^o Lord Carrington of Wotton in brother to Charles Visct Fairfax of Apr. a^o Dⁿⁱ 1666. com. Warr. Emeley in Ireland.1. Philip Hungate, son & heire, 2. Francis. 1. Marg^t.
aet. 5 an. 7 Apr. 1666. 2. Elizabeth.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.

MELLISH OF DONCASTER.

ARMS.—Azure, between two flaunches ermine as many swans in pale proper,
a mullet for difference.

Edward Mellish, Citizen and Merch^t of London. = Alice, sister and heire of William Reason of Askham in co. Nott.

3. William Mellish of Doncaster in com. Ebor. æt. 60 annor. 9^o Apr. a^o 1666. = Martha, daughter of Samuell Goldsmith, Merchant of London. 2. Rob^t Mellish of Ragnall in com. Nott. = 1. John Mellish, Merchant of London.

Anne, wife of Calcot, Citizen of London. = 1. Samuell Mellish, an Utter Barrister of the Inner Temple, æt. 31 ann. 9 Apr. a^o D. 1666. = Joane, daughter of Sprouse of in co. Devon, widdow of John Harvey, Citizen of Lond. 2. Robert, a Turkey Merchant. 3. William, a Turkey Merch^t.

William, æt. 1 anni 9 Apr. 1666.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.

BOSSEVILLE OF BRAYWELL.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six :

1. Argent, five fusils in fess gules, in chief three mullets sable, a mullet for difference. Bosville.
2. Or, a saltire vair. Darfeld.
3. Argent, a lion rampant azure debruised with a bendlet gules. Vescey.
4. Argent, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, charged on the breast with a mullet azure. St. Pauli.
5. Argent, a saltire between four butterflies volant sable. Travers.
6. a chevron between three round buckles Barber.

Thomas Bosseville of Braywell = Alice, daughter of Raphe Fretwell of Hellaby in co. Ebor.

2. Nicholas Bosseville of Doncaster in co. Ebor. = 1. Thomas Bosseville, M^r of Arts & Vicar of Braywell in com. Ebor. æt. 50 annor. 9 Apr. a^o D. 1666. = Mary, daughter of John Richardson of Blackwell in com. Derb. Dorothy, wife of John Blithe of Norton in com. Derb.

Thomas, æt. 22 annorū 9 Apr. 1666. 1. Alice. 2. Mary.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.

WINNE OF NOSTELL ABBEY.

Arms.—Ermine, on a fess vert three eagles displayed or.

Edmund Wynn of Thorlton Curtis—Mary, daughter of Rowland Berkley of the city of Worcester, sister to Sr Robert Berkley Kn^t, one of the Justices of the Kings Bench.

3. Marke=Con- Winne of Little Warley in com. Essex.	2. Rowland Winne, Merchant and Alder- man of Lon- don, now living, scil ^t a ^o D. 1666.	1. Sr George—Eliz. da. of Rachel, dau. of John Tur- ner of Hame in co. Surr. 1 st wife, died without issue.	1. Margaret, wife un- to Roger Fletcher, Citizen and Draper of London. 2. Mary, wife of Tho- mas Glover, Citizen and Ironmonger of London.	3. Joyce, wife unto John Ramsden, a Merch ^t in Kingston super Hull, in com. Ebor. 4. Anne, the wife of John Aynsworth, Mer- ch ^t in London.
1. Edmund Winne, son and heire, et. 22 annorum 9 ^o Apr. a ^o 1666.	2. George, et. 21 ann.	3. Robert, et. 20 ann.	4. Marke, et. 17 ann.	5. Rowland, etatis 14 ann.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.

COOKE OF WHEATLEY.

ARMS.—Or, a chevron gules between two lions passant gardant sable.

CREST.—Ont of a mural coronet argent a demi-lion rampant gardant sable ducally gorged or.

Bryan Cooke of Sandall juxta—.....
Doncaster in co. Ebor.

Bryan Cooke of Doncaster in com. Ebor.—Sarah, daughter and sole heire of Henry
gent. dyed 26^o Dec. a^o 1653. Ryley of Doncaster in com. Ebor.

<p>3. Henry Cooke of Carlingho-neer Bat-ley in com. Ebor. a Student of the Inner Temple, æt. 32 an. 9 Apr. 1666.</p>	<p>1. Bryan Cooke, an Utter Barrister of y^e Inner Temple, died unmarried in Jan. a^o 1660.</p> <p>2. S^r George Cooke of Wheatley juxta Doncaster in co. Ebor. Bart. æt. 36 annorum 9 Apr. 1666.</p>	<p>2. Sarah, wife of John Copley of Batley in com. Ebor. Esq^r; secondly married to George Nevill of Thorney in com. Nott. Esq^r; thirdly to Christopher Ayscough, a younger son to S^r Edward Ayscough of Kelsey in com. Linc. K^t.</p>	<p>1. Susan, wife of Charles Butler of Cotes in com. Linc. Esq^r.</p> <p>3. Margaret, wife unto Ac-ton Burnell of Winkburne in co. Nott. Esq^r.</p>
--	---	--	---

1. George Cooke, æt. 3 annorum et 10 mens. 9 Apr. 1666. 2. Henry, æt. 1 anni.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

LACY OF THORNHILL.

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant purpure within a bordure gobonnee or and gules charged with eight bezants.

Thomas Lacy of Folton in—..... daughter of S^r Gower of
Dickering in com. Ebor. Stitnam in co. Ebor.

<p>2. Lancelot Lacy of Sherburne in Dickering in com. Ebor.</p>	<p>1. Robert Lacy of Folton in Dickering in co. Ebor.</p>
---	---

Thomas Lacy of—Anne, daughter of William Whitehouse of Barnby
Beverley. super Man in com. Nott.

<p>2. William Lacy.—Elizabeth, daughter of Newby.</p>	<p>1. Thomas Lacy of Beverley, living a^o 1612.</p>
---	---

<p>Thomas, died unmarried.</p>	<p>William Lacy, Dr in Divinity, Rector of Thornhill, æt. 56 ann. 7 Apr. 1666.</p>	<p>—Anne, daughter of William Sherman of Newarke near Leycester gent.</p>
--------------------------------	--	---

William, died an infant.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 19^o Mart. 1665.

LANGLEY OF SHERIFF-HUTTON PARKE.

ARMS.—Quarterly, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England :

1 and 4. Paly of six argent and vert.

2 and 3. Argent, a cockatrice with wings addorsed sable, beaked and membered gules.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers three argent and two vert.

William Langley of Langley 2 H. 6. = Alice.

Thomas Langley of Langley. =

Henry Langley of Dalton in ye West Riding of Yorkshire.	=	daugh. of	Thomas Langley, L ^d Chancellour of England, Bisshop of Durham, and Cardinall a ^o 1417.
		Kay of Woodsome in com. Ebor.	

1. Thomas Langley of Rathorp Hall in Dalton in com. Ebor.	= Marg ^t , daughter of	2. Robert Langley of Langley, 2 son.
	..... Wombwell of Wombwell.	

Richard Langley of Rathorp-Hall.	= Jane, daughter of	George Langley of Langley, son and heire.
	Beaumont of Mirfeild.	

Richard Langley of Owthorpe in co. Ebor.	= Agnes, da. of Richard Hansby of Malton.	Thomas Langley of Melton.	= Agnes, da. of Will'm Tate.	2. Will'm Langley, 2 sonne.	1. Robert Langley of Langley, son and heire.
--	---	---------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

George Langley of Stainton in com. Ebor.	= Jane, daughter of John Hall of Sherbourne in co. Ebor.	Katherine, daughter and heire, wife of Thomas Leigh of Boother.
--	--	---

S ^r William Langley of Higham-Gobion in com. Bedford Bart, died in Holborne and buried at S ^t Andrewes Church a ^o 1651.	= Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Lumley and sister of Richard Viscount Lumley of Waterford in Ireland.
--	--

2. S ^r Roger Langley of Sheriff-Hutton Parke in co. Ebor. Bart, æt. 38 an. 19 Mart. 1665.	= Mary, daughter of Tho. Keightley of Hartingfordbury in com. Hertf.	1. William Langley, 1 son, died unmarried a ^o D. 1634.	Dorothy, wife of Will. Bristow of in com. Somerset.
--	--	---	---

2. Richard, æt. 16 ann.	1. William Langley, eldest son, æt. 18 an. 19 Mart. 1665.	1. Mary, æt. 11 ann.	3. Elizabeth.
3. Roger, æt. 14 an.		2. Rose.	4. Frances.
4. Thomas, æt. 4 ann.			

LANGLEY OF NORTH-GRIMSTON.

Arms.—Paly of six argent and vert, a canton gules.

Christopher Langley of near Durham—
in the County Palatine of Durham.

Francis Langley of great Langton upon—
Swale in com. Ebor. died circa an. 1636, daughter of
and was there buried. Robinson of in com. Ebor.

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 3. Francis Langley of Little Danby in com. Ebor. | 2. George Langley of great-Danby, æt. 72 ann. 10 Sept. 1666. | 1. Christopher Langley of South-Cow-ton in com. Ebor. | 1. Anne, wife of Con-yers of Rawker in ye parish of Danby super Wiske in com. Ebor.; afterwards of Richard Mason of Kirkby super Wiske. |
| 4. John Langley of Langton in com. Ebor. | | | |
| 3. Francis Langley, Citizen of London. | 2. Charles Langley, a Captain in Portugall, North-Grimston in co. marr. Mary, daugh. of | 1. Thomas Langley of North-Grimston in co. Ebor. æt. 41 ann. 10 Sept. a ^o 1666. | 2. Jane, wife of Richardson of Kirkby super Wiske in com. Ebor.; afterwards of Richard Mason of Kirkby super Wiske. |
| 4. George Langley of North-Allerton in co. Ebor. | | | |
| | 1. Henry, ætatis 10 ann. et 4 mens. 10 Sept. 1666. | 1. Anne. | |
| | 2. Thomas, æt. unius anni. | 2. Frances. | |
| | | 3. Elizabeth. | |

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

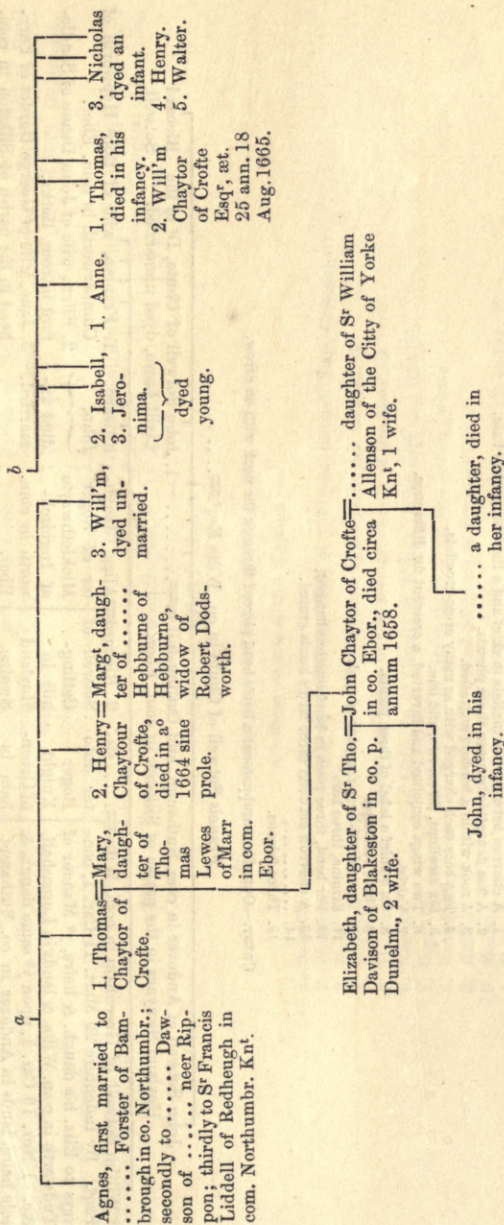
CHAYTOR OF CROFTE.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1 and 4. Per bend indented azure and argent, three cinquefoils two in chief and one in base counterchanged, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3. Sable, a saltire or, a crescent for difference.CRESTS.—1. A stag's head lozengy argent and azure, the dexter attire of the first, the sinister of the second, a crescent for difference.
2. A heron argent.

Christopher Chaytor of Butterby in com. palat. Dunelm. 1665.

1. Anthony Chaytor, son and heir.		2. Thomas Chaytor of Butterby in com. palat. Dunelm., dyed circa annum 1618.		3. Thomas Chaytor of Butterby in com. palat. Dunelm. 1665.		4. George. 1665.		5. Nicholas Chaytor of Butterby, dyed 10 Febr. 1665.		6. Anne, da. of Will. Lambton of Haughtonfield in co. p. Dunelm. Esq.		7. Henry Chaytor of Butterby, dyed in a° 1630, unmarried.		8. Jeronima, wife of Tho. Swinburne of Barnton in com. palat. Dunelm. Esq.		9. Isabell, wife unto James Bellasses of Aughton in com. palat. Dunelm.		10. Margt, wife of Raphe Bates of Halliwell in co. North-umbr. Esq.		11. Troth, Mary, died unmarried.	
2. Richard, Esq.		3. Thomas, Esq.		4. Thomas, Esq.		5. Thomas, Esq.		6. Thomas, Esq.		7. Thomas, Esq.		8. Thomas, Esq.		9. Thomas, Esq.		10. Thomas, Esq.		11. Thomas, Esq.		12. Thomas, Esq.	
1. Sr Willm Chaytor of Crofte in co. Ebor. Knt.		2. Frances, daughter of James Bellingham of Levens in com. West-merland Knt.		3. Thomas, Esq.		4. Thomas, Esq.		5. Thomas, Esq.		6. Thomas, Esq.		7. Thomas, Esq.		8. Thomas, Esq.		9. Thomas, Esq.		10. Thomas, Esq.		11. Thomas, Esq.	
1. wife of Hut- ton of Mains- forth in com. palat. Du- nelm.		2. wife of Hut- ton, brother to Hut- ton of Mains- forth.		3. Tho- mas, Esq.		4. Tho- mas, Esq.		5. Tho- mas, Esq.		6. Tho- mas, Esq.		7. Tho- mas, Esq.		8. Tho- mas, Esq.		9. Tho- mas, Esq.		10. Tho- mas, Esq.		11. Tho- mas, Esq.	
1. wife of Hut- ton of Mains- forth in com. palat. Du- nelm.		2. wife of Hut- ton, brother to Hut- ton of Mains- forth.		3. Tho- mas, Esq.		4. Tho- mas, Esq.		5. Tho- mas, Esq.		6. Tho- mas, Esq.		7. Tho- mas, Esq.		8. Tho- mas, Esq.		9. Tho- mas, Esq.		10. Tho- mas, Esq.		11. Tho- mas, Esq.	



SOTWELL OF CATLINGHILL.

Arms.—Gules, a chevron between two mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base or.

Another shield.—Quarterly of fifteen [the tinctures are omitted]:

1. A chevron between two mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base.
2. A fess dancettée between three pheons.
3. A rook within a bordure engrailed.
4. Two bars each charged with as many cross-croissants.
5. Six escallops, three, two, and one.
6. Two wings conjoined and inverted, a crescent for difference.
7. Varée.
8. On a chief a label of three points.
9. Three escallops.
10. Three demi-lions rampant couped.
11. Ermine, three bars.
12. Per bend, three roses in bend counterchanged.
13. A chevron between three bird's heads erased.
14.
15. Three falcons.

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet a lion's head pierced through the neck with an arrow.

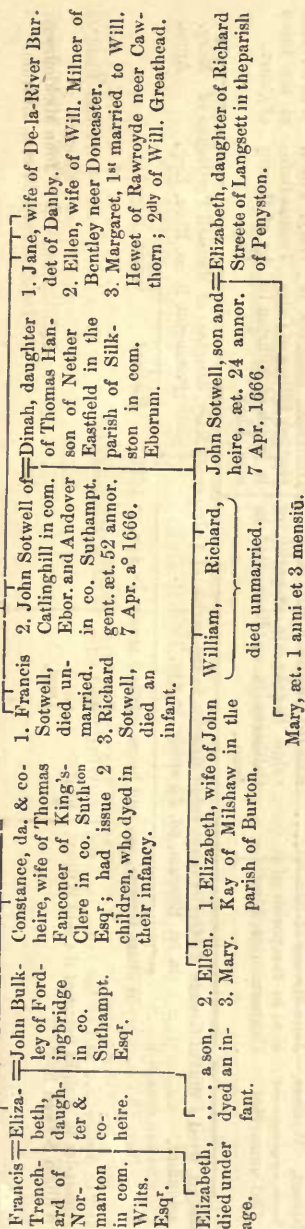
Francis Sotwell of Chute in co. Wilts Esq^r.....

John Sotwell of Andover in com. Suthampt. and Catling-hill in 1. John Sotwell of Chute, Dr of the Richard
Hoyland Swaynes in the parish of Silkston in com. Ebor. Civill Lawe, dyed unmarried. Sotwell.

<p>* Will'm Sotwell of Greenham in com. Wilts, sis-ter unto Roger Knight of Green- &c. 1 Nov. 16 Car. 1, upon y^e same daugh. & sole heire, lands in Andover in co. Suthampt. and in Apples.... and on her heires; and the remainder to y^e right heires of the said William Sotwell Esq^r.</p>	<p>2. Richard Sotwell of Catling-hill in Hoyland Swaine, co. Wilts, died circa annū 1622.</p>	<p>1. Frances, wife of Rob^t Hepworth of Cumberworth in com. Ebor. 2. Ellen, wife of John Deane of Sande- ford in com. Berks. 3. Jane, wife of George Burdet of Carr- head in the parish of Silkston in com. Ebor.; afterward of William Field of Thurnsco in com. Eborum. 4. Elizabeth, wife of John Micklethwayt of Ingbirchworth in com. Eborum.</p>
---	---	---

a

b



Upon a Monument in the Church of Thatcham in co. Berks. are these Armes & this Epitaph : —

1. Sotwell.
 2. Standen.
 3. Fort.
 4. Elburic.
 5. Deane.
 6. Estcott.
 7. Seymour.
 8. Beauchamp.
 9. Belfield.
 10. Mallet.
 11. Esturmy.
 12. Hussey.
 13. Mackwilliams.
 14. Bray.
 15. Falconer.
- Here lyeth buried the Body of * William Sotwell Esq^r, Councellour at Law, sometimes Justice of Peace in this County, & heiress and eldest of the antient Family of the Sotwells of Chute in ye County of Wilts: Who departed this life at his house in Greencham w^{thin} this parish (where he had lived a most religious & vertuous life by the space of 35 yeares) the 18 day of June, 1639, in the 68 yeare of his age. He left behind him one only child named Elizabeth, being his sole heiress, and widdow of Francis Trenchard Esq^r.

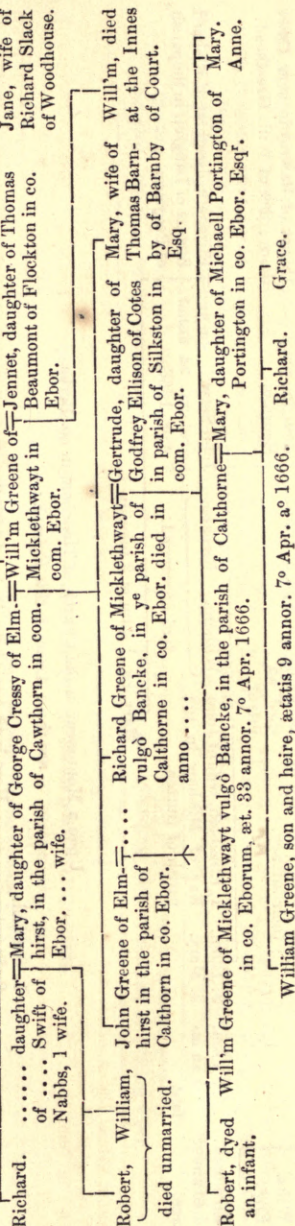
STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

GREENE OF BANCKE.

ARMS.—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased ermineois.

CREST.—Out of a mural coronet gules a demi-lion rampant ermineois.

Raphé Greene of Mickelthwayt in the parish of
Cawthorn in com. Ebor. 36 H. 8.

WENTWORTH OF WEST-BRETTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

- 1 and 4. Quarterly, a crescent for difference : 1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three leopard's faces or within a bordure argent.
- 2 and 3. Gules, on a bend argent three escallops azure.
- 2 and 3. Paley of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or.
- An escutcheon of pretence : Argent, on a bend cotised sable three eagles displayed of the field.

Mathew Wentworth of West-bretton=Dorothy, daughter and coheir of Richard Charlesworth of Totlys in ye parish of Birton in com. Ebor.

Anne, wife of Darcy Washington of Ad-wick in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
 1. George Wentworth of West-bretton in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
 2. Mathew Wentworth, obijt sine prole, married Dorothy, daughter of Whitacres.
 3. Robert.
 4. Henry Wentworth, Citizen of London.
 5. Dorothy, daughter of Will^m Tower-son of Portsmouth gent.

1. William Wentworth of West-bretton Esq^r. died 22 Oct. 1642, sine prole.
 2. Sr Thomas Wentworth of West-bretton K^t & Bart. et. 56 ann. 7 Apr. 1666, a Colonel of foote and Lieutenant Colonel of Horse in the service of K. Charles the 1st, & now Deputy Lieutenant & Captain of Horse in the Trayned bands for the Riding of Yorkshire.
 3. Mat^r Judith, daughter of Thomas Rhodes of Flock-ton.
 4. John Wentworth, daughter of Thomas Eyre of Tow-thorn-field in com. Derb.
 5. Dorothy, wife of Michaell Portington of Portington Esq^r.
 6. Anne, wife of Richard Allot of Bilhā Grange in co. Ebor.
 7. William, 2. Henry.
 8. Matthew.
 9. Grace.

Thomas, atatis circa 19 ann. 7 Apr. a^o 1666. Mary.

THORNHILL OF FIXBY.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight:

1. Gules, two bars-gemelles and a chief argent. Thornhill.
2. Or, on a chevron sable three crescents argent. Totehill.
3. Azure, a saltire between four cross-crosslets or. Ficksby.
4. Gules, a horse's head couped argent, a mullet for difference. Marsh.
5. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable. Trigot.
6. Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules. Byrton.
7. Argent, three boar's heads erect and erased sable, a crescent for difference. Booth.
8. As the first.

An escutcheon of pretence:

- Quarterly: 1. within a bordure ... Wentworth of Wolley.
 2. Azure, on a bend or three torteaux. Whitley.
 3. Argent, three pallets wavy sable. Downes of Herefordshire.
 4. As the first.

Ascelphus de Thornhill. —————

Johannes Thornhill. ————— 2. Jordanus Thornhill. 3. Thomas Thornhill.

Johannes Thornhill. —————

Richard Thornhill of Thornhill, died in a^o 1287.

Johannes Thornhill. —————

Sr Bryan Thornhill Kn^t. —————

Sr John Thornhill Kn^t. —————

Sr Bryan Thornhill Kn^t. —————

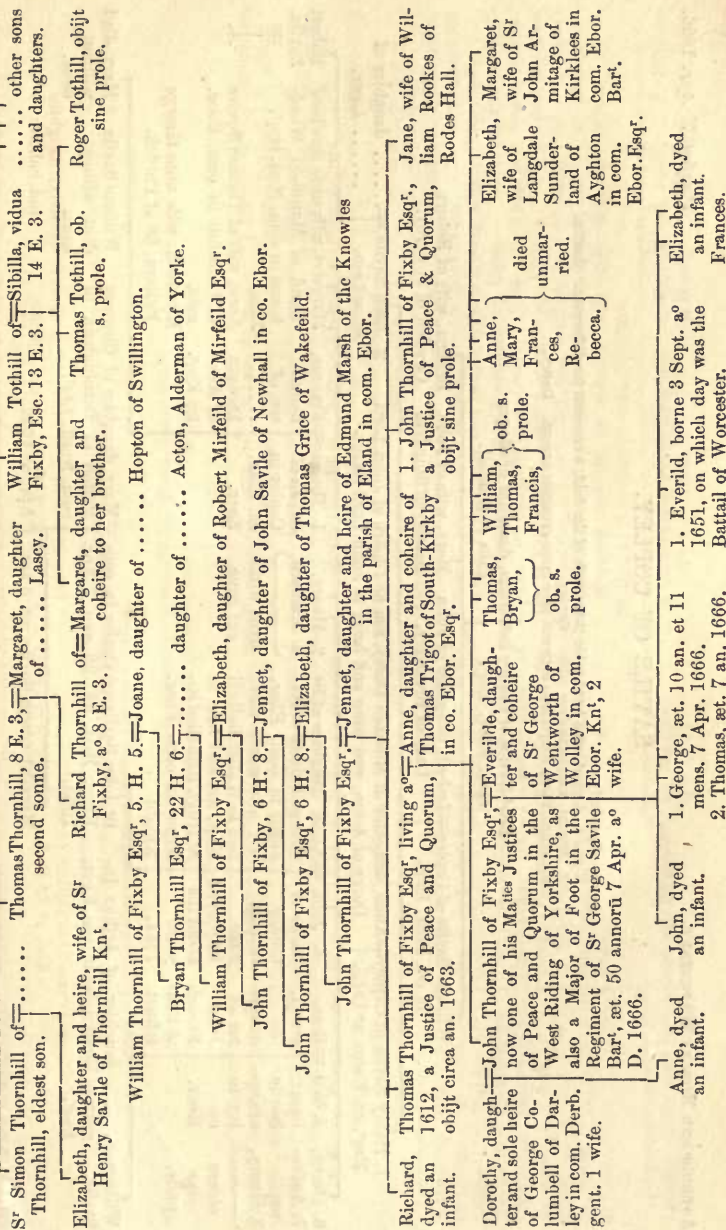
Sr Bryan Thornhill Kn^t. —————

Sr Bryan Thornhill of Thornhill —————
 Kn^t, a^o 23 E. 3.

Willielmus Fekisby. —————

Roger, Thomas Fekisby al's Fixby. —————

Thomas Tothill, a^o Modesta, daughter
 20 E. 2. and coheire.
 Beatrix, daughter
 and coheire.



AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Ponifret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

SAVILLE OF COPLEY.

Arms.—Quarterly :

- 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, a crescent for difference. Savile.
2. Argent, a cross moline sable. Copley.
3. Azure, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets argent. Darcy.

Robt Savile of Copley in — Jane, daughter of Roger
com. Ebor. Esq^r. Ellis of Kiddall.

William Savile of Copley — Isabell, daughter of John Mary, wife of John Bridget, wife of Robert
in co. Ebor. Esq^r. Lacy of Breareley. Bentley of Shipden. Cawden of Sowerby.

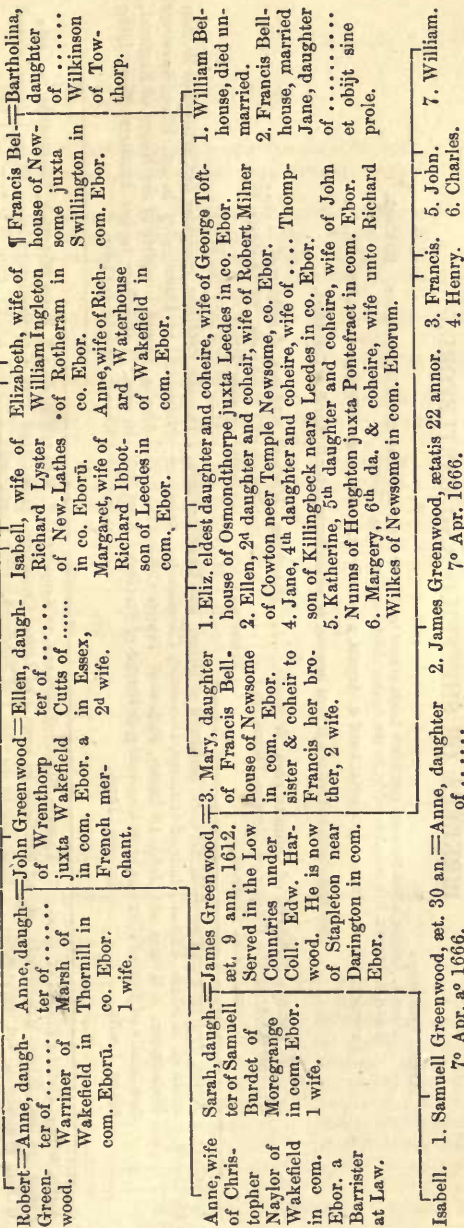
1. Henry Savile of Copley — Anne, daughter of Michael Darcy, son and heir of John Lord 2. John Savile, — — — — — daughter of
Esq^r, at. 7 ann. a^o 1555. Darcy of Aston, and sister and heir to John Lord Darcy. second son. — — — — — Lawe.
6. Darcy, — — — — — 4. John — — — — — 1. Thomas — — — — — Margaret, wife unto Rowland Robert
ny, Antho- Savile of George Palmes of Na- 3. Michael, Savile of daugh- Dand of Mansfield Wood- Savile.
7. Henry, the Copley in com. Ebor. Copley in ter of house in com. Nott. Esq^r.
8. Henry, obiere co. John Esq^r, dyed K^t; afterwards mar- dyed with- co. Ebor. Dawson Anne, wife of Thomas Squire
sine Ebor. of Pon- about the Sr Hugh Bethell of El- out issue. Esq^r. of Az- of Thornhill in com. Ebor.
prole. tetract. 1644. leton in com. Ebor. gent.
Elizabeth, wife unto George
Pulleyn, Dr of Phisick.
- William — — — — — daughter of Arthur In- Sr John Savile of Copley in com. — Mary, daughter of Clement William Savile Mary, died
Savile. gram of Knottingley in com. Ebor. Ebor. Bart. at. 26 ann. 7 Apr. Paston of Beringham in died without
Esq^r. 1666. com. Norff. Esq^r. issue.

Mary-Elizabeth Savile, at. 3 ann. 7 Apr. a^o 1666.

GREENWOOD OF STAPLETON.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three saltires or, a mullet for difference.
 An escutcheon of pretence, on a chevron between three church bells as many eagles displayed
 CREST.—A demi-lion rampant sable holding a saltire argent.

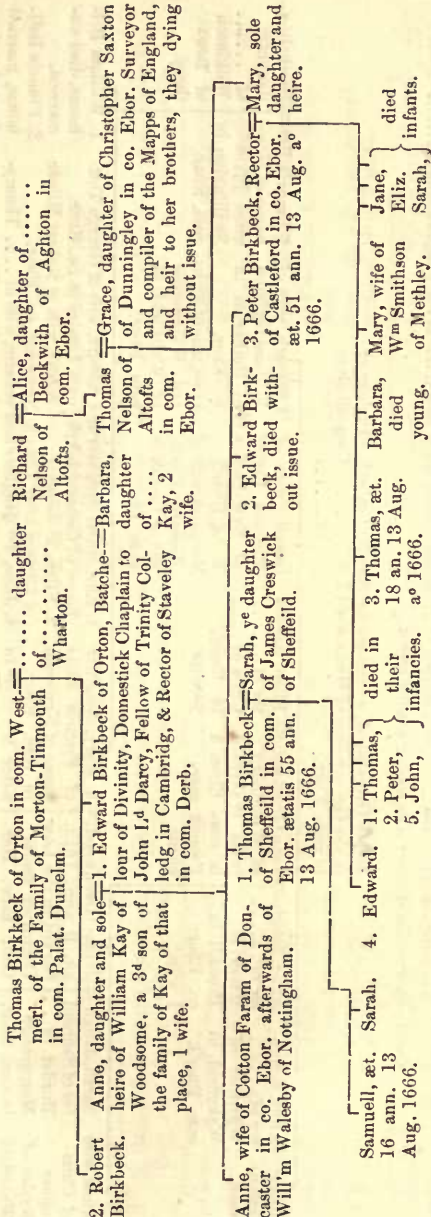
James Greenwood, a younger brother—Elizabeth, daughter of
 to the Greenwoods of Greenwood Lee Chapellholme
 in com. Ebor. of



BIRKBECK OF SHEFFELD AND CASTLEFORD.

Arms.—Quarterly :
1 and 4. Argent, a fess between two lion's heads erased in chief and a boar's head erased in base gules. Birkbeck.
2 and 3. Argent, two bendlets sable, in the dexter chief a mullet gules. Kay.
An escutcheon of pretence : Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a saltire vert, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3

This Escutcheon of Pretence is here inserted as belonging to Peter Birkbeck of Castleford.



OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

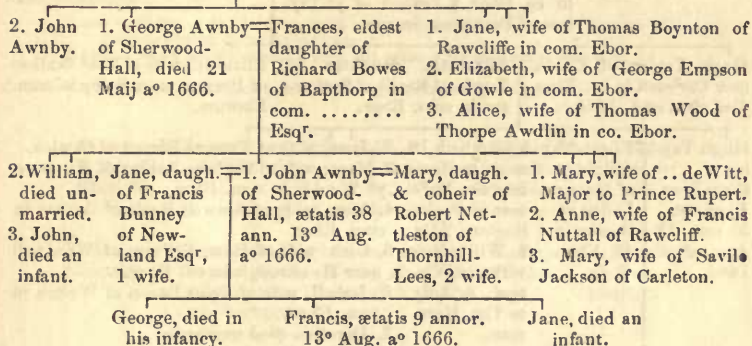
Forke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

AWNBY OF SHERWOOD HALL.

ARMS.—Argent, on a pale sable three demi-lions rampant coupé of the field.

CREST.—On a mount vert a beagle couchant or collared and chained azure.

Anne, daughter of Charles Gerard of Heck Esq^r, 1 wife. = John Awnby of Sherwood Hall in co. Ebor. died circa ann. 1647. = Marg^t, daughter of Roger Lepton Esq^r, widow of S^r George Ellis Kn^t, and of Edm^d Clough Esq^r, 2 wife.



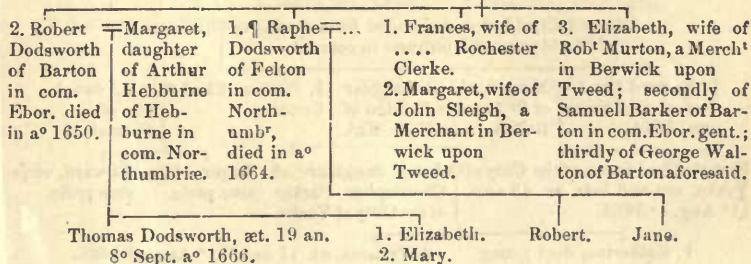
GILLING-EAST WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

DODSWORTH OF BARTON.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three bugle-horns sable as many bezants.

Edward Dodsworth of Chevington =
in com. Northumbriæ.



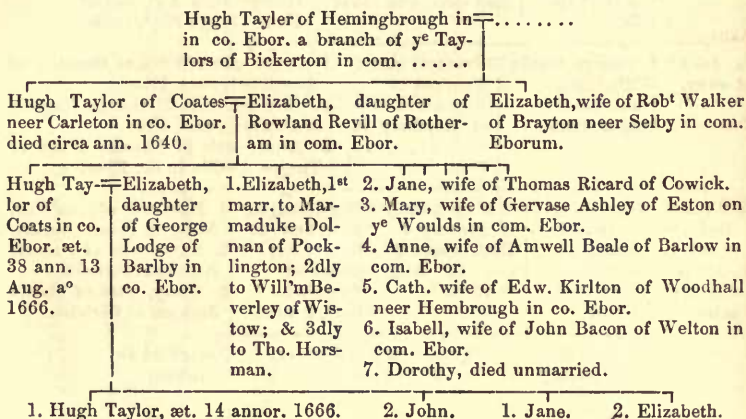
BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

TAYLER OF COATES.

ARMS.—Argent, on a pale sable three lions passant of the field, a canton gules.

CREST.—A leopard passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped gules, the dexter paw resting on a shield argent bearing a pale sable.

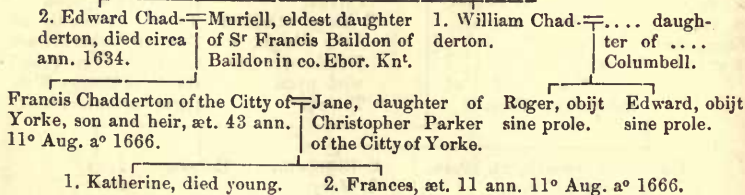


THE CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 11^o Aug. 1666.

CHADDERTON OF YORKE.

Edmond Chadderton descended from the house
of Chadderton of Nutthurst in com. Lanc.



CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 11^o Aug. 1666.

CHOLMELEY OF BRAHAM.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

- 1 and 4. Gules, in chief a fleur-de-lis issuing from a crescent ermine between two helmets argent, in base a garb or.
- 2 and 3. Barry nebuly of four argent and gules, a bordure azure bezantée.

CREST.—On a royal helmet argent a garb or charged with a cinquefoil gules.

Sr Richard Cholmeley of Braham daughter of
in the parish of Spoforth in com. Lord Darcy [Coniers] of Hornby
Ebor. K^t. Castle in com. Ebor.

3. Richard Cholmley.	Thomasine, daughter and coheir to Thomas de la Rivere of Brandesby in com. Ebor. relict of Nyman Tankard.	2. Roger Cholmley.	1. Thomas, died unmarried.
----------------------	---	--------------------	----------------------------

1. Richard Cholmley.	2 John Cholmley, died at the age of 74 yeares.	Isabell, daughter of Shepheard.
----------------------	-------	--	---------------------------------------

1. John Cholmley of Braham in com. Ebor. eldest son, obiit sine prole.	2. Richard Cholmley of Braham in co. Ebor. æt. 39 annor. 11 ^o Aug. a ^o 1666.	Anne, daughter of Gyles Parker of the City of Yorke Esq ^r .	1. Delariver, wife of Sr Thomas Morgan of
			2. Isabell, wife of Thomas Nisbitt, a Merchant in Yorke.
			3. Margaret, wife of Andrew Moore of

1. John, dyed young.	1. Anne, dyed young.	4. De la river, dyed young.
2. Timothy, æt. 4 ann. 11 Aug. a ^o 1666.	2. Mary, æt. 9 ann.	5. Isabell, æt. 3 ann.
3. Richard, æt. 2 ann.	3. Anna, æt. 8 ann.	6. Deborah, æt. 1 anni.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 11^o Aug. 1666.

LISTER OF LINTON.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets or, in chief a fleur-de-lis gules.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a stag's head erminois attired argent.

Sr John Lyster of Kingston upon Hull K^t, dyed 23 Dec. 1640. — Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Hugh Armin Esq^r.

1. John Lyster of Linton, Esq ^r , died 30 Martij, 1651.	— Jane, daughter and sole heire of Christopher Constable of Great-Hatfeild in Holdernesse.	2. Samuell.	5. Thomas.	8. Benjamin.
		3. William.	6. Walter.	
		4. Hugh.	7. Robert.	

John Lyster Esq ^r , son and heire, æt. 28 annor. 11 ^o Aug. 1666.	1. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Sothaby of ... in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	2. Frances, wife of Constable Bradshaw of Upsall in Cleaveland in com. Ebor.	3. Dorothy.
--	---	--	-------------

PICKERING LITHE.

Malton, 11^o Sept. 1666.

MARSHALL OF AISLABY-GRANGE.

ARMS.—Quarterly : a crescent for difference :

1. Barry of six argent and sable, a canton ermine.
2. Or, a saltire engrailed gules, a chief per fess indented of the first and second.
3. Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of bezants.
4. Ermine, a chief per pale indented gules and or.

CREST.—A man in complete armour proper, holding in his dexter hand a baton or, a crescent for difference.

Roger Marshall of Aislaby-grange — daughter of Thomas in Pickering Lithe in com. Ebor. — Curtes of Clee.

Thomas Marshall of Aislaby-grange, dyed circa annum 1621.	— Susannah, daughter of Brooke, Alderman of Yorke.	1. Mary.	2. Margaret.
---	--	----------	--------------

1. Henry Marshall, died without issue.	2. Samuell Marshall of Aislaby-grange, in co. Ebor. æt. 48 annor. 11 Sept. 1666.	— Annie, daughter of Page of Finchley in com. Midd.	1. Jane, wife of Hugh Ingram, son and heire to Sr William Ingram of Yorke Knt.	2. Mary, wife of Robert Horner, Alderman of Yorke.
--	--	---	--	--

2. Arthur, æt. 10 ann.	1. Samuell Marshall, æt. 15 annorum, 11 ^o Septembr. 1666.	1. Susanna.	2. Annie.
------------------------	--	-------------	-----------

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 11^o Sept. 1666.

PAYLER OF THOROBY.

ARMS.—Gules, three lions passant gardant in pale argent, over all a bend or charged with as many mullets of six points sable.

No prooffe made of these Armes.

S^r Edward Payler of Anne, daughter of
in com. Ebor. Bar^t, died William Watkin-
circa an. 1642. son of

Watkinson Payler 3d daugh. of L^d 1. Mary, wife of Francis Top-
Esq^r, died in his Visc. Fairfax of Emeley in Ire- han of Aglethorpe in co. Ebor.
father's lifetime. land, of Gillling in com. Ebor. 2. Frances, dyed young.

S^r Watkinson Payler Alathea, daughter of 1. Mary, wife of Thomas Ingram Esq^r,
of Thoroby in co. S^r Thomas Norecliff eldest son of S^r Arthur Ingram of Tem-
Ebor. Bar^t, æt. .. of Langton in co. ple-Newsam in com. Ebor. Kn^t.
ann. 11 Sept. 1666. Ebor. 2. Anne, died unmarried.

Thomas Payler, dyed young. Dorothy Payler, æt. 1 anni 1666.

CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 11^o Aug. 1666.

SOWRAY OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Argent, a bend gules between six lions rampant sable, a canton or.

James Sowray, came first from Fur-
nace-fells in Lancashire, and settled
at Stathes in com. Ebor.; he died
about the yeare 1626.

2. James Sowray, now living, æt. 78 1. Richard
an. vel circa 11 Aug. a^o 1666. Cicily, daughter of Adamson of Sowray.

John Sowray, marr. Richard Sowray of the Mercia, daughter of Edward
Isabell, daughter of City of Yorke, ætat. John Morton of the Sowray.
..... Whitlamb. 40 an. 11 Aug. 1666. City of Yorke.

Richard Sowray, son and 1. Mary, ætatis 5 ann. 1666. a
heire, æt. 2 annorū 11^o 2. Sarah, æt. 4 ann. daughter.
Aug. 1666. 3. Rachell, æt. 2 mens.

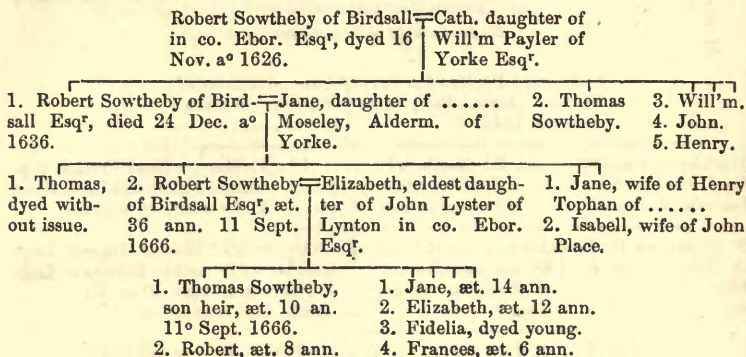
BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 11^o Sept. 1666.

SOWTHEBY OF BIRDSALL.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess vert between three cross-crosslets sable as many talbots passant of the field.

CREST.—A demi-talbot rampant proper, ears argent.



CITY OF YORKE.

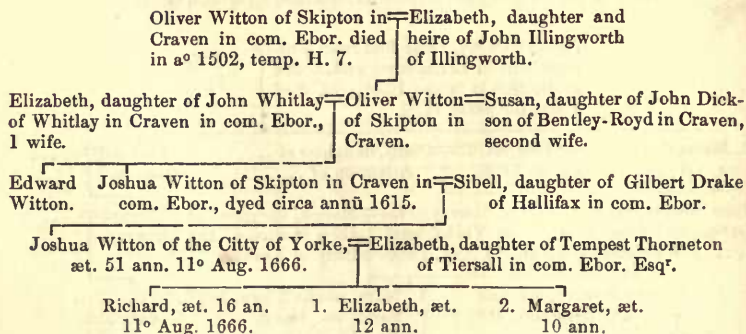
Yorke, 11^o Aug. 1666.

WITTON OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Sable, a water-bouget argent, in chief three bezants.

CREST.—An owl argent, uncally gorged or.

No proofe made of these Armes.





TEMPEST OF TONGE.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight :

1. Argent, a bend between six martlets sable, a crescent for difference.
2. a bend ermine.
3. Ermine, five fusils in fess
4. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets
5. a fox's head erased between three bugle-horns
6. a bend couleard between six martlets
7. two lions passant in pale
8. on a bend three owls

Crest.—A griffin's head erased, a crescent for difference.

Richard Tempest of Tonge=Alice, daughter of Will'm in com. Ebor. Esq^r, living Maleverer of Arncliffe in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
a^o 1612.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 3. Henry=.....
Tempest.  | 2. Christopher Tempest of=.....
Tonge in com. Ebor.  | 1. John Tempest of=Catherine, daughter of Robert 1. Eleanor.
Tonge Esq ^r , dyed Duckenfield of Duckenfield in 2. Elizabeth.
circa an. 1622. co. Cestr. Esq ^r . 3. Beatrix. |
|--|--|--|

John, died unmarried. Henry Tempest of Tonge Esq^r, dyed in anno 1657.=Mary, daughter of Nicholas Bushell of Bagdell in co. Ebor.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 4. Richard, æt. 19 ann.
5. Nicholas, æt. 17 ann.
6. Percy, æt. 13 ann. | 3. Sr John Tempest of=Henrietta, daughter of 1. Henry, 3. Mary, wife of Will. 4. Eleanor,
Tonge in com. Ebor. Sr Henry Cholmeley of 2. Richard, 2. Dorothy, Rogers of Woodhouse died unmar-
Bar ^t , æt. 21 an. 12 ^o Newton-grange in com. dyed young. Ebor. near Malton in co. ried.
Ebor. Knt. dyed young. Ebor. 5. Anabella.
Sept. 1666. |
|--|--|

Henry, æt. 3 septiman.
12 Sept. 1666.

LANGBERGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

TOCKETTS OF TOCKETTS.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

- 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant azure debruised with a bendlet gules.
2. Argent, a chevron between three hind's heads erased gules.
3. Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent.

George Tocketts of Tocketts, died — Elizabeth, daughter of Hutton of
circa ann. 1626, æt. 70. Hunwyke in com. Palat. Dunelm.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>4. Robert, 3. Will'm Tocketts of — Mary, da. of Joseph 2. James, 1. Roger Tocketts of Tock — Jane, daughter of Elizabeth, wife of Francis
died with- Tocketts Esq^r, died Constable of New- died un- etts Esq^r, died circa ann. Cooke of Thompson of Scarborough
out issue. circa ann. 1665, æt. Building in com. married. 1650 sine prole. Newcastle super in com. Ebor.
68. Ebor.</p> | <p>4. George, obiit sine 2. Thomas, died 1. Roger Tocketts — Cornelia, daugh- 1. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Ward of Darneton in co. Palat.
prole. in his infancy. of Tocketts Esq^r, ter of Marcus Dunelm.
5. Joseph Tocketts, 3. James, died ætatis 46 an. 8 Van Valkinburgh 2. Cath. wife of John Kirton of in Holderness.
mar. Cath. daugh- unmarried. Sept. 1666. of Valkinburgh 3. Bridget, wife of Musgrave Ridley of Fetherston-halgh in co.
ter of Eddon. in Holland. Pal. Dunelm.</p> |
|---|---|
-
- | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| <p>Roger, dyed young.</p> | <p>George Tocketts, son and heire, æt. 9 ann. 8 Sept. a^o D. 1666.</p> | <p>1. Marg^t, dyed young.
2. Catherine, æt. 3 an. 1666.
3. Cornelia, dyed young.
4. Elizabeth, dyed young.
5. Cornelia, died in her infancy.</p> |
|---------------------------|--|--|

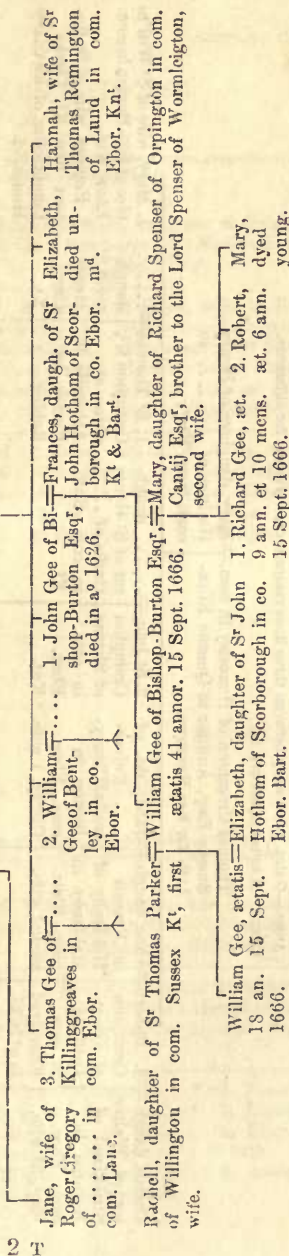
HUNSLEY BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.

GEE OF BISHOP-BURTON.

ARMS.—Gules, a sword in bend argent, hilt gripe and pomel or.

Thomasine, daugh.—Sr William Gee of Bishop Burton in co.—Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompton
 of Mathew Hut- Ebor. K^t, Secretary to his Maties Coun- of Hounsley in Surr. one of the Au-
 ton, Archbishop of cell at Yorke for the Northern parts of ditors to Qu. Eliz. for her Reven-
 Yorke, 1 wife. this Realme, died in a^o 1611. nue, 2 wife.



HOLDERNESSE, THE NORTH BAYLIWICK.

Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.

CONSTABLE OF CATFOSSE.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1 and 4. Sable, a cinquefoil pierced within an orle of cross-crosslets or.
2 and 3. Argent, two bars each of five lozenges sable.Christopher Constable of Catfosse, — Averill, daughter of George
Freshmarsh, and Hampton in Fowberye of Newbold in
com. Ebor. Esq^r. com. Ebor. Esq^r.

John Consta- ble of Cat- fosse in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , died in a ^o 1659.	Mary, daughter of Raphe Moore of Be- wick in co. Ebor., widow of Philip Con- stable of Wassand in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Frances, wife of John Beverley of Ganstede in com. Ebor.	2. Ellyn, wife to Richard Hill- yard of Ottringham in com. Ebor.; afterwards of S ^t Francis Cobb of Beverley in co. Ebor. K ^t . 3. Cath. wife of Lang- dale of Eberstone in com. Ebor.
---	--	---	---

3. Christoph ^r , 4. Raphe, died unmar- ried.	1. John Constable of Catfosse Esq ^r , æt. 45 annor. 15 Sept. 1666. 2. Robert, a Merch ^t in Portugall.	1. Jane, wife of Christopher Smith of Awd- by in co. Line. 2. Frances.	3. Mary, wife of John Moore of Bewick in com. Eborū. 4. Lenox. 5. Bridget.
--	---	--	--

LANGBERGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

COULSON OF AYTON.

ARMS.—Argent, two dolphins haurient respecting each other sable, collared and chained
together by their necks, the chain pendent between them, of the last.Christopher Coulson of South- — Susan, daughter and coheire
Mimmes in com. Midd., died of Richard Mahew of South-
in anno 1641. Mimms in com. Middlesex.

2. William Coulson of Greenwich in Kent.	1. John Coulson of Ayton in co. Ebor., æt. 60 an- norū 8 Sept. a ^o 1666.	Elizabeth, daughter of Dorcas. Richard Hovell of Hil- lington in com. Norff. Esq ^r .
2. John, æt. 21 ann.	1. Christopher Coul- son, son and heir, now a Barrister of the Middle Temple, London, æt. 25 ann. 8 Sept. 1666.	Elizabeth, daughter of John Man, Alderman of the Citty of Norwich.
3. William, æt. 12 ann.		1. Frances.
4. Edward, æt. 10 ann.		2. Susan. 3. Eliza- beth. 4. Anne.

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

TURNER OF KIRK-LEATHAM.

Arms.—Sable, on a cross argent five mill-rinds of the field.

Crest.—A lion passant gardant or, the dexter paw resting upon a mill-rind sable.

John Turner of in com. = Elizabeth, daughter of Hereford, afterwards settled at Robert Colthurst of Kirk Leatham in com. Ebor. died Up-Leatham in com. Ebor. in anno 1644.

7. Richard = Elizabeth, daughter of William Wiggener of Whitby in com. Ebor.	4. Henry Turner, died unmarried.	2. Robert Turner, died unmarried.	1. John Turner of Kirk-Leatham in com. Ebor. Esq ^r . a Benchor of the Middle Temple, London, one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace and Quorum in the county of York, and Recorder of the City of York, æt. 53 ann. 13 ^o Aug. a ^o 1666.	1. Jane, daughter of John Pepys of Creak in co. Norfolk. aunt and coheire to Anne Pepys, daughter and soleheire to Edward Pepys of Bromesdhorpe in co. Norfolk.	1. Elizabeth, died unmarried.
1. William, æt. 18 annor. 13 ^o Aug. a ^o 1666.	3. Richard.	6. Charles.	1. John, dyed in his infancy.	3. Charles Turner, æt. 14 annor. 13 ^o Aug. a ^o 1666.	2. Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Johnston, Citizen of London.
2. John.	7. Robert.	7. Robert.	2. Elizabeth, dyed young.	4. William.	3. Dorothy, died unmarried.
	5. Timothy.	8. James.	3. Mary. in his infancy.		4. Mary, died unmarried.
					5. Alice, first married to Richard Seton of Skinninggrave in com. Ebor.; afterwards to Bryan Laton, a younger brother to Robert Layton of Sexho in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .
					6. Sarah, wife unto Thomas Pennymann, Dr in Divinity.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. a^o 1666.

PEIRSE OF LASENBY.

ARMS.—Gules, a ducal coronet between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.

CREST.—On a cross-crosslet fitchée or a mural coronet gules.

Peter Peirse of Bedall in com. Ebor. =
Thomas Peirse. =
Marmaduke Peirse. =
Henry Peirse. =
Richard Peirse, Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary to King Charles the first, died unmarr. John Pierse of East-Greenwich in Kent, Gentleman Sewer in ordinary to K. Charles y^e 1st. daughter of
2. Richard Peirse of La senby in com. Ebor. æt. 26 ann. 8 Sept. a^o 1666. Mary, daughter of Mathew Hutton of Maske in com. Ebor. 1. John Peirse, dyed unmarr. 1. 2. 3. 4. daughters.
1. John Peirse, son and heir, æt. 4 annor. 8 Sept. 1666. 2. Henry, æt. 2 ann. 1666.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

METCALFE OF THORNBOROUGH.

ARMS.—Argent, three calves passant sable, a canton aznre.

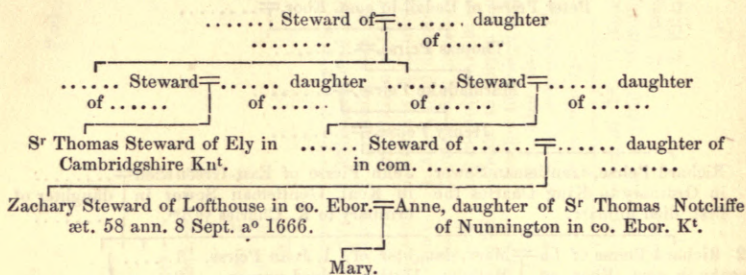
George Metcalfe, 2^d son to James Metcalfe, which James was grandson to Thomas Metcalfe, Chancelour of the Dutchy of Lancaster. =
4. Anthony Metcalfe. 3. Richard Metcalfe of North - Allerton, died in a^o 1616, or thereabouts. Margaret, daughter of Roger Wilson of Danby-Wiske in co. Ebor. 2. John Metcalfe. 1. Gilbert Metcalfe.
1. George Metcalfe of North-Allerton in com. Ebor. 2. Richard Metcalfe of North-Allerton in com. Ebor. died in a^o 1640. (vel circa.) Anne, daughter of John Pallester of Newby - Wiske in com. Ebor. 2. Richard Metcalfe, a Merchant in Yorke.
2. Richard Metcalfe, a Merchant in Yorke. 3. Gilbert Metcalfe, a Merchant in London. 4. Peter Metcalfe, a Merchant in the City of Yorke. 1. George Metcalfe of Thornborough near Romonby in com. Ebor. æt. 42 ann. 8^o Sept. a^o D. 1666. Anne, daughter and sole heire of Henry Danby of Romonby in co. Ebor. Marg^t, wife of John Peket, a Merchant in Yorke.
3. Gilbert, æt. 10 ann. 1. Richard, æt. 15 ann. 8 Sept. 1666. 1. Anne, wife of Michael Pemberton of Aislaby Hall in com. Pal. Du-nelm. Esq^r. 2. Mary. 3. Margaret. 4. Catherine.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

STEWARD OF LOFTHOUSE.

Respite given for inserting the Armes, refers to the Visit. of Cambridgeshire.

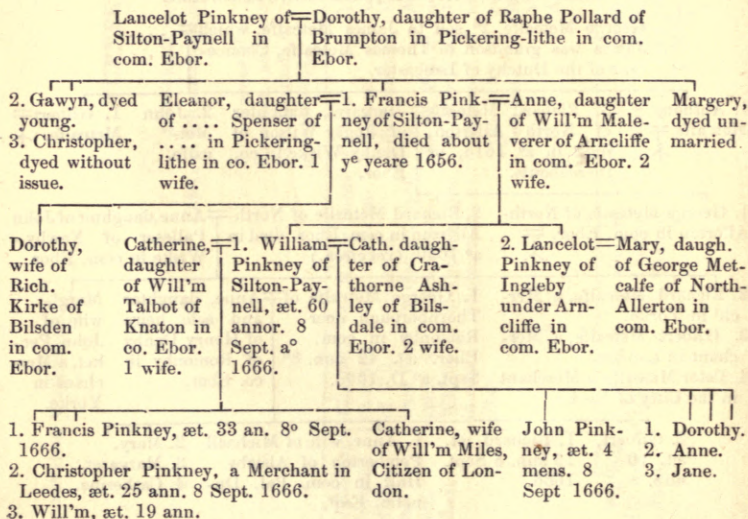


BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

PINKNEY OF SILTON-PAYNELL.

ARMS.—Argent, five fusils in pale within a bordure engrailed sable.



Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

YOWARD OF WESTERDALE.

Robert Yoward of Stokesley = Muriell, daughter of Henry Warcopp of Grenow.
in com. Ebor.

4. Charles.	3. John Yoward, Dr of Physick.	2. William.	1. Henry Yoward = Anne, daugh. of of Westerdale in James Pennymann co. Ebor., dyed of Ormesby in co. circa ann. 1626. Ebor. Esqf.	1. Muriell, wife of Gower of Stanesby in com. Ebor.	2. Anne, wife of Samuell Bras of Hilton in com. Ebor.	3. Mary, wife of Wandsford.
3. Robert Yoward.	2. Raphe Yoward of Wester = Susan, daughter of Willis dale in co. Ebor., died circa annum 1640.	1. William Yoward, died unmarried.	Jane, wife of Robert Stope of Tunstall in com. Eborum.			
4. Henry, obiit sine prole.	2. Henry, dyed young.	1. Richard Yoward of = Frances, daughter of Josias Mathews Westerdale, died 5 ^o Oct. a ^o 1664. com. Ebor.	1. Anne, wife of Robert Ros of Leedes in com. Ebor.			
	2. Matthew, æt. 13 ann.	1. Anne.	5. Eleanor.			
	3. Richard, æt. 8 ann.	2. Barbara.	6. Jane.			
	4. Charles, æt. 6 ann.	3. Susanna.	7. Catherine.			
		4. Frances.				

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Beverley, 15^o Sept. 1666.

CREYKE OF MARTON.

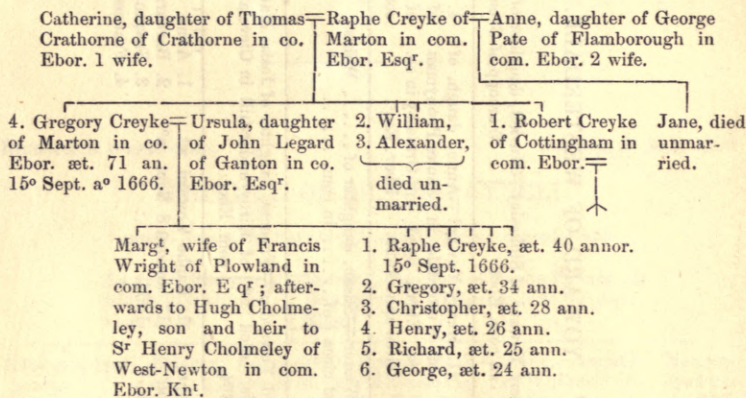
ARMS.—Quarterly:

1 and 4. Per fess argent and sable, a pale and three "creyks alias crowes" counter-changed. Creyke.

2. Eglinton.

3. Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second. Arden.

CREST.—On a garb a "creyk alias crowe" with wings elevated sable.



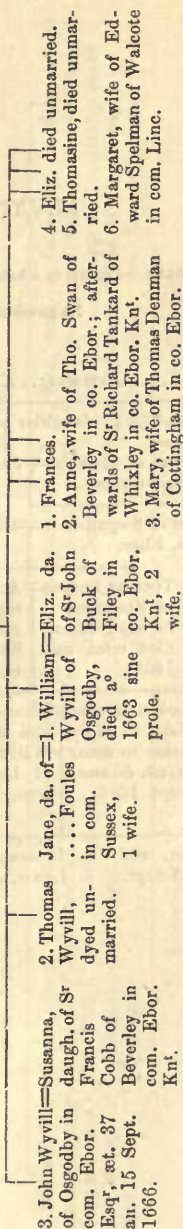
PICKERING-LITHE WAPENTAKE.

Beverley, 15^o Sept. 1666.

WYVELL OF OSGODBY.

Arms.—Gules, three chevrons braced in base vair, on a chief or a trefoil slipped azure.

Roger Wyvell of Osgodby=Anne, daughter of Thomas in com. Ebor. Esq^r, died Bylbye of Killerby in com. 7^o Martij, a^o 1657. Ebor.



HOLDERNESSE.

Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.

LEVYNS OF ESKE.

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend sable three escallops of the field.

No proofe made of these Armes.

..... Levyns of in com. Westmerl^d.—.....

James Levyns.—..... daughter of Bacchus of Milton in co. Somerset.

Thomas Levyns of Bedminster in com. Somerset.—Jane, daughter to Kemise of Bedminster in com. Somerset.

James Levyns of Swynflete in com. Ebor.—Ellen, daughter of Lee of Maxfield in the edge of Wales.

Anne, daughter of Vincent Beverley of Selby in co. Ebor. 1 wife.	— Thomas Levyns of Rusholme in com. Ebor. died circa an. 1626.	— Anne, daughter of Henry Browne of Selby in com. Ebor. 2 wife.	1. Alice, wife of Robert Anby of Selby in com. Ebor.	2. Anne, wife of Roger Marshall of Selby in com. Ebor.
--	--	---	--	--

2. Lucyan Levyns of Rusholme in com. Ebor.	1. Lewys Levyns of Eske in Holderness in com. Ebor. æt. 50 ann. 15 Sept. 1666.	— Eleanor, daughter and heire of Will'm Wytham of Ledston in com. Ebor.	1. Marg ^t , wife of Elias Micklethwayt of Marston in co. Ebor.	2. Mary, wife of John Adams of Rawcliffe in co. Ebor.	3. Sarah, wife of Alexander Stocke, Rector of in com. Ebor.
--	--	---	---	---	---

1. William, æt. 20 ann. 15 Sept. 1666.	2. Thomas, æt. 18 ann.	4. Wytham, æt. 13 ann.
	3. Lewis, æt. 15 ann.	5. Lucyan, æt. 11 ann.
		6. Charles, æt. 6 ann.

TOWNE OF BEVERLEY.

Beverley, 15^o Sept. 1666.

WARTON OF BEVERLEY.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1 and 4. Or, on a chevron azure a martlet between two pheons of the field. Warton.
2 and 3. Maltby.

Crest.—On the stump of a tree couped and sprouting a squirrel sejant, all proper, holding in his paws a nut or.

Sr Michael Warton of Beverley = Elizabeth, 3^d daughter and Parke in com. Ebor. Kn^t, dyed coheire of Raphe Hansby of 12^o Oct. a^o D. 1655. Beverley.

Michael Warton of Beverley Esq^r, died in his father's lifetime, = Catherine, daughter and coheire being slayn by a canon bullet at Scarborough Castle in the time of the late wars, it being then a garrison for the King. of Christopher Maltby of Maltby in com. Ebor.

1. Michael Warton of Beverley Esq ^r , at. 42 annorū 15 Sept. a ^o 1666.	2. Raphe Warton, daugh. of John L ^d Pawlet of Hinton St George in co. Somerset.	1. Everill, dyed without issue. 15 Sept. a ^o 1666.	2. Cath. wife of Eldred Curwen, brother to Sr Patricius Curwen of Workinton in com. Cumb. Kn ^t .	3. Eliz. wife of Salveyn Carleil of Brandsburton Midd in com. Ebor.	4. Jane, wife of Francis Trapps of Midd in com. Ebor.	5. Mary, wife of Symon Scrope of Danby super Yore in co. Ebor.
--	--	---	---	---	---	--

1. Michael, at. 17 annor. 15 Sept. 1666.	2. Raphe, at. 10 ann.	3. Charles, at. 8 an. 1666.	1. Elizabeth.
			2. Susan.
			3. Mary.

HOLDERNESSE BAYLIWICK.

Beverley, 15^o Sept. 1666.

COBB OF OTTRINGHAM.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1. Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two shovellers respecting each other argent, in base a fish naiant or, a crescent for difference.
2. Sable, three ewers with covers argent.
3. Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.
4. Argent, three bars gules, an inescutcheon ermine.

CREST.—A shoveller's head erased proper, holding in the beak gules a fish or.

.... Cobb of Sandringham in com. Norff. from whom
 William Cobb, now of Sandringham in com. Norff. Esq^r,
 as the chief Male Branch is also lineally descended.

.... Cobb of Sandringham in com. Norff. daughter of Wal-
 pole of in co. Norff.

..... Cobb of Snettisham in co. Norff. daughter and heire of Martin of
 in Kent.

Francis Cobb of Burnham in com. Norff. daughter and coheire of Fiske of Wells
 in co. Norff.

2. Will'm Cob, died without issue.	1. S ^r Francis Cobb of Burn- ham in Norfolk K ^t , and afterwards of Ottringham in Holdernes in com. Ebor. first Esquier of the Body to K. James and K. Charles, afterwards Knighted by King Charles the first, died in a ^o 1648.	Mary, youngest daughter of Will'm Daniell of Beswyke in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Margaret, wife of Percy of in co. Norff. 2. Fayth, wife of Nicholas Browne of Walsingham in co. Norff. 3. wife of Newark of Burnham in co. Norff. 4. wife of Will'm Daye of Little-Gayton in com. Norff.
---	---	--	---

2. Wil- liam, died young.	1. S ^r Francis Cobb of Ottringham in co. Ebor. Kn ^t , æt. 60 ann. 15 Sept. 1666.	Ellen, daughter of Cristopher Constable of Catfosse in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	1. Jane, wife of Robert Haldenby of Haldenby in Marshland in co. Ebor. Esq ^r . 2. Mary, wife of Christopher Hillyard of Ottringham in Holdernes, Esq ^r .
------------------------------------	--	--	--

2. Francis, died un- married.	1. S ^r William Cobb Kn ^t , son and heire, æt. 37 annorū 15 ^o Sept. a ^o 1666.	Winifride, daughter of John Cooke of Holkam in com. Norff. Esq ^r .	1. Mary, died unmarried. 2. Susan, wife of John Wy- vill of Osgodby in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .
-------------------------------------	---	--	---

Bridget, æt. 11 ann. 15^o Sept. 1666.

Francis, died in his childhood.

GREY OF BEVERLEY.

ARMS.—Barry of six argent and azure, as many fleurs-de-lis or, three, two, and one.

CREST.—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a wyvern with wings addorsed or, charged on the breast with a trefoil slipped of the first.

Edward Grey of Beverley in co. $\overline{\text{---}}$

Edor., came out of Northumberland, being a branch of the House of Chillingham.

Edward Grey of Beverley, dyed $\overline{\text{---}}$ Elizabeth, daughter of William Thompson of Humbleton in Holdernesse in com. Ebor. circa ann. 1636.

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 3. Edward Grey $\overline{\text{---}}$ Marg ^t , daugh. of
of Beverley, æt. Stelton
66 ann. 14 Sept. of in co.
1666. Ebor. | 2. Will'm Grey, Rector of the parish
Church of Rosse in Holdernesse, died
in Scarborough Castle in y ^e service of
K. Ch. y ^e first. | 1. Robert $\overline{\text{---}}$
Grey of
Beverley. | 1. Anne, wife of
Will'm Forde of
Scarborough in
com. Ebor.

2. Mary, wife
of Christopher
Headlam of
Scarborough. |
| Edward Grey of Beverley $\overline{\text{---}}$ Elizabeth, daughter of John
ley, æt. 35 an. 14 Sept. Wardall of Hull-banke in
1666. co. Ebor. | | Timothy Grey of
Beverley, now
living a' 1666. | |
| Edward, ætatis unius anni et
8 mens. 14 Sept. 1666. | | 1. Anne.
2. Elizabeth. | |
| | | 3. Margaret. | |

HUNSLOW BEACON.

Beverley, 15^o Sept. 1666.

ANLABY OF ETTON.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three chess-roads sable.

Thomas Anlaby of Eton in Ursula, daughter of Sarah, daughter of Gervase com. Ebor. Esq^r, dyed in a^o William Palmer of Crescy of Berking in com. 1641. Yorke, 1 wife. Ebor. second wife.

Anne, wife of Waters of Yorke.	Susan, daughter of Roger Beckwith of Aldbrough in com. Ebor. Esq ^r , 1 st wife.	2. John Anlaby of Eton, Esq ^r , dyed 10 ^o Dec. a ^o 1661.	Dorothy, daughter of Sr Matthew Boynton of Barnston in com. Ebor. K ^t and Bar ^t . 2 ^d wife.	1. Edward, dyed young. K ^t and Bar ^t . com. Leic.	1. Sarah, 5 th wife of Sr John Ho- thom of Scorbo- rough in co. Ebor. of in com. Leic.	2. Eliz., wife of Henry Barnardston of in com. Leic.	3. Susanna, wife of Charles Bowes of Babthorpe in co. Ebor.
--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--

Susan. Thomas Anlaby of Eton, Esq^r, aet. 28 annor. 15^o Sept. a^o 1666. Susan, daughter of Dr Will^m Parker of Margets in the Isle of Thanet in Kent, Dr of Phisick. Matthew Elutherea. Anlaby.

Susan, aet. 2 annor. et 6 mens.
15 Sept. 1666.

CONSTABLE OF WASSAND.

Arms.—Quarterly:

- 1 and 4. Quarterly gules and vair, over all a bend or charged with an annulet of the first.
- 2 and 3., a fess dancettee paly of four gules and sable between three mullets pierced

Sr Robert Constable of Flam.—Agnes, daughter of Sr Roger borough in co. Ebor. Knt, Wentworth of Nettlested in com. Suff. Knt, 1 wife. dyed 3 H. 7.

5. Will'm Constable—Joane, daughter and heire of Sr Roger of Carethorpe in com. Fullthorpe, one of the Justices of ye Court of.....
3. Philip.
4. Robert Constable of Cliffe.
1. Sr Marmaduke Constable of Flam-borough Kt, dyed a^o 10 H. 8.
2. John Constable, Deane of Lincoln.

2. Marmaduke Constable of Wassand in Holdernessee.....
1. Robert Constable of Carethorpe.

Esq, died a^o 10 Eliz. R.

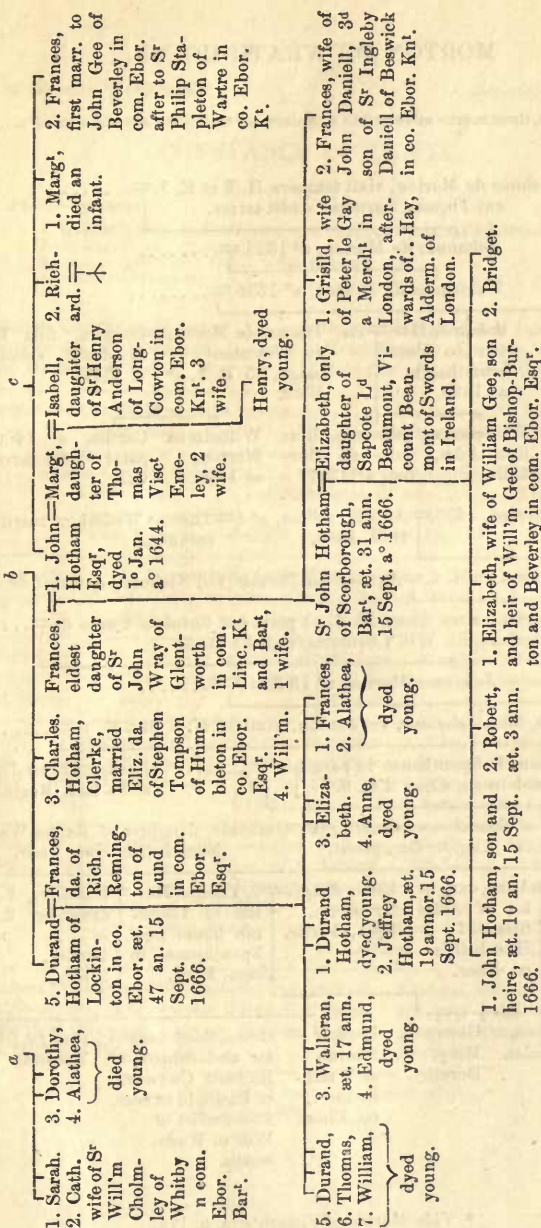
Marmaduke Constable of Wassand in Holdernessee in com.—Catherine, daughter of John Holme of Pagill-Holme in Holdernessee Esq.

2. Edward, 3. William, 1. Philip Constable of Wassand—Mary, daughter and heir of More of Esq, slaine in a duell by Mr Edmund Bewick in Holdernessee Esq, and of Frances of Levens in co. Westmerland his wife, sister of Sr Christopher Allured Knt. Esq.
- died unmarried. Percy, 5 Majj, a^o 1618.

1. Marmaduke Constable—Frances, daughter of Sr John 2. Raphe Constable, 1. Catherine, wife of Thomas Gee of Killinggraves in of Wassand Esq, died in Buck of Filay in com. Ebor. married Fayth, daughter of co. Ebor.
- a^o 1657, vel circa. Knt. ter of 2. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Leedes of Moscroft in com. Ebor.

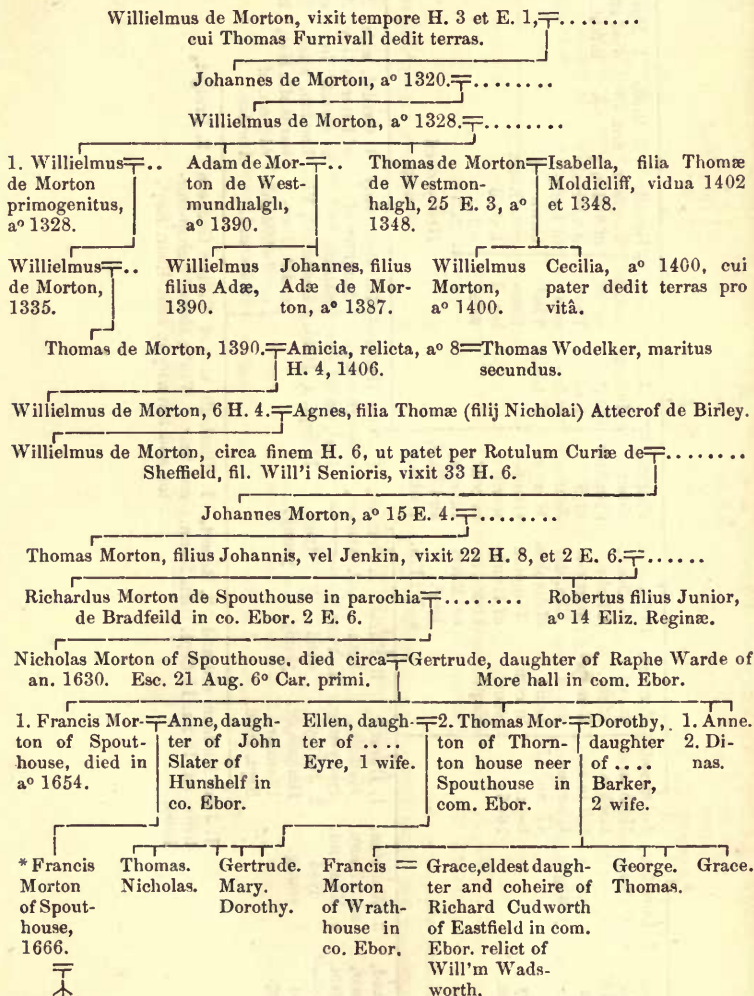
1. Marmaduke Constable of Wassand in com. 1. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Tomson of Scarborough.
2. John, died unmarried. 2. Catherine, died unmarried.

Fayth, wife of Pickard.



MORTON OF WRATH-HOUSE.

ARMS.—Argent, three ravens sable within a bordure azure, in chief a trefoll slipped



* Vide Morton of Spouthouse, p. 175.

HUNSLEY BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Beverley, 15^o Sept. 1666.

CONSTABLE OF CLIFFE.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Quarterly gules and vair, over all a bend or, a crescent for difference.
2.
3., billetté a lion rampant
4. Vairé sable and or.

S^r Robert Constable, 2^d son of = Beatrix, daughter and heire of
 Constable of Flamborough in com. Hatcliffe of in com.
 Ebor. Serjeant at Law. Relict to Lord Graystock.

Marmaduke Constable of Cliffe in com. = daughter of S^r James Metcalfe
 Ebor. Esq^r. of Napper in com. Ebor. Knt.

James Constable of = daughter to S^r Geoffrey Middleton
 Cliffe Esq^r. of Middleton in com. Knt.

James Constable of Cliffe in com. Ebor. Esq^r. =

2. Robert, died unmarried. 1. Marmaduke Constable = Frances, daughter and coheir of S^r
 of Cliffe in com. Ebor. Raphe Bulmer of Bulmer in com.
 Esq^r. Ebor. K^t.

2. Robert Constable, dyed without issue. 1. James Constable of = Margery, daughter of John Hedworth
 Cliffe in com. Ebor. of Chester in y^e streete in com. Palat.
 Esq^r. Dunelm.

2. Robert, died unmarried. 1. Marmaduke Constable = Anne, daughter 1. Eliz, wife of Robert Bethell of
 of Cliffe, Esq^r, of Edward Barker of Dore in Althorpe in com. Ebor.
 æt. 20 annor. a^o 1612. com. Derb. 2. Mary, wife of Sergeant.
 3. Susan, wife of Richardson.

2. James, died unmarried. 1. Robert = Frances, daugh. 1. Anne, wife of 2. Frances, wife of
 Constable of Cliffe, and coheir of Arksey of Beverley ; William Legard
 Esq^r, died circa annum 1631. of Thomas Oldfeild afterwards to of Beverley.
 of Oldfeild in Bamford ; Lastly of 3. Alice, wife John
 com. Ebor. Tucker, Citizen Constable of the
 of London. City of Yorke.

Robert Constable of = Elizabeth, daughter of Frances, wife of John Eyre,
 Cliffe in com. Ebor. John Milward of Snit- son and heire to Rowland
 Esq^r, æt. 28 annor. erton in co. Derb. Eyre of Bradway in com.
 15 Sept a^o 1666. Esq^r. Derb.

John, æt. 6 ann. Frances.
 15 Sept. 1666.

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

CONYERS OF BOWLBY.

ARMS.—Azure, a maunche or, over all a bend guibony gules and ermine.

CREST.—A bull's head erased or, horned and maned sable, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last feathered and barbed argent, vulned gules.

Leonard Conyers of Whitby in com. Ebor. =

1. Nicholas Conyers of Bowlby in com. Ebor. = Catherine, daughter of Robert Trotter of Skelton-Castle in com. Ebor. Esq^r. died in a^o 1636, vel circa.
2. George Conyers of Fillingdale in co. Ebor.
3. Robert Conyers of Gisbrough in com. Ebor. died without issue.
4. James Conyers, dyed young.
5. Francis Conyers, died unmarried.
6. Raphe Conyers, died unmarried.

1. Margaret, wife of Robert Lakin of Yedingham in com. Ebor.
2. Mary, wife of William Conyers of Scarborough in com. Ebor.
1. Robert Conyers = Anne, daughter of Sr Raphe Conyers of Layton in the County Palatine of Durham.
2. Nicholas = Grace, daughter of Smithson of Moulton in com. Ebor.
3. Henry, in the Army of K. Charles y^e 1st, wounded at Newark by a canon bullet whereof he dyed.
4. Anthony, died unmarried.
5. Leonard Conyers, a Capt. of Foote in the service of King Charles the first.
6. Edmund Conyers, slaine at Scarborough Castle, in the service of King Charles the first.

2. Raphe, died in his childhood.
3. Thomas, died unmarried.
1. Nicholas = Jane, daughter of Sr Will^m of Marnaduke Lambton of Norcliffe of Nunington in com. Ebor. ob. s. prole, 1 wife.
2. Mary, ob. s. prole, 1 wife.
3. Anne, wife of Will^m Hodshon of Mannour-house in co. Palat. Dunelm.
4. Margaret, wife of Roger Reade of in co. Northumbria.

- Mary. Catherine. 1. Nicholas, æt. 11 annor. 2. William, æt. 9 an. 1666. 3. Robert, æt. 7 ann. 4. Raphe, æt. 5 ann.

NORCLIFF OF LANGTON.

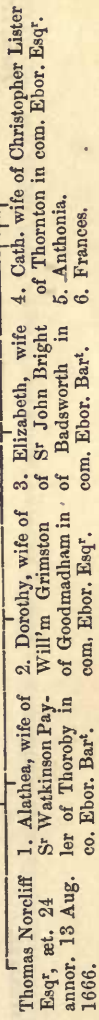
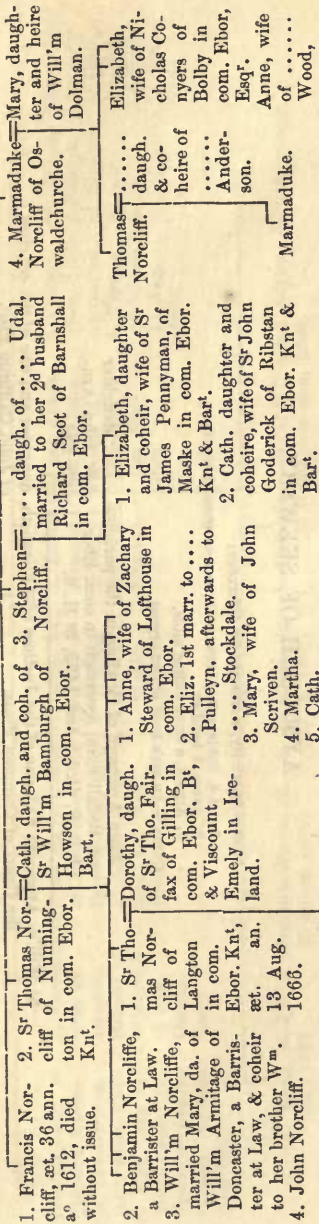
ARMS.—Azure, five mascles in cross or, a chief ermine.

CREST.—A greyhound sejant or, collared and ringed azure, the dexter paw resting upon a mascle argent.

This Coat and Crest granted to Norcliffe of Great-Somersall in com. Ebor. by 11^o Julij, a^o 4^o Jac. R.

Stephen Norcliffe, —————

Thomas Norcliffe of Great Somersall ————— Eliz. daugh. of Robt Ealand of Carlinghow in com. Ebor.



BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 11^o Aug. 1666.

AYSCOUGH OF SKEWSBY.

ARMS.—Quarterly, a crescent for difference:

- 1 and 4. Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent.
2. Azure, a bend or.
3. Argent, a cross moline sable.

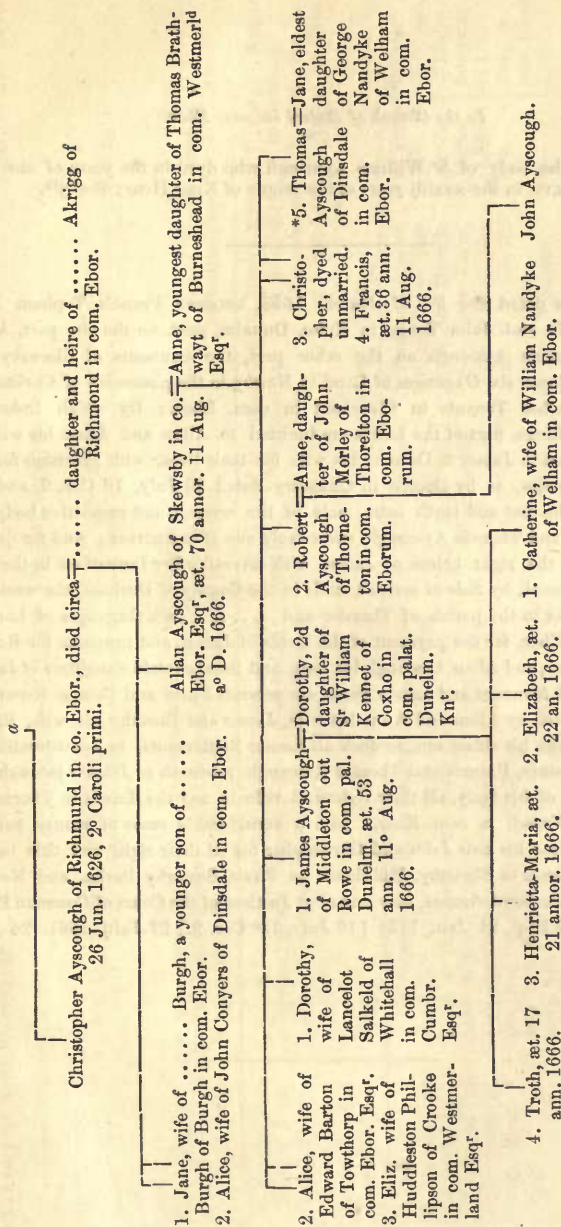
CREST.—An ass's head erased argent.

John Ayscough of Cowling in the parish of daughter
of Bedall cum Ayscough in com. Ebor. of St John Arn-
9 R. 2, died 8 Jan. 1425, 3^o H. 6.cliffe Kn^t.

St Will^m Ayscough Kn^t, one of the Justices of Elizabeth, daughter and one of the coheires
the Court of Common Pleas. of John Calthrop Esq^r.

2. William Ayscough of one of ye daugh. and coheires 1. John Ayscough, from whom St Edward=Margaret, daughter and heir
Cowling in com. Ebor. of a younger son of Fulthrope of Ful- Ayscough of South-Kelsey in com. Linc. of John Talboise of
Esq^r, died circa 35 H. 8 thrope in Episc. Dunelm. & Hipswell Kn^t is descended. in com. Linc. Esq^r.
a^o D. 1544. in co. Ebor.

George Ayscough of Cowling in com. Ebor., died circa=Alice, sister to St Christopher Wray of Glentworthe in co. Linc., Cheife Justice of
ann. 1556, 3^o Mar. R. ye King's Bench temp. Eliz. R.



* Upon this marriage the lands in Dinsdale were settled by Indenture bearing date 10 Apr. a^o 1656, and 20 Nov. 1660, 12 Car. 2.

In the Church of Bedall in com. Ebor.

Here lyeth the body of S^r William Ayscough who dyed in the yeare of our Lord MCCCCLVI. in the xxxiiij yeare of the reigne of King Henry the vjth.

By indenture dated the 5th of March, 1658, betwene Francis Topham Esq^r, Francis Wycliffe and John Tonge in Episc. Dunelm. gent. on the one part, Allan, James and Francis Ayscough on the other part, the mannours of Skewsby and Middleton on Rowe, six Oxganges of Land in Newby in the possession of Christopher Marshall and other Tenants in Cleveland in com. Ebor.: By which Indenture amongst other things, part of the Lands are limited to Allan and Anne his wife for their lives, & part to James & Dorothy his wife for their lives, with provision for the daughters of James, as by Decree in Chancery dated 30 July, 16 Car. 2. and also entayled upon the first and tenth issue male of the severall and respective bodyes of James, Francis and Thomas Ayscough, succesively one after another; And for default of such issue to the right heires of James, with severall other limitations in the said endenture expressed, by Sale of severall lands in the County of Durham, the west part of Sowerby Parke in the parish of Threske and, six Oxganges of Land in Newby in com. Ebor. for the payment of the Debts of James, and provision for Robert, John, Christopher, and Allan Ayscough his sons, and the abovesaid daughters of James; upon which said Manours and Lands there was severall Fines and Comon Recoveries levied and suffered by Allan and Anne his wife, James and Dorothy his wife, Robert and John Ayscough his eldest son, to dock all former Settlements, in consideration of which, Allan, James, Francis and Thomas Ayscough releaseth to John Ayscough and the heires males of his body, all their right and title in any the Lands in Thorneton, Stainton, and Worsell in com. Ebor., with a considerable sume of money paid by them to Robert and his sons John and Christopher for all their right and title in any the mann^{rs} or Lands in Skewsby, Middleton on Rowe, Sowerby Parke, and Newby, by mediation of Serjeant Archer, now one of y^e Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, & Joseph Ayliffe Esq^r, 21 Jan. 1658 [10 July, 13^o Car. 2.] 27 Julij, 1661. 26 Apr. 1662.

VAVASOUR OF HASELWOOD.

ARMS.—Or, a fess dancettée sable, in a canton the badge of a Baronet of England.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet a goat's head

.....

Walter Vavasour of Haslewood—Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Manners K ^t , son of Thomas Earle of Rutland.		Frances, wife of Francis Hercy of Scotton Esq ^r .	
4. Francis Vavasour, a Franciscan Friar at Doway.	1. Sr Thomas Vavasour of Haslewood Bar ^t , died ye Jesuits' College.	1. Jana, wife of Raphe Hansby of Tickhill in co. Ebor. Esq ^r .	2. Theodosia, 3. Bridget, 4. Anne, } died unmarried.
5. George, died unmarried.	2. Henry Vavasour, a Secular Priest.	5. Mary, a Nunne at Bruxells.	7. Marg ^a , a Nunne at Cambray.
	3. John Vavasour, a Lay Brother in ye Jesuits' College.	6. Frances, wife of James Law-son of Neesam. bray.	8. Catherine, a Nunne at Cambray.
1. Anne.	1. Sr Walter Vavasour of Haslewood Bar ^t , Colonel of a Regiment of Horse under the hobbe Will ^m Marquess of Newcastle for the service of K. Charles the first in the times of the late Rebellion, æt. 53 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.	3. Thomas Vavasour, slayne in ye Battle of Marston Moore neer Yorke, fighting on the behalf of K. Ch. the first, æt. 1644.	5. Peter—Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langdale of Langthorp in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .
2. Frances, wife of Alphonso Thweng of Kilton Castle in com. Ebor. Esq ^r .	2. Will ^m Vavasour, a Major in that Regiment of Horse under his brother.	4. John Vavasour.	1. Walter.
	3. Ursula, daughter of Thomas Visc ^t Fauconbridge.	4. John, æt. 13 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.	2.
	3. Henry, died in his infancy.	Ursula, died in her infancy.	
	2. Walker, æt. 22 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.		
	1. Thomas, died in his infancy.		

York, 13 Aug. 1666.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

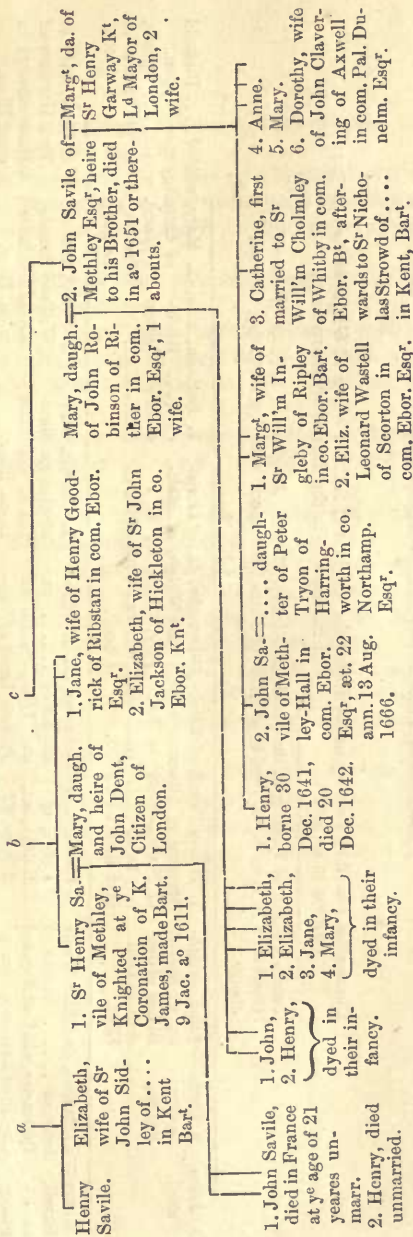
SAVILE OF METHLEY-HALL.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight :

1. Argent, on a fess sable three owls of the field.
2. Sable, a cross pattée or.
3. Argent, a bend sable between an eagle displayed of the last in chief and a cross fleurée vert in base.
4. Gules, two bars between nine martlets, three, three, and three, argent.
5. Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.
6. Argent, on a bend gules three escallops or.
7. Gules, two bars-gemelles argent.
8. Argent, a cross moline sable.

Henry Savile, second son of John Savile of Elizabeth, daughter of Newhall in com. Ebor.

2. Sr Henry Savile Kt, Provost of Eaton-Colledge juxta Windsor in co. Berks.	1. Sr John Savile Kt, one of ye Barons of ye Exchequer in ye time of Qu. Eliz. & K. James.	3. Thomas Savile, dyed Proctor of the University of Cambridge 1592.	1. Jennet, wife of William Wilkinson.	4. Elizabeth, wife of John Holdsworth of Astley.
a	b	c		
			2. Margery, wife of John Clayton of Clay in com. Ebor.	5. Dorothy, wife of Richard Sproxton, Steward of the Starr Chamber.
			3. Mary, wife of Marmaduke Peirson of in Richmondshire.	



CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Aug. 1666.

FAVELL OF KEIRBY.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.

Christopher Favell of Burnsey near Elizabeth, daughter of, widow of Will'm Shute of Skipton in co. Ebor.

James Favell of Keirby in the parish of Kirkby Isabell, daughter of Warde of Overblows in com. Ebor. died in a° 1653, or thereabouts. Monmoth near Burroughbrigg in com. Ebor.

3. John Favell.	2. Christopher Favell. daughter of Robert Rither of Sea-croft in com. Ebor.	1. Henry Favell of Kireby, Steward to Algernon Earle of Northumberland & Secretary to Oliver L ^d Grandison, died circa ann. 1656.	Dorothy, da. of Christopher Wright of Maltby, Solicitor to George Earle of Cumberland.	1. Barbara, wife of Breacliffe of Righton in co. Ebor.	2. Mary, wife of Dusheld of Grantley near Rippon.	3. Marg ^t , wife of Speare, Harbinger to y ^e Prince of Leigne.
Henry Favell, an Attorney at Law.	Katherine, daughter & sole heiress of Stocks of Doncaster, widd. of Richard Layton of Barrowby Grange in co. Ebor.	Christopher <u>Johanna</u> , da. of John Favell of Jacques of in Keirby, set. co. Linc. widd. of 25 ^o an. 13 Thomas Levett of Northampton in com. Ebor.	1. Cecelie, wife of George Gamble of Lofthouse in co. Ebor.	2. Marg ^t , wife of Will'm Bennison of Foxholes in co. Ebor.	4. Mary, wife of Tho. Hardisty of Hampsthwayt in com. Ebor.	3. Dorothy.

Margareta de Lund concessit Abbatiae de Selby redditum xi^d e terris Alani Fauvell. S. date. Ex Chartulario de Selby.

Edwardus de Fauvell tenet in Thorlby, de Rege in Capite, ut de Honore de Skipton, unum Capitale Messuagium et tres Carucatas, de quibus una carucata et dim. est in Thorlby et Stretton et una carucata et dim. in Broughton. Ex Inquis. Joh. de Kirkeby.

Adam de Fauvell tenet dim. feodum in Stretton. In Lib. feod. mil. 7 Edw. 2. tentorum de Roberto de Clifford.

Robertus de Eston, frater Thomæ, ut filius Johannis, dedit Monachis de Bolton duas carucatas terræ in Hulton, &c. Testibus D'no Joh'e Vavasour, d'no Roberto Plompton, Edwardo Fauvell, Eliâ de Kighley, &c. Ex Chartulario nup. Edwardi Plumpton militis.

Richardus Fauvell tenet septem carucatas in Steton. Robertus Fauvell tenet tres carucatas in Fearnhill in Conyngley. Esc. 12. E. 2. n° 41. post mortem Margaretæ de Nevill.

D. Henricus de Kighley tenet 1. carucat. in Skipton, et Constantinus Fauvell tenet dim. car. In Rentali incerti temporis.

In Stainford sunt quatuor carucatæ, quarum Abbas de Selby tenet 1. carucatam et sex bovatas de hæred. D. Percy, et ille de Rege, Constantinus Fauvell et Alicia uxor ejus tenent decem bovatas de W° Maleverer, et tres de Radulfo de Normanvill, et Radulfus de hærede de Percy. Inquis. Joh's de Kirkby.

In Broughton Constantinus Fauvell tenet 1. carucatam. Et infra, Constantinus Fauvell 1. bovatom, et Ric. de Fauvell thorp quinq. bovatas. Inq. Joh'is de Kirkby. In Stretton Ric. Fauvell tenet dimid. carucatam; Adam Fauvell tres bovatas; Everardus Fauvell sex bovatas. Ibid.

Juratores dicunt, quod Everardus Fauvell tenuit die quo obiit de Honore de Skipton 1. messuagium et tres carucatas in dominico et servicio; de quibus una carucata in Thorlby et Stretton, et 1. carucata in Broghton, et 1. carucata in Stretton in servicio; et Thomas est filius et heres æt. 40 annor. Esc. 1. E. 2. n° 28.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

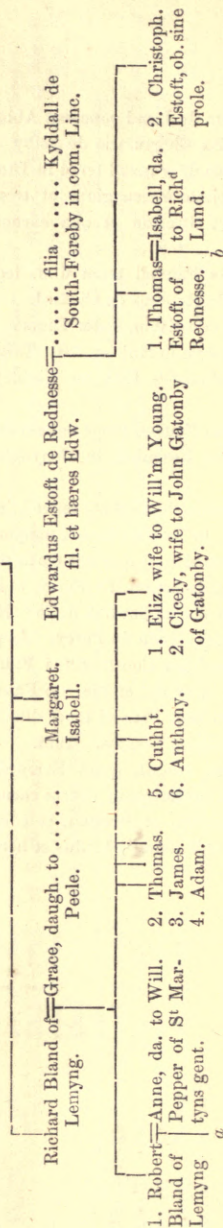
BLAND OF KIPPAX-PARKE.

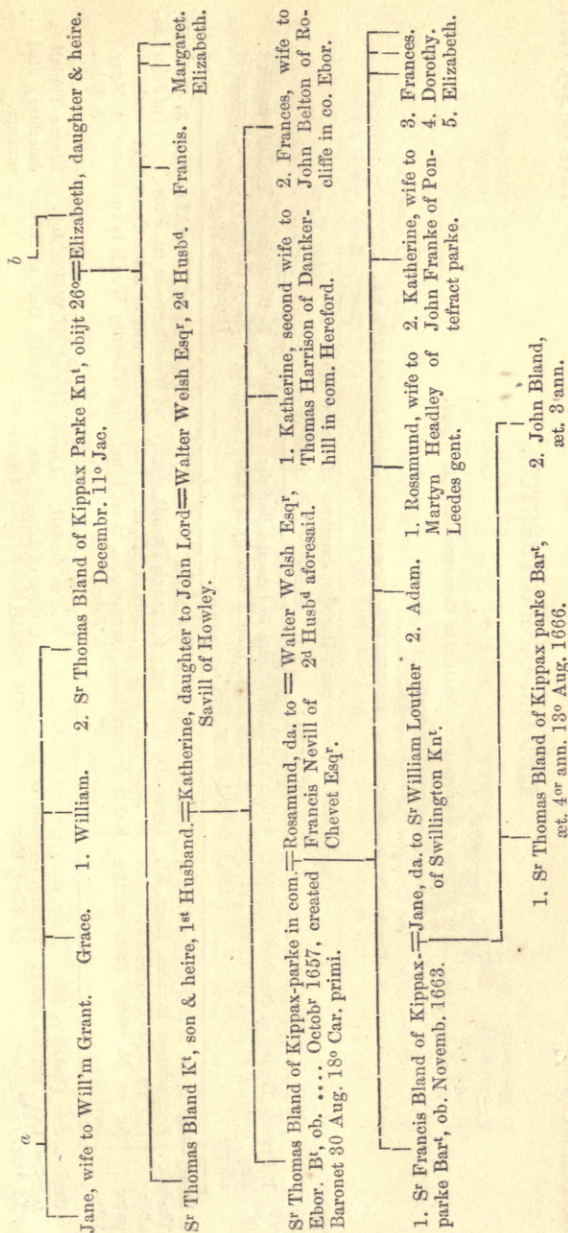
ARMS.—Quarterly of ten :

1. Argent, on a bend sable three pheons of the field.
2. Sable, six escallops or, three, two, and one.
3. Azure, a cross fleurée or.
4. Barry of ten azure and argent, on a canton or a martlet sable.
5. Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis or.
6. Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable.
7. Gules, a lion rampant argent.
8. Sable, a chevron between three leopard's faces argent.
9. Sable, three pheons argent, a chief of the second.
10. Argent, a chevron gules between three boar's heads coupé sable tusked or.

CRESTS.—Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's head tenné.

Robert Bland of Lenyng in com. Ebor., daughter to
 a younger son of Bland of Gayll of Dighton in com.
 Blands-Gill. Ebor.





BARKESTON-ASHE W^AP.Yorke, 19^o Aug. 1666.

TINDALL OF BROTHERTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

1. Argent, a fess dancettée gules, in chief three crescents of the second.
2. Or, a lion rampant gules.
3. Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one.
3. three fleurs-de-lis

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers ermine banded of the last.

John Tindall of Brotherton—Dorothy, daughter of Martin Anne
in co. Ebor. Esq^r. of Frickley in co. Ebor.

1. Francis Tindall of Brotherton—Edith, daughter and sole heiress to Leonard Reresby Esq^r, dyed in a^o 1637 or thereabouts.
2. Will'm Mary, da. of Farmer of Hamilton, ob. s. prole.
3. Barthelmew Tindall, married Mary, da. of Farmer of Hamilton, ob. s. prole.

1. Henry—Lucie, da. of Sr John Jackson of Edderthorpe in com. Ebor. K^t, one his Maj^{ties} Councill at Yorke for y^e Northern Parts of Realme.
2. Leonard Tindall, Lieuten^t Coll. under Sr John Ramsden K^t in the service of K. Charles 1st.
3. George.
4. Francis Tindall, marr. da. & coh. of ... Pal-mer of in co. Linc.
5. John, died unmarr.
1. Anne, wife of Edward Lowdon of Wrenthorpe in co. Ebor.
2. Eliz. wife of John Cartwright of Wheatley Woods in co. Ebor.
3. Cath. wife of John Linc. coln.
4. Mary.
5. Ellen.

- Bradwardine Tindall of Brotherton Esq^r, set. 27 annor. 13 Aug. 1666.
- Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Francis Bayldon of Bayldon in co. Ebor. Esq^r.
- Lucie, wife of Sr Will'm Jobson of Cudworth, Bart of Nova Scotia.
- Fiennes Tindall (a daughter) died unmarr.

Thomas, dyed in his infancy. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Lucie.

HORNE OF MEXBURGE.

ARMS.—Or, a fess between two chevrons gules, each chevron between three bugle-horns sable stringed azure.

Cotton Horne of Hemsworth, Bayliff to Sr Cotton
Gargreave of Nostall in co. Ebor.

Cotton Horne of Hemsworth—Jane, daughter to Burton of Kinsley-parke
in com. Ebor.

4. Francis—Mary, 3. Rich- 2. Will. Horn—Ellen, daugh. to Will. 1. Cotton Horn—Eliz. da. to Anth. 1. Anne, wife to Frances Heaton
Horn of daugh. ard, dyed of Havercroft Wood of Warldsend in Steward of the Wade of King- of Morthouse in co. Ebor.
N Almonds- to Ro- in com. Ebor. y^e parish of Ecclesfield Honour of Pon- crosse near Halli- 2. Elizabeth, wife to Samuel
bury in co. bert Ebor. trefract. fax in co. Ebor. Norfolk of South-Hindley in
N Ebor. William. com. Ebor.

..... 1. Will'm Horn of—Sarah, daugh. to 2. John Horn of—Elizabeth, daughter to Judith. Mary, wife to Lucian
2^d wife. Mexburgh, æt. 50 John Sykes of Wakefield in co. . . . Parker of Ottley Lewins of Rusholme
an. 13^o Aug. 1666. Leedes, 1st wife. Ebor. in co. Ebor.

2. William 1. Judith, wife to 2. Elizabeth. 1. Thomas Horn,—Mary, daughter to William. 1. Agnes.
3. Alexander. Nicholas Maskall 3, Sarah. æt. 24 an. 1666. . . . Eyre of Strox- 2. Judith.
4. Benjamin. of Yorke. ton in co. Line. 3. Elizabeth.

Anne.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

HAMERTON OF PRESTON-JACKLYN.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three hammers sable a trefoil slipped or.

James Hamerton, 2^d son of Laurence Hamerton of Katherine, daugh. & heire to Thomas Box of Hamerton Peele in co. Ebor. Monkrode in com. Eborum.

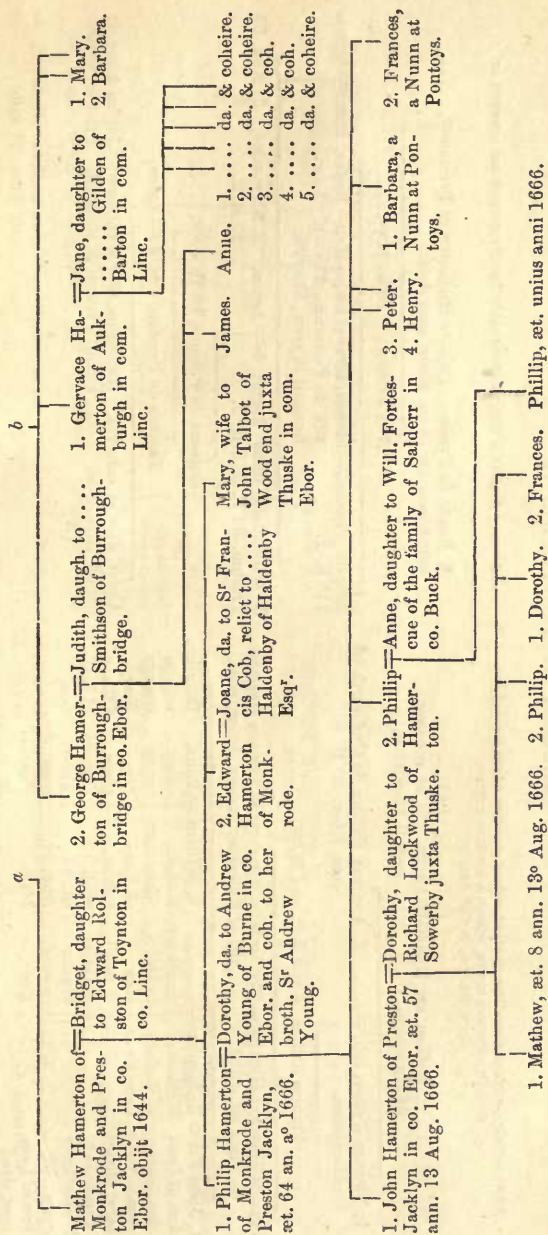
George Hamerton of Monkrode. daughter to de-la-Moore.

1. John Hamerton of Monkrode & Preston-Jacklyn. Sub-Controller of Mary, daughter to Edward Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh. 2. Roger. Constance, wife to William Frost of Aykton.

Edward Hamerton of Monkrode and Preston-Jacklyn Isabell, daugh. to Edward Banyster Katherine, wife to Will'm Constable of Ca-
in com. Ebor. of Skelbroke. thorpe in co. Ebor.Isabell, daughter to Mathew Wentworth of Bretton Esq', 1st wife. Paul Hamerton of Monkrode & of Preston-Jacklyn Agnes, daughter & heire to Robert Goodrick of
Toynton in com. Linc. 2^d wife.

a

b



OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

KELLAM OF PONTEFRACT.

ARMS.—Gules, a bicorporate lion gardant, sejant counter-sejant coward, or, ducally crowned azure, within a bordure argent.
D. 4. fol. 8 a. in Off. Armot.

- ¶ Kellom vel Kyllom = Agnes, filia et cohæres, [A]
de Hickleton, habuit Hickleton.
1. Thomas Kyllom sold =
Hickleton.
2. Andreas Kyllom de Cudworth in
com. Ebor. 30 H. 8.
- Francis Killom, 4 and 5 P. and M. =
Hickleton.

Francis Killam of Hickleton, = Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Norman-
ob. circa an. 1610. vill of Billingley in com. Ebor. gent.

1. John Kil- 3. Stephen = Dorothy,
lam of Lon- Kellam of daughter to Anne, wife to
don, pub- of Rother- to Ger- ter to George
lique No- in co.Ebor. vace Westall Ste- Berry,
tary, died of Grel- tefract, phen Citizen
2. Bartholo- an. 13 Cooper, of Lon-
mew Kil- in com. Alder- don.
lam of Lon- Ebor. Aug. a^o man of
don, dyed 1666. Ponte-
unmarried. fract.

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally gorged and crowned or.

¶ Roger de Preston, d'n's de Hickleton et Preston =
super montem in co. Ebor. sans date.

Adā Preston, 6 Edw. 1. =
Hickleton.

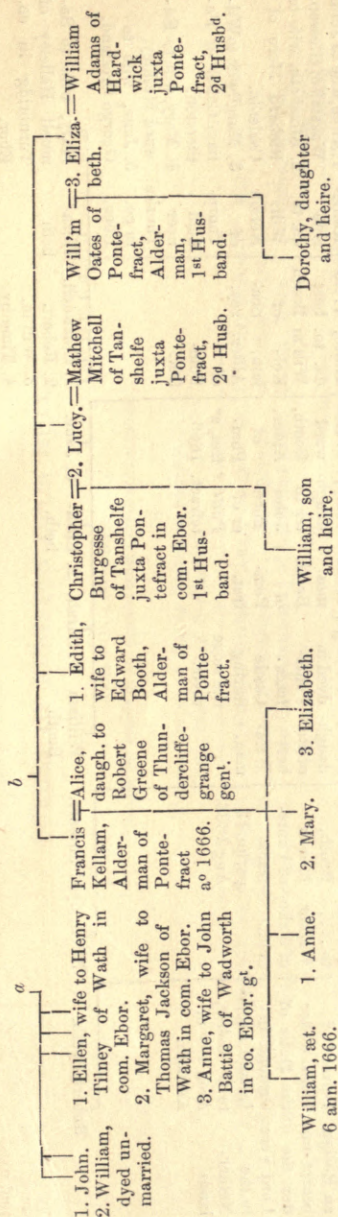
Adā de Preston, = Idonea, soror et hæres Hen- Roger, frater = Agnes.
11^o E. 2. rici de Potterton, d'ni de Adæ.
Rouhall in com. Eborum.

1. Willielmus, filius Rogeri de = Agnes. 2. Alexander, 3. Adā, 33
Preston, 33 E. 3, 8 R. 2. 20 R. 2. E. 3.

Rogerus de Preston, 10 H. 4. =
Hickleton.

Thomas de Preston, 6 E. 4. = Agnes.

Agnes, filia et cohæres, Katherina, filia & cohæres, = Joh'es Anne de
habuit Hickleton. habuit Preston & Rouhall. Frickeley arm.
[A]



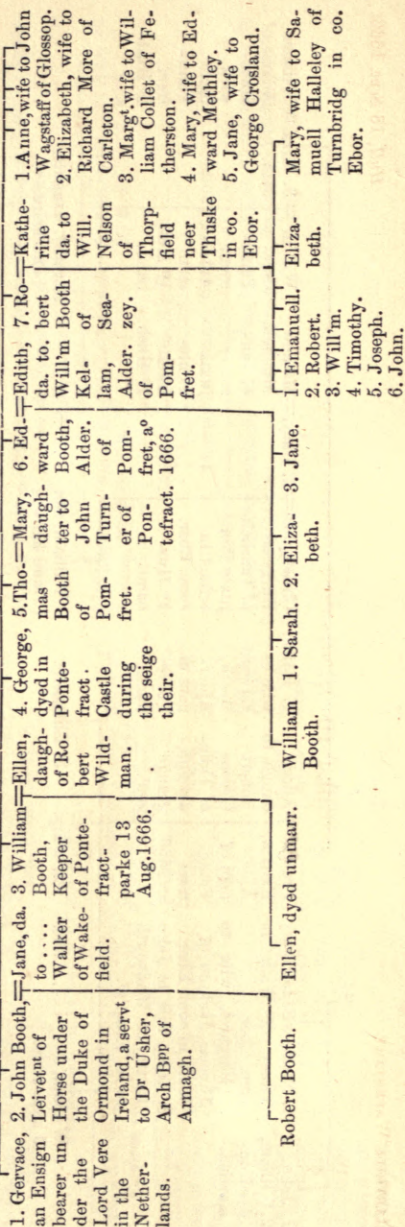
BOOTH OF PONTEFRACT.

Arms.—Argent, three boar's heads erect and erased within a border engrailed sable.
 CREST.—A lion passant ducally gorged

¶ Robert Booth of Glossop in com. Derbire. = Jane, daughter to Bramhall.

1. John Booth of = Dorothy, daugh. to 2. Nicholas Booth = Jane, daughter of 3. George Booth of Glossop. =
 Glossop in co. | Allan Austwick of John Tatham of
 Derb. ob. a^o 1636. | Pontefract. Pontefract.

Thomas Booth of Glossop.

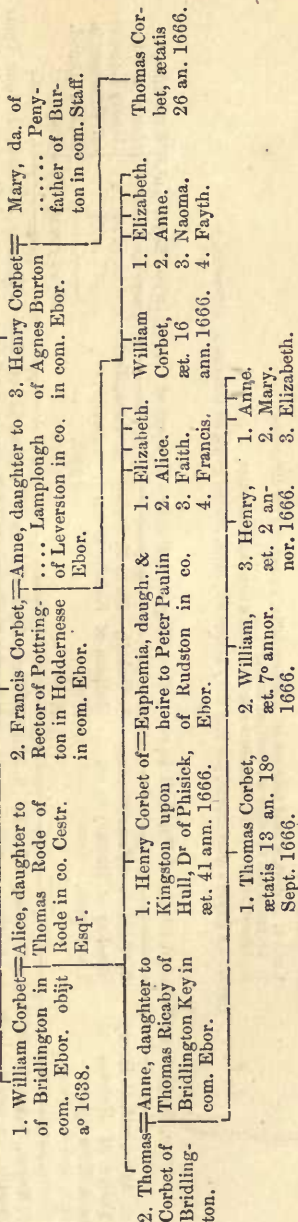


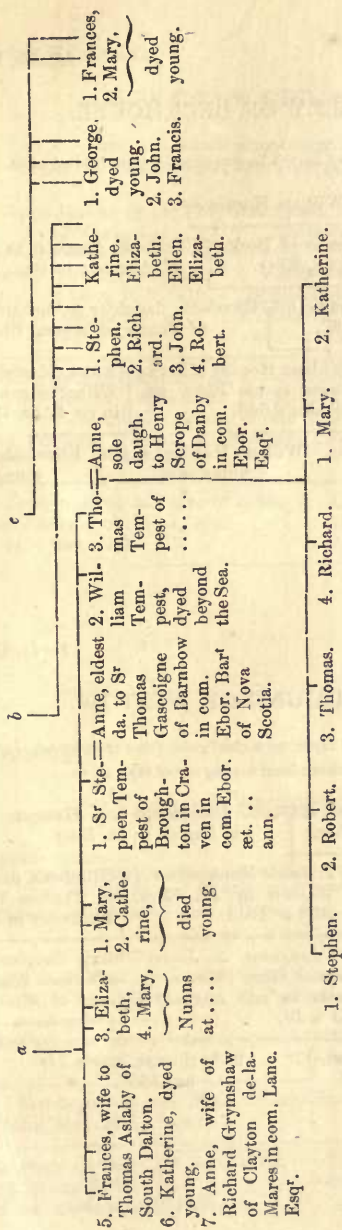
CORBET OF KINGSTON UPON HULL.

ARMS.—Or, a raven sable.

Respite for proote of the descent from Corbet of Shropshire.

Thomas Corbet of Agnes Burton in com.
Ebor., came out of Staffordshire.



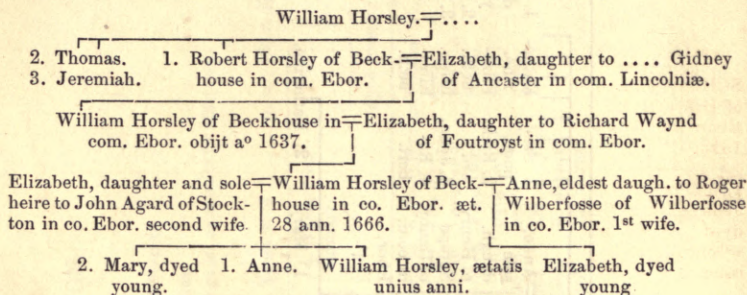


PICKERING LITH WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29^o Sept. 1666.

HORSLEY OF BECKHOUSE.

ARMS.—Gules, three horse's heads coupéd argent, bridled sable.



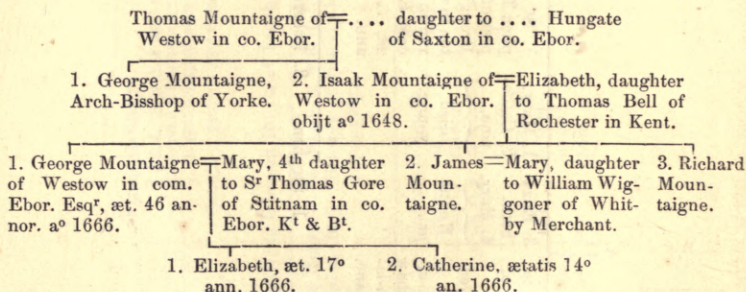
BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

MOUNTAIGNE OF WESTOW.

ARMS.—Barry-lozengy or and azure, on a chief gules three cross-crosslets of the first.

CREST.—A crane's head issuing out of rays, all or.



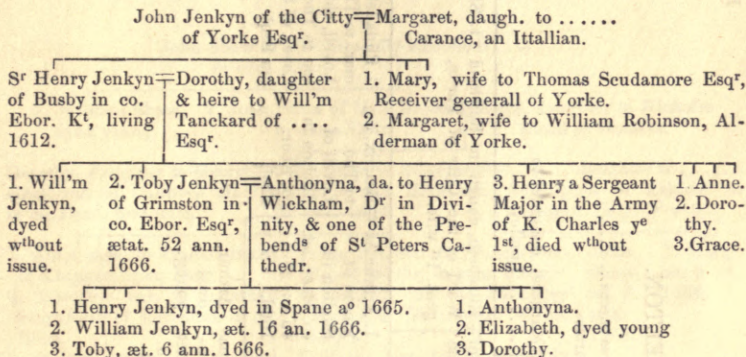
OUSE & DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

JENKYN OF GRIMSTON.

ARMS.—Or, a lion rampant regardant sable.

CREST.—On a mural coronet sable a lion passant regardant or.



BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29 Sept. 1666.

CARTER OF SETTRINGTON.

ARMS.—Quarterly :

1 and 4. Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.
2 and 3. Argent, four lions passant in bend double-cotised sable.

CREST.—A lion's head erased or, frettée sable.

No proofe made of this Crest.

John Carter of Lisle neer = Prudence, daughter & coheire to
Luton in co. Bedf. S^r Philip Hawtre of Luton Kn^t.Abraham Carter of Lisle aforesaid, dyed in = Elizabeth, daugh. to
a^o 1612. Carlton ofJohn Carter of Settrington in com. Ebor. Dr in = Frances, eldest daughter to Will'm
Divinity, ætat. 59 an. 1666. Fuller, Deane of Durhā.

- | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Charles, ætatis 16 ^o ann. 29 ^o Sept. 1666. | 1. Elizabeth. | 3. Prudence. |
| 2. John, æt. 9 ^o ann. 1666. | 2. Katherine. | 4. Frances. |
| 3. William, æt. unius anni a ^o 1666. | | |

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

BULMER WAFENTAKE.

ATKINSON OF SKELTON.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess three pheons
No proofe made of these Armes.

Richard Atkinson of Thrintoft in com. — Margaret, daughter to
Ebor. obiit circa annum 1600. Lumley.

3. George. Margaret, daughter to John — 2. Thomas Atkinson of — Elizabeth, daugh. to Rowland 1. Simon.
Dodsworth of Watlas, in Yorke, obiit ætat. sue Ward of the City of Yorke,
com. Ebor. second wife. 63^o 1656. gent. 1st wife.

2. Wini. 1. Marg^t, wife 3. William — Barbara, da. 2. Phenyas — Frances, da. 1. Arthur At — Beatrix, da. 2. Jane, mar.
fred. to John Lam- Atkinson, to ... Hob- Atkinson to Will Har- kinson of to Tho. to Richard
3. Mary. bert of Stren- son of Kirk- of Bel- per of Bpp Skelton in Lovell of Lovell, eldest Ellerker of
sall in com. Grocer of throp in Wilton in co. Ebor. æt. Skelton in son to Thomas Youton in
Ebor. gent. in Epätu. co. Ebor. co. Ebor. 45 an. a^o co. Ebor. Lovell of Skel- co. Ebor.
Dunelm. Esq^r. 1666. ton Esq^r. Esq^r.

Margaret, Margaret, Thomas Arthur,
Rebecha, Susanna. Atkin- dyed
Jane. son, æt. young.
dyed Mary. 15 an.
young. Elizabeth. 1666.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

SHAW OF SHEPPARD-CASTLE.

ARMS.—Vert, a chevron between three covered cups or.
Qu. for proove of these Armes.

John Shaw of Hall-Broom—Elizabeth
in com. Ebor. |

1. William Shaw, dyed young. 2. John Shaw of Hall-Broom-Emot, daughter to Nicholas in com. Ebor. Stead of Onsacre.

Dorothy, daughter to George	John Shaw of Sheppard	..... daughter to
Heathcoat of Calthorp Hall	Castle in com Ebor. æt.	Stillington of Kelfield in
in co. Derb. first wife.	57 ann. 1666.	co. Ebor. Esq ^r . 2 ^d wife.

1. Emot, mar. to Francis Blunt of Kingston upon Hull.	4. Rachell, mar. to Francis Bur- det of Wolley in com. Ebor.	John Shaw æt. 5 an.	7. Margt, 1666.
2. Dorothy, mar. to Jonathan Staynforth of Rotheram in co. Ebor.	5. Hestber, mar. to Humphry Marler of Manchester in co. Lanc.	æt. 3 ann. 1666.	
3. Rebeca, mar. to Richard Sheldon of Monyash in com. Derbie.	6. Ruth, mar. to George Dale of Monyashall in com. Derb.		

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

LLOYD OF HARDWICK.

ARMS.—Per fess argent and gules, a lion rampant counterchanged, a canton azure.

David Lloyd of Towyn—..... daughter to Mathew Price of Trenêwith
in com. Esq^r, sister to S^r John.

Thomas Lloyd of Kilnach in com. — Mary, daughter to David Lloyd of Kryngbryn in
Cardigan, æt. 70 an. 1666. co. Cardigan Esq^r.

Richard Lloyd of Hardwick mannour in com. Ebor. æt. 44 ann. 1666. — Mary, daughter to Aaron Belt of
com. Ebor. æt. 44 ann. 1666. — neer Hallifax in com. Ebor.

1. Richard, ætat. 11 ann. 1666.	2. Samuëll, æt. 5 ann. a° 1666.	1. Mary, æt. 16 ann. 1666.	2. Anne, æt. 15 ann. 1666.	3. Margaret, ætatis 13 ann. 1666.
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

BIRDFIRTH WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

CHAMBER OF OULSTON.

ARMS.—Or, a cross ermines between four birds azure, on a chief of the last a serpent coroné devouring a woman or between two roses gules.
No proofe made of these Armes.

Robert Chamber of the Haws in com. — Jane, daughter and coheire to Thomas Washington Westmerl. vixit 19^o H. 8.
of Hallid Hall in co. Westmerl.

Walter Chamber of the Hawes — Anne, da. to Travers of Nateby in com. Lanc. Esq^r.
in co. Westmerl.

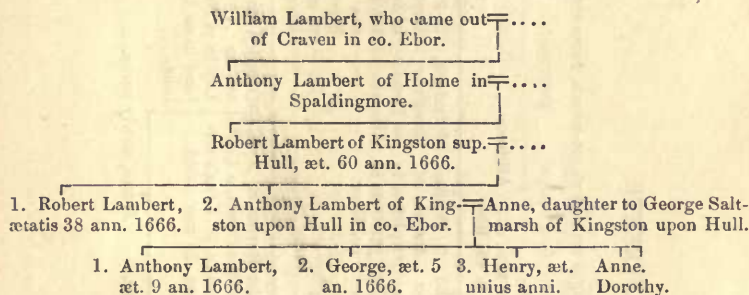
2. Anne, wife to Christopher Bainbridg of in com. Westmerl.		1. Mary, wife to Ripley, Alderman of Rippon in co. Ebor.		Allan Chamber of the Hawes — Anne, daughter to John Carlton in co. Westmerl., ob. ætatis sue 50 a ^o 1613. gent.		2. Marg ^t , wife to Jeffrey Braythway of Beamond-Hall in com. Lanc.		3. Helen, wife to Thomas Smith of Kendall in com. Westmerl.	
6. James, 3. John, 4. Thomas, 5. Christoph ^r , dyed young.		1. Robert.		1. Walter Chamber of the Haws in com. Westmerl., ob. æt. sue 68 a ^o 1666.		1. Anne, wife to Allen Prickett of Natland in co. Westmerl.		2. Robert.	
7. Elizabeth.		2. Dorothy.		1. Allan Chamber of Oulston in com. Ebor., æt. 50 ann. 1666.		1. Dorothy, daughter to James Moore of Angram in com. Ebor. gent.		3. Edward.	
4. Margaret.		4. Allan.		3. Robert, dyed young.		2. James, æt. 5 ann. 1666.		1. Thomas Chamber, ætatis 6 ann. 13 ^o Aug. 1666.	

HARTHILL WAPENTAKE.

Kingston upon Hull, 18 Sept. 1666.

LAMBERT OF KINGSTON UPON HULL.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron between three lambs passant argent a trefoil slipped, a chief checky or and azure.

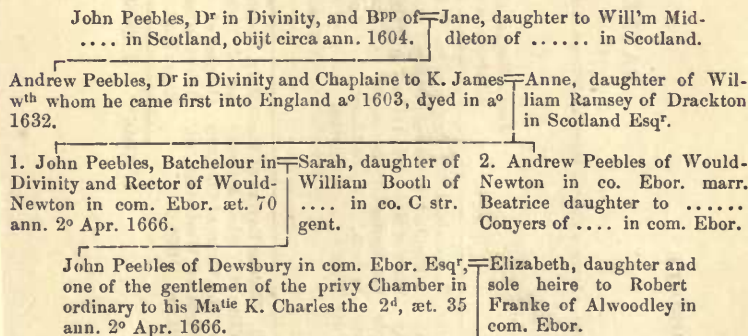


AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAP.

Haltifax, 2^o Apr. 1666.

PEEBLES OF DEWSBURY.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three parrots vert a fleur-de-lis
An escutcheon of pretence : Vert, a saltire engrailed or.



- John Peebles, æt. 1 anni & dim. 2^o Apr. 1666. 1. Elizabeth. 3. Anne.
2. Jane, died young. 4. Mary.

RYDALL WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Aug. 1666.

RAYNES OF APLETON IN THE STREETE.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron engrailed between three crane's heads erased argent, each holding in the beak an oak-branch, leaves vert, acorns or.
No proofe made of these Armes.

James Raynes of Apleton in the—Margaret, daughter to Atkinson
Streete in com. Ebor. of Thusk in co. Ebor.

4. Ursula, wife to Ambrose Clarke of Ryton; afterwards to James Deane of Thorne in co. Ebor.	3. Elizabeth, wife to James Storror of Hut-ton-Bushell in com. Ebor.	1. Frances, wife to Thomas Apleton in the Street in com. Ebor. obiit 1642.	1. James Raynes of Apleton in the Street in com. Ebor. obiit 1642.	3. Peter—Anne, daughter to Robert Trattle of Apleton in the Street in co. Ebor.
	2. Seazy, wife to John Story of Apleton in the Street in co. Ebor. Clarke.	1. Frances, wife to Thomas Apleton in the Street in com. Ebor. obiit 1642.	2. William Raynes of Apleton in the Street in co. Ebor.	3. Peter—Anne, daughter to Robert Trattle of Apleton in the Street in co. Ebor.
James, Thomas, } dyed young.	3. Thomas Raynes of the City of York, Attorney of the Court of Common Pleas of Westminst., æt. 25 ann. 1666.	2. William Raynes of the City of London, æt. 28 ^o ann. 1666.	1. John Raynes of Apleton in the Street, a Capt. of Foot in y ^e King's service, æt. 35 ann. 1666.	Sarah, obiit ætatis suæ 20. Mary, dyed young.
	1. Alice.	2. Sarah.	Dorothy, daughter to Layths of Dalehead in co. Cumbrige.	
	James.	Sarah, æt. 2 annor.	James, newly borne.	

WALLER OF SYKEHOUSE.

Arms.—Argent, a bend engrailed cotised sable.

Thomas Waller, Mayor of Beverley a^o 1605. . . .

Nicholas Waller of Sykehouse, = Elizabeth, daughter to Will'm Parkinson, Jane, wife to Haughton of Mary, dyed young. Mayor of Beverley a ^o 1624.		Thomas Waller of = Hannah, da. 4. John Wal- 5. Nicho- = Eliz. da. 1. Eliz. wife to of Gilbert of co. Ebor. las Wal- & co- . . . Beckwith Gregory of Barn- Gervase Ha- Dorcas, da. heire to of Burnby. by-Dun merton of Christo- Lake 2. Anne, wife to in co. Aukeburgh pher Ridley Colson George Blakis- Ebor. in com. house. ton of Sandall. Ebor.	
1. Nicholas Olive, da. = 2. Edward = Eliz. da. Waller, died of Thomas Waller of Sykehouse in co. Ebor. at Cambridge Beckw th in co. Ebor. & buried in of Bever- Ebor. Allhallows ley Esq ^r . Church there.	1. Thomas Waller of = Hannah, da. 4. John Wal- 5. Nicho- = Eliz. da. 1. Eliz. wife to Bentley in co. Ebor. ler, marr. las Wal- & co- . . . Beckwith Cornet to Sr Franc. Cob Dorcas, da. heire to of Burnby. K ^t under Pr. Rupert & merton of Christo- Lake 2. Anne, wife to now Capt. of Foot in ye Aukeburgh pher Ridley Colson George Blakis- Regimt of Sr John Ho in com. house. ton of Sandall. tham Bart. Linc.	1. Thomas, Elizabeth, Elizabeth. Thomas, Anne. ret. 12 ^o an. Frances, Christoph ^r . Nicholas, Mary. 1607. Hannah. Edward. 2. Edmund. Jane. Luke.	1. Thomas, Elizabeth, Elizabeth. Thomas, Anne. ret. 12 ^o an. Frances, Christoph ^r . Nicholas, Mary. 1607. Hannah. Edward. 2. Edmund. Jane. Luke.

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

COLTHURST OF UP-LEATHAM.

To see the bookes of Lancashire for proofs of the Armes; noting of it there.

Henry Coulthurst of Up-Leatham in co. = Elizabeth, daughter
Ebor., a branch of y^e family of Colthurst of Rudd of
of in com. Lanc.

1. George Colthurst, obiit sine prole.	2. Robert Colthurst of Up- Leatham in com. Ebor.	Dorothy, daughter to William Craw of Up-Leatham in co. Ebor.		
		1. Elizabeth, wife to John Turner of Kirk-Leatham in co. Ebor. gent.		
3. William Colthurst.	2. George Colthurst.	1. Robert Colthurst = Elizabeth, da. to of Up-Leatham, set. Edw. Caley of Brampton in co. Ebor. Esq ^r . 8 ^o Sept. 1666.	2. Anne, wife to Richard Wynne of Gisbrough in co. Ebor.	3. Dorothy, wife of George Powell of Stokesley in co. Ebor.
Divers daugh- ters.	Robert Col- thurst.	1. Robert.	2. Dorothy, wife to George Smalwood of Up-Leatham.	3. Elizabeth, wife to Henry Rousby of Crome in co. Ebor.
		2. Edmund.	1. Anne, wife to Rob ^t Cooke of Up-Leatham in co. Ebor.	

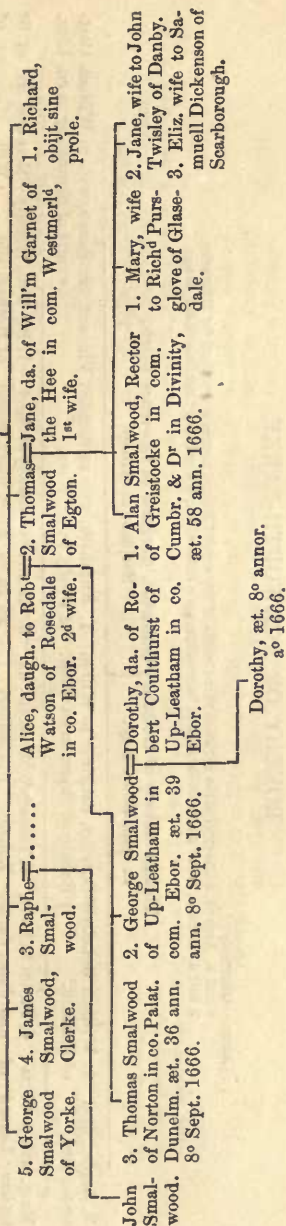
LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

SMALWOOD OF UP-LEATHAM.

Refers to the Visit. of Staff. for proove of his Armes. There is nothing there of it.

Alan Smalwood of Egton in com. Ebor. a younger son of the branch of the Smalwoods of in com. Stafford, obiit 3^o Decembr. 1614.



York, 13^o Sept. 1665.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

ELLIS OF KIDDALL.

ARMS.—Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.
CREST.—A woman naked proper, her hair dishevelled or.

John Ellis of Kiddall=Mary, daughter of Martin Anne Esq^r, a^o 1612. of Frickley in co. Ebor.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 8. Thomas. | 2. Nicholas. | 1. John Ellis, Esq ^r . slain at Elizabeth, da. of 1. Anne. | 2. Frances, wife of 3. Mercy. |
| 9. Gervase. | 3. Martin. | his house called Rowell by .. Plompton of Tho. Burley of Eg. | 4. Mary. |
| 10. Samuell. | 4. Henry. | the Parim ^t soldiers, a ^o ... Plompton, Esq ^r . | glesfeild. |
| 3. Charles, slayn in the service of King Charles the first. | 2. Henry, slayn in the service of King Charles the first. | 1. William Ellis of Kiddall in co. Ebor.=Mary, da. of John Austin, Mary, wife of Esq ^r . Captain under the L ^d Inchequin Alderman of London; afterwards married to Tho. Culpeper of Penton in co. Hants. | Sr Anthony Chester Bart. |
| 2. Henry. | 1. Will ^m Ellis of Kid=Mary, daughter of Sr Will ^m Fridiswide, wife of dall Esq ^r , æt. 22 ^o an. Lowther of Swillington in com. Ebor. Kn ^t . | | |

13^o Sept. 1665.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.

WYTHAM OF GARFORTH.

ARMS.—Quarterly : a crescent for difference:

1 and 4. Or, three ravens sable, over all a bendlet gules.

2. Gules, a chief argent.

3. Argent, on a fess gules between three popinjays vert collared and membered of the second, as many escallops of the field.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-woman proper, hair dishevelled of the first, holding in her dexter hand a gemmed ring of the last.

..... = Mathew Wytham
 of Brettonby in
 first wife. co. Ebor. second wife.

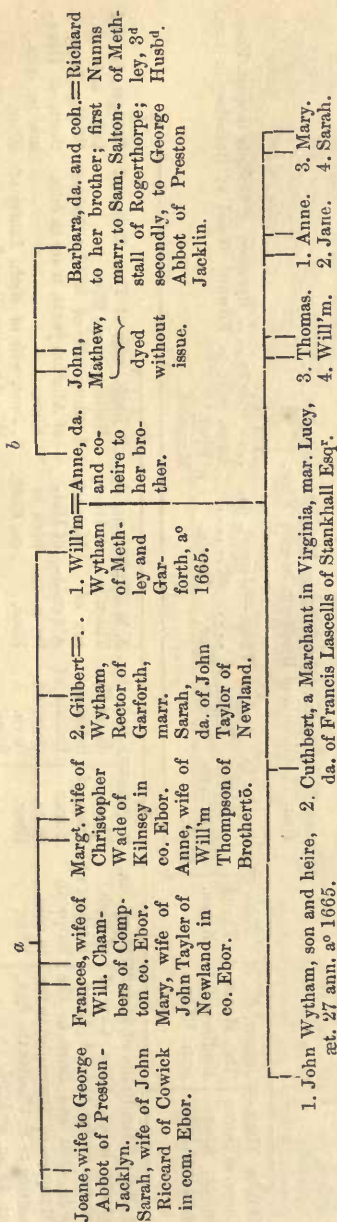
3. Cuthbert Wytham, = Dorothy, 1. Henry Wytham, who
 Rector of the Church da. to ob. sine purchased Ledston in
 of Garforth in co. prole. co. Ebor. marr. Mar-
 Ebor. Batchelour of Walker. garet da. of Tho. Mid-
 Law. Chaplain to ye dleton of Stockeld in
 Lady Margaret Len- in co. Ebor. Esq. =
 nox, condidit testa-
 mentum 10 Aug. 1581. ↗

Catherine, widow of = Cuthbert = Anne, da. of Tho. Hems- Elizabeth.
 Will'm Walker of Wytham worth of Great-Preston Jennet.
 Balnhall in co. Ebor. near Swillington in co.
 2^d wife. Ebor. first wife. ^a

John Flower of Louth = Jennet, dau. to
 in com. Linc. Hall.

John Flower of Methley in = Jane, da. of John
 in co. Ebor. a^o 1612. Nelson of Methley.

John Flower of = Jane, daughter of Richard Shann of Woodroffe
 Methley. in Methley co. Ebor. ^b



Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.

THOMLINSON OF THORGAMBY.

Arms.—Per pale vert and argent, three greyhounds in pale courant counterchanged, on a chief or a garb of the first surmounted of a sword gules in saltire.

It behoveth Captain Thomlinson, being a branch of the Family of Thomlinson of Byrdforth, to procure a Certificate from Sr Richard Maleverer, that they are descended from his Family, as they pretend (and as Mr. Thomlinson of Byrdforth did undertake to prove); w^{ch} done, he may then beare these Armes of Maleverer thus counterchang'd, whereunto he pretends, wth this Cheife to distinguish himselfe from Thomlinson of Byrdforth.

Anthony Thomlinson of Burne in co. Ebor. descended—
from Thomlinson of Byrdforth in com. Ebor.

Will'm Thomlinson of Burne in co. Ebor. died in a^o 1652. —————
John —————
Thomlinson of Burne in co. Ebor. —————
Tho. Monet of —————
Hadlessey in —————
com. Ebor. —————
John —————
Anne, da. to —————
Andrew Thomlinson of —————
Jennet, da. —————
of
Cliff in co. in com. Ebor. —————
Howle. —————
Ebor. —————
Margaret. —————

1. John Thomlinson of Thor. —————
gamby in co. Ebor. —————
Horse under the Ld Mans- —————
feild (son and heire to the —————
Marquess of Newcastle) in the —————
service of K. Charles the first, —————
æt. 42 an. a^o 1665. —————
2. Peter —————
Thomlinson of —————
Elizabeth, —————
da. of Ca- —————
listhenes son of —————
Brooke of Aldwald- —————
Gateford ley in co. —————
in co. Ebor. —————
co. Ebor. —————
3. Will'm —————
Thomlin. —————
son of Metcalfe —————
of Allerton juxta Wate in com. —————
Ebor. —————
3. Jane, wife of Rich. Linley of —————
Houghton near Pontefract. —————
1. Kath. wife of Tho. Dalby of —————
Barleby in co. Ebor. —————
2. Anne, wife of Will'm Stables —————
of Allerton juxta Wate in com. —————
Ebor. —————
3. Jane, wife of Rich. Linley of —————
Houghton near Pontefract. —————

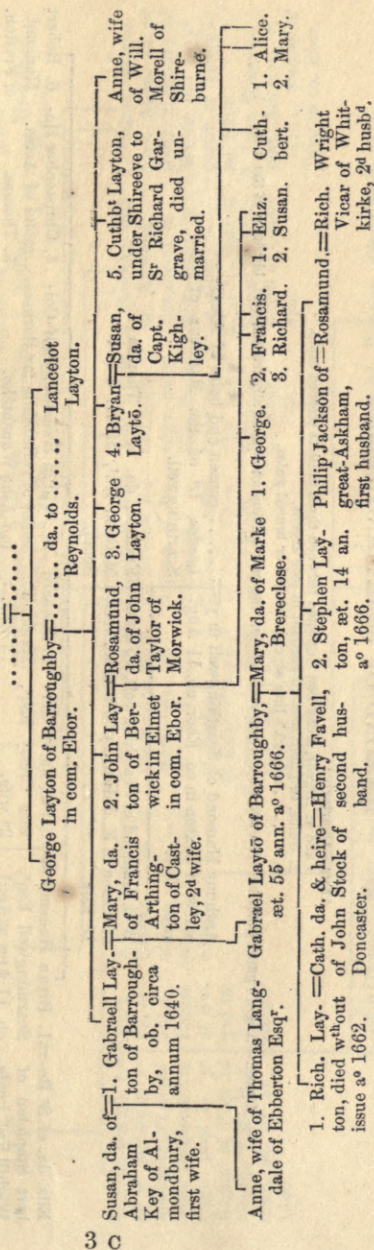
1. Richard, æt. —————
3 ann. 1665. —————
John. —————
Benjamin, } twins.
Mary. —————
Margaret. —————
Elizabeth. —————
John. —————
1. Hannah.
2. Rebecca.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

LAYTON OF BARROUGHBY.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess between three cross-crosslets botonnée fitchée sable.



Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

BARKESTON-ASHE WAPENTAKE.

HAMOND OF SCARTHINGWELL.

ARMS.—Quarterly:

- 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable.
2. Gules, two lions passant gardant in pale argent.
3. a hawk's lure argent stringed or braced gules.

CHEST.—A lion's gamb gules between two bat's wings erect proper, the paw holding an almond slip fructed vert, blossoms of the first.

Anthony Hamond of Scarthingwell in ye cousin and heire of Alex.
parish of Saxton in co. Ebor. ob. 11 Aug.
anno 1554. Leedes, L^d of the Mannour of
Scarthingwell.

Will. Hamond of Scarthingwell, a Justice, da. of S^r Thomas
of Peace in K. Edward ye 6th time, vixit Metham Kn^t, 35 H. 8 (12
18 Eliz. Sept).

Eliz. da. of S^r Ro.—1. Bryan Hamond of Sarah, da. of Ger- 2. Richard 3. Will'm Hamond, cheif Col- 6. Robert
bert Stapleton of Scarthingwell Esq^r, vase Cressy, Esq^r, Hamond lector of ye Subsidie for Barks- mond of Arras.
Wighill Kn^t, 1 wife. ob. 11 Apr. a^o 1601. 13 Eliz. ton-Ashe Wapentake. 5. Thomas. of Preston.

Anne, da. of Ralph Sal.—1. Gervase Hamond=Elizabeth, daughter of Bartholomew Fletcher Esq^r, 2. Will'm, 3. Edward,
veyne of New-Biggin Esq^r, ob. 4 Oct. 21 widow of Wilson of Monk-Friston, and of 45 Eliz.
Esq^r, 1st wife. Car. 1. Mathey Keys of Beghall.

1. Will'm Hamond of Scarthingwell Esq^r,=Frances [Joane?], da. of Robert 2. Bryan, 3. Gervase, Mary, died
now one of ye Justices of the Peace in ye Middleton Esq^r, and widow of unmarried,
West-Riding of Yorkshire, 13 Sept. 1665. Francis Hungate Esq^r. died unmarried.

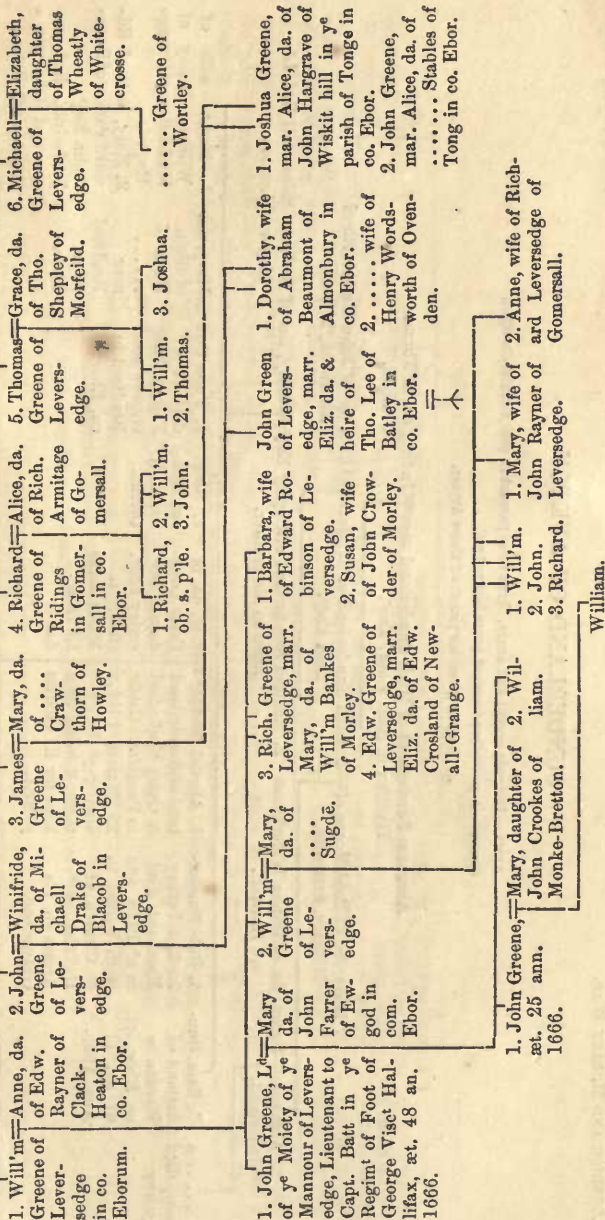
Gervase Hamond, aetat. 15 ann.
13 Sept. 1665.

GREENE OF LEVERSEDGE.

York, 13^o Aug. 1666.

John Green of Osset, a branch of y^e family of Horsforth in com. Eborum.

John Greene of Leversedge in com. Eborum. = Anne, da. of ... Drake of Clifton in co. Eborum.



about 1870 at 6000 ft

SUNDERLAND OF AYKTON.

ARMS.—Per pale argent and azure, three lions passant in pale counterchanged.

Respite given for proove of these Armes.

Abraham Sunderland of High Sunderland near—Judith, da. of Thomas
Hullifax in com. Ebor. Esq^r. Oldfield.

Mary, da. of Robt Moore of Richard Sunder- Anne, da. of John Rushworth of
land East Ridlesden, 2^d wife.

1. Abraham—Susan, da. of Raphe Waterhouse of Burstall.

2. Richard Sunderland of Copley Esq;—Mary, da. of Sr Rich. Saltonstall Kn^t, L^d Mayor of London.

3. Sam. Sunder-land of Harden in co. Ebor., set. 67 an. 11 Aug. 1605.	2. Rob ^t Sunder-land, a Turkey Merchant, died in a ^o 1613, and lyeth buried in y ^e Church of Hallifax, w th Armes on his Gravestone.	1. Abrah ^a Sunder-land of Sunderland & Coley Esq ^r , died in Pontefract Castle 25 th March 1644 during y ^e Seige there, it being then kept for K. Charles y ^e first.	4. Rich ^d Sun-derland, Clerk.	5. Peter Sun-derland of Fairweather Greene neer Bradford in co. Ebor.	1. Susan, wife of William Bellby of Mickelthwayt Grange Esq ^r .
... a son, died young.					2. Mary, wife of Edward Parker of Brow-holm Esq ^r .
					3. Judith, died un-married (she was a twinne w th Peter.)

Laugdale Sunderland of Aykton in co. Ebor. Esq^r, Capt. of a ~~Co~~ Eliz. da. of Thomas Troop of horse under y^e command of Marmaduke late Lord Thornhill of Fixby in co. Ebor. Esq^r.
Laugdale in y^e service of K. Ch. y^e 1st æt. 44 ann. a^o 1665. in co. Ebor. Esq^r.

1. Abraham Sunderland, æt. 15 ann. 13 Sept. 1665. 2. Bryan Sunderland, æt. 12 an. 1665.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

GILLING-WEST WAPENTAKE.

WILKINSON OF KIRKBRIGG.

ARMS.—Azure, a fess ermine between three unicorns passant argent, a canton or.

CREST.—Oùt of a mural coronet gules, a demi-unicorn rampant erminois, erased of the first.

1615, Sept. 18. These Arms and Crest were granted to Laurence Wilkinson of Ferry-hill in co. Durham by Richd St George, Norroy.

Christopher Wilkinson of Barton in co Ebor. descended from Helen, daughter of Bucke of Sedberge in com. Palat. Durham Esq^r.

1. John Wilkinson of Barton, died circa ann. 1640.	2. Thomas Wilkinson of Kirkbrigg in the parish of St John's neere Gilling, died in a ^o 1664.	Margery, daughter of Thomas died unmarried.
Francis Wilkin-son, of Monk-erish in the pa-rish of Croft in co. Ebor.	1. Elizabeth, wife of John Weddal of Widdington neere Yorke.	1. James Wil-kinson of Kirk-brigg, borne a ^o 1625.
3. Jane, wife of Thomas Jones, an Utter-Barister of Lin-coln's-Inne.	2. Mary.	ter of John Garth of Headlam in co. Palat. Du-nelm.
3. James.	1. Thomas, ætatis 7 ann. 13 Aug. a ^o 1666.	
3. Christopher.		

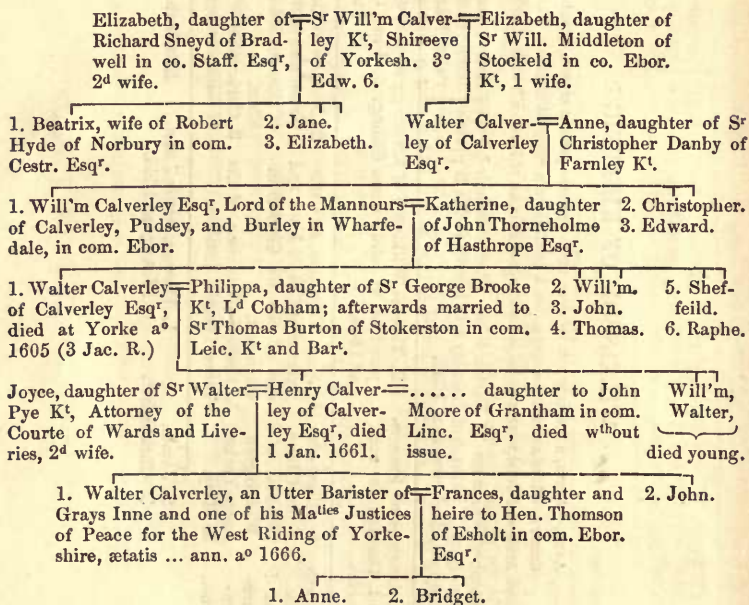
AGBRIGGE AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Halifax, 2^o Apr. 1666.

CALVERLEY OF CALVERLEY.

ARMS.—Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of six owls argent.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a calf's head couped and erect sable.

¶ See the Visitation of Yorksh. by W. Flower, Norroy, a^o 1563 et 1564.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

BECKWITH OF HANDALE-ABBEY.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules fretté sable between three hind's heads erased of the second, on a chief of the last a saltire engrailed between two roses in fess and as many demi-fleurs-de-lis joined to the dexter and sinister sides all or.

CREST.—A stag's head erased, quarterly per fess indented or and azure, the dexter attire of the second the sinister of the first.

Roger Beckwith of Handale-Abbey..... daughter of Peter Newark of Aickham in co. Ebor. Esq^r.
in com. Ebor. Esq^r.

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|--|---|
| 1. Mary. | 2. Philip. | 1. Newark Beckwith of Handale-Abbey Esq ^r , died in a ^o 1656, ætatis 66 ann. | 1. Newark Beckwith of Handale-Abbey Esq ^r , æt. 47 of Heworth in co. Ebor. Esq ^r , 2 ^d wife. |
| 2. Anne. | | | |

2. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Lassels of Arholme in com. Ebor. Esq^r.
Theophania, daughter of Leonard Beckwith of Handale-Abbey Esq^r, æt. 47 of Heworth in co. Ebor. Esq^r, 2^d wife.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 1. Anne. | 2. Mary, wife of Philip Garnet of Dalesmill in co. Ebor. | 4. Leonard, duke, æt. 9 æt. 14 1666. | 5. Marmaduke, æt. 9 æt. 14 1666. | 6. Roger Beckwith, ætatis 3 ann. 1666. | 7. Albert Beckwith, ætatis 3 ann. 1666. |
| | | | | | |

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

DRIFFEILD OF EASINGWOLD.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a bend sable three boar's heads erased argent.

Thomas Driffeild of—Margaret, daughter of
Easingwold in Cundall, Mer-
chant of London.
com. Ebor.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 3. Cundall,
died without
issue. | 2. Thomas,
died without
issue. | Mary, daughter of=1. Will'm Drif=Ursula, daughter of Bryan
Thornton of in field of Easing-
com. Ebor. 1 wife. would. Rosse of Herst-thwayt in
com. Ebor. 2 ^d wife. | 1. Francis Driffeild of Eas=Frances, daugh-
ingwould Esq ^r , now one ter and coheir
of his Ma ^{ties} Justices of of Nicholas
Peace in com. Ebor. set. Towers, a Mer-
45, 1666. chant in Yorke. | 1. Margaret, wife of
Timothy Wright, a
Merchant in Lon-
don.
2. Ursula.
3. Hester. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|

2. Margaret. 1. Mary. Towers Driffeild, atatis 10 annor. 1666.

WEST-RIDING.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

OTWAY OF INGMER-HALL.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron sable, over all a pile azure counterchanged.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or two wings displayed sable.

For proofe of these armes he voucheth his father's seale, who died at the age of 88 yeares.

Thomas Otway of Middleton in com. Westmerl. =

Thomas Otway of Middleton =

George Roger Otway of Middleton in com. = Anne, daughter of Edward Otway
Otway, Westmerl. died 10 Febr. a^o 1648, John Mayer of Sed- of Bocking in co.
Clerke. then aged 88 yeares. bergh, in com. Ebor. Hartf. Clerke.

Mary, daugh- = John Otway, a Bencher of = Elizabeth, only = Abigal, wife = George
ter of Robert Gray's-Inne, Vice-Chan- daughter of of Daniel Otway,
Riggs of celour of the County Pala- John Bra- of Daniel died un-
Fareham in tine of Lancaster, and the thway of Am- Redman of married.
co. Suth^t, 1 King's Attorney Gen^{ll} bleside in co. Balylinch
wife. there; now also of Ingmer Westmerl. 2^d in com.
Hall in the parish of Sed- wife. Kilkenny
bergh in com. Ebor. ætatis in Ireland.
47 ann. a^o 1666.

1. John, ætatis 16 ann. 1666. 2. Charles. 1. Anne. 3. Elizabeth. 4. Margaret. 5. Katherine.
2. Mary.

Yorke, 13^o Augusti, 1666.

SHILLETO OF YORKE.

ARMS.—Or, a chevron engrailed between ten cross-crosslets sable.

CREST.—A greyhound's head per fess or and sable charged with a cross-crosslet counterchanged.

These armes were granted to Francis Shilleto of Houghton in com. Ebor. 24^o Jan. 1602, by Will'm Dethick, Garter, and now in the custody of Edward Shelleto of the City of Yorke.Francis Shilleto of Houghton in co. Ebor. a^o 1602. =Will'm Shilleto of Pontfract in = Elizabeth, daughter of
com. Ebor. Stonehouse of in Cleveland.

1. Will'm Judith, daugh- = 2. Edward = Bridget, daugh- 1. Anne, wife 2. Eliza-
Shilleto, ter of Robert Shellito of- ter of Edward John Berry of beth,
died Deane of the the City Robinson of Monke-Frys- wife of
with- Grange-house of Yorke, Perith in com. ton in co. John
out issue. called Bale- ætatis 44 ann. Cumbr. 1 wife. Ebor. Marrow
Stubing in com. Ebor. 1664. of Don-
2^d wife. caster.

Edward, ætatis 14 ann. 1666.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

DAVYE OF FOCKERBY.

ARMS.—Paly of six argent and gules, a chief ermine.

John Davye of Shelly = Jane.
in com. Suff. gent.David Davy of Shelly = Mary, daughter of
in co. Suff. Thomas Ellis.Robert Davy, Citizen = Anne, daughter of Martin Laurence,
of Yorke. Citizen of Yorke.Will'm Davye of Fockerby in com. = Mary, daughter of Samuel Lister
Ebor. ætatis 35 ann. a^o 1666. of Kingston upon Hull.

Will'm Davye (borne since, vz ^t in a ^o 1667).	1. Anne, ætatis 3 ann. a ^o 1666.	2. Mary, ætatis 2 ann. a ^o 1666.	3. Barbara (borne since, sc ^t in a ^o 1670).
---	---	---	---

INDEX.

Adams of Camblesforth, 268
 Adams of East-Hardwick, 17
 Adams of Scausby, 176
 Agard of Huntington, 217
 Allenson of Yorke, 230
 Anlaby of Etton, 334
 Anne of Frickley, 285
 Appleby of Linton, 209
 Armitage of Keresforth-Hill, 25
 Armitage of Kirklees, 251
 Atkinson of Skelton, 364
 Austwick of Pontfract, 23
 Awnby of Sherwood-Hall, 313
 Ayscough of Skewsby, 342—344
 Ayscough of Yorke, 147, 153

Barton of Cawton, 124
 Bate of Eseby, 80
 Batte of Okewell, 233
 Battie of Wadworth, 167
 Baynes of Mewith-head, 44
 Beale of Woodhouse, 189
 Beaumont of Whitley, 253, 254
 Beavot of Leedes, 26
 Beckwith of Acton, 274
 Beckwith of Handale-Abbey, 383
 Beilby of Micklethwayt-Grange, 4
 Bellwood of Leathley, 213
 Belt of Overton, 152
 Bethell of Ellerton and Falthrop, 155
 Bethell of Wrays, 132
 Beverley of Great-Smeton, 35
 Beverley, the old Inscription found there,
 22
 Bigge of Yorke, 151
 Birkbeck of Sheffield and Castleford, 312
 Bland of Kippax-Parke, 350, 351
 Blythman of Newlathes, 179
 Boothe of Cridlyng-Parke, 17
 Booth of Pontefract, 358
 Bosseville of Braywell, 297
 Bosville of Warmsworth, 276
 Bourchier of Benningbrough, 140
 Boynton of Barmston, 126
 Boynton of Rawcliffe, 127

Bradford of Arksey, 229
 Bradley of Acworth, 8
 Brandling of Leathley, 26
 Brearey of Yorke, 210
 Brigham of Brigham, 136
 Bright of Badsworth, 263
 Brunsell of Bowes, 44
 Buck of Carnaby, 69
 Buck of Flotmanby, 70
 Bulkley of South-Emsall, 247
 Bunny of Newland, 279
 Burdet of Birthwayt, 2
 Burgoine of Addlethorpe, 27
 Bushell of Whitby, 82

Caley of Brumpton, 125
 Calverley of Calverley, 382
 Calverley of Eriholme, 61
 Carleil of Sewarby, 115
 Carrington of Spaunton, 66
 Carter of Settrington, 363
 Cayley of Brumpton, 196, 197
 Chadderton of Yorke, 314
 Chaloner of Gisbrough, 201
 Chamber of Oulston, 366
 Chaytor of Crofte, 302, 303
 Cholmeley of Braham, 315
 Cholmeley of Brandesby, 220
 Cholmeley of West-Newton, 74
 Clapham of Beamsley, 43
 Clayton of Okenshaw, 260
 Cobb of Ottringham, 332
 Colbye of Bowbridge, 47
 Cokhurst of Up-Leatham, 370
 Comyn of Whitby, 72
 Constable of Burton-Constable (now
 Visc. Dunbar), 137
 Constable of Catfosse, 323
 Constable of Cliffe, 339
 Constable of Everingham, 119
 Constable of Wassand, 335
 Conyers of Bowlby, 340
 Cooke of Wheatley, 299
 Copley of Batley, 259
 Copley of Doncaster, 272

Copley of Sprodborough, 275 —
 Corbet of Kingston upon Hull, 359
 Coulson of Ayton, 323
 Cradock of Richmond, 106
 Crashaw of Bentley, 212 —
 Crathorne of Crathorne, 145
 Craven of Appletreewick, 33
 Cressy of Birkin, 269 —
 Creyke of Marton, 328 —
 Crofts of East-Appleton, 91
 Crompton of Great-Driffeild, 322
 Crompton of Sunderlandwyke, 161
 Crosland of Crosland-Hill, 188
 Crosland of Newby, 133
 Croston of Threske, 60 —
 Currer of Kildwick, 252 —
 Currer of Skipton, 231 —
 Cutler of Stainebrough, 4

Dalton of Hawkeswell, 47 —
 Dalton of Swyne, 143
 Danby of Great-Leake, 93
 Darcy of Colburne, 209
 Darcy of Richmond, 108
 Davile of Kirkby-Fleetham, 101
 Daye of Fockerby, 386
 Dawney of Cowick, 264
 Denton of Nawton, 63
 Dewick of Kingston super Hull, 136
 Dodsworth of Badsworth, 287
 Dodsworth of Barton, 313
 Dodsworth of Thornteton-Watlas, 88
 Dolman of Pocklington, 138
 Drake of Rippon, 59 —
 Driffeild of Easingwold, 384

Eaton of Darfield, 287 —
 Edmunds of Worsbrough, 9 —
 Egerton of Allarston, 71
 Ellerker of Yolton, 295 —
 Ellis of Kiddall, 373
 Elmhirst of Iloundhill, 199
 Empson of Gowle, 19 —
 Eyre of Bramley, 13 —

Fairfax of Dunsley, 230 —
 Fairfax of Mensington, 232 —
 Fairfax of Oglethorpe, 8 —
 Fairfax of Sledmer, 229
 Fane of Aston, 293
 Farside of Filingdale, 85
 Favell of Keirby, 348, 349
 Fawkes of Woodhall, 29
 Feilding of Starford, 60
 Ferrand of Flasby, 31 —
 Ferrand of Harden-Beck, 48 —

Ferrand of Westhall, 27
 Fletcher of Towton, 19 —
 Foljambe of Steveton, 53 —
 Forster of Rothwell, 204 —
 Forster of Stokesley, 71 —
 Foulis of Ingleby-Manour, 193 —
 Foxcroft of Weetwood, 48
 Franke of Knighton, 79
 Franke of Pomfret, 3 —
 Frankland of Aldwarke, 206
 Frankland of Thirkelby, 78 —
 Fulthorpe of Siglesthorne, 118

Gascoigne of Barnbow, 289 —
 Gates of Thorne-Parke, 76
 Gee of Bishop-Burton, 321 —
 Geldart of Wigginthorpe, 213
 Gere of Great-Barugh, 81
 Gere of Great-Broughton, 81
 Gibson of Welborne, 73 —
 Gill of Carr-house, 277
 Goodrick of Ribstan, 159
 Goodwin of Rawmarsh, 278
 Graham of Norton-Conyers, 41 —
 Greene of Bancke, 306
 Greene of Horsforth, 49
 Greene of Leversedge, 379
 Greene of Thundercliffe, 1 —
 Greenwood of Stapleton, 311 —
 Greenwood of West-Ardesley, 246 —
 Grey of Beverley, 333
 Grymston of Drynge, 129 —
 Grymston of Frasthorpe, 64 —
 Grymston of Grymston-Garth and Good-
 madham, 121 —
 Gyll of Barton, 280

Hall of East-Lilling, 149
 Hall of Lenthorpe, 214
 Hamerton of Preston-Jacklyn, 354, 355 —
 Hamond of Scarthingwell, 378
 Hanson of Woodhouse, 257 —
 Hardy of Wetwang, 68
 Harrison of Acaster, 172
 Harrison of Allerthorpe, 216
 Harrison of Caton, 217
 Harrison of Hornesey, 132
 Hassell of Hutton upon Darwent, 75
 Hatfeild of Hatfeild, 270, 271
 Hatfeild of Loughton-in-le-Morthing, 185
 Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth, 244 —
 Headlam of Kexby, 204
 Heber of Hollinghall, 54
 Heber of Stainton, 34
 Heblethwayte of Norton, 205
 Hellard of Kilham, 118
 Herbert of Middleton-Whernho, 165

- Herbert of Yorke, 148
 Hildyard of Beverley, 144
 Hippon of Newhall, 15
 Hitching of Carleton, 18
 Holdsworth of Astley, 255
 Holme of Pall-Holme, 129
 Hopkinson of Loftus, 51
 Horne of Mexburgh, 353
 Horsfall of Stortheshall, 231
 Horsley of Beckhouse, 362
 Horsley of Full-Sutton, 169
 Horton of Barkisland, 233
 Hotham of Scorbrough, 336, 337
 Huley of Yorke, 161
 Humfrey of Askerne, 177
 Hungate of Saxton, 296
 Hunt of Stainton, 152
 Hunter of Thorneton, 87
 Hutchenson of Wickham, 83
 Hutton of Poppleton, 173

 Ingleby of Lawkeland, 46
 Ingleby of Ripley, 30
 Ingram of Cattall and Thorpe, 146

 Jackson of Hickleton, 5
 Jackson of Whitby, 117
 Jaques of Elvington, 162
 Jenkyn of Grimston, 363
 Jennings of Rippon, 58
 Jessop of Bromehall, 163
 Johnston of Pomfret, 6

 Kay of Woodsome, 171
 Kellam of Pontefract, 356, 357
 Keresforth of Puell-Hill, 2
 Killingbeck of Chapell-Allerton, 20
 Knight of Langold, 272

 Lacock of Coppenthorpe, 156
 Lacy of Thornhill, 299
 Lake of Castleford, 16
 Lambert of Kingston upon Hull, 367
 Lamont of North-Burton, 75
 Langdale of Snainton, 82
 Langley of North-Grimston, 301
 Langley of Rathorp-Hall, 234
 Langley of Sheriff-Hutton-Parke, 300
 Langley of Yorke, 205
 Lawson of Brough, 90
 Layton of Barroughby, 377
 Layton of Whitehouse, 104
 Lee of Pinchingthorpe, 96
 Leedes of Hopenthorne, 286
 Leedes of North-Milford, 286

 Leeke of Horbury, 258
 Legard of Ganton, 111
 Levinstoun of Danby-forest, 72
 Levyns of Eske, 330
 Lewis of Ledston, 290, 291
 Lindley of Yorke, 279
 Lister of Kingston super Hull, 128
 Lister of Linton, 316
 Lister of Shipden-Hall, 246
 Lloyd of Hardwick, 365
 Lockwood of Sowerby, 107
 Lovell of Skelton, 157
 Lutton of Knapton, 77
 Lyster of Arnolds-Biggin, 32
 Lyster of Thorneton and Midhope, 178

 Maleverer of Arncliffe, 97
 Manby of Middleton, 84
 Mares of Sedbridge, 45
 Marshall of Aislaby-grange, 316
 Marshall of Doncaster, 175
 Marwood of Little-Buskeby, 160
 Mascall of Yorke, 223
 Mellish of Doncaster, 297
 Meryton of Castle-Leventon, 107
 Metcalfe of Nappa, 105
 Metcalfe of North-Allerton, 177
 Metcalfe of Thornborough, 325
 Metham of Metham, 139
 Meynill of North-Kilvington, 95
 Meynill of West-Dalton & Aldbrough, 103
 Micklethwayt of Swyne, 280, 281
 Middleton of Stockheld, 57
 Monketon of Hodroyd, 163
 Moore of Lower Harrop, 54
 More of Angram-Grange, 158
 More of Austrop, 24
 Morley of Newton upon Ouse, 176
 Morris of North Emsall, 267, 268
 Moreton of Spouthouse, 175
 Morton of Wrath-House, 338
 Mottram of Bishoptdike-Hall, 222
 Mould of Yorke, 223
 Mountaigne of Westow, 362
 Mountney of Rotherham, 200
 Moyser of Beverley, 212

 Nary of Malton, 116
 Neale of Leedes, 234
 Nesbit of Yorke, 158
 Nevill of Chevet, 170
 Newarke of Acham, 194
 Newton of Bagdale-Hall, 67
 Noell of Hayholme, 70
 Norcliff of Langton, 341
 Norton of Sawley, 40

- Norton of St Nicholas juxta Richmund, 102 —
 Oglethorpe of Brandesby, 262
 Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe, 151
 Orme of South-Newbold, 154
 Osbaldeston of Hunmanby, 83
 Otway of Ingmer-Hall, 385 —
 Palleser of Newby, 94
 Palmes of Naburne, 222
 Parker of Brousholme, 28
 Payler of Thoroby, 317 —
 Pearson of Lowthorpe, 76
 Peebles of Dewsbury, 367
 Peirse of Lasenby, 325
 Pennyman of Ormesby, 198
 Percehay of Ryton, 114
 Percy of Stubbs-Walden, 7
 Perkinson of Carleton, 45
 Pinkney of Silton-Paynell, 326
 Plumpton of Plumpton, 190—192 —
 Pockley of Thorpe-Willoughby, 15
 Portington of Barnby super Dun, 168 —
 Portington of Malton, 120
 Pricket of Allerthorpe, 130
 Pudsey of Lawfeild, 29 —
 Ratcliffe of Sheffield, 277
 Rawson of Pickburne, 164 —
 Rawson of Shipley, 258
 Raynes of Apleton-in-the-Streete, 368
 Remington of Lund, 123
 Reresby of Thribergh, 182, 183
 Rhodes of Great-Houghton, 266
 Richardson of North-Bierley, 50
 Ripley of Kingston super Hull, 130
 Robinson of Buckton, 117
 Robinson of Dighton, 208
 Robinson of Farmanby, 69
 Robiusion of Kirby-Ravenswath, 91 —
 Robinson of Newby, 207
 Robinson of Rither, 18
 Robinson of Rokesby, 34
 Robynson of Thicket, 142
 Robynson of Thorneton-Riseborough, 65
 Rokeby of Ackworth-Parke, 372
 Rokeby of Hotham and Skires, 184
 Rokeby of Moreton, 73 —
 Rokeby of Warmesworth, 167
 Rosse of Chapell-Allerton, 250 —
 Roundell of Marston, 208 —
 Rudston of Hayton, 131 —
 Ryther of Scarcroft, 235 —
 St Quintin of Harpham, 135 —
 Saltmarsh of North-Kilvington, 94 —
 Salvein of New-Biggin, 96 —
 Savile of Bowlings, 256
 Savile of Copley, 310
 Savile of Methley-Hall, 346, 347
 Savile of Mexbrough, 181 —
 Scorah of Doncaster, 168
 Scroope of Danby, 36 —
 Scudamore of Leedes, 25 —
 Scudamore of Overton, 154 —
 Shaw of Sheppard-Castle, 365
 Shilleto of Yorke, 385
 Shuttleworth of Forcet, 72 —
 Skelton of Middleton, 113
 Skelton of Osmundthorpe, 21 —
 Simpson of Leedes, 9
 Simpson of Wetherby, 39
 Slingar of Catlow, 55
 Slingsby of Scryven, 228 —
 Smalwood of Up-Leatham, 371
 Smelt of Kirby-Fleetham, 104
 Smith of Sneinton, 116 —
 Smithson of Moulton, 39
 Snawsell of Bilton, 150
 Sotwell of Catlinghill, 304, 305 —
 Sowray of Yorke, 317
 Sowtheby of Birdsall, 318 —
 Spenser of Attercliffe, 12 —
 Spenser of Leeds, 20
 Stables of Tanshelfe, 11
 Stanhope of Hampull, 294
 Stapleton of Carleton, 265
 Stapleton of Wartre, 110
 Stapleton of Wighill, 224—226
 Stapylton of Myton, 141
 Stephenson of Swynflete, 221
 Steward of Lofthouse, 326
 Stillington of Kelfield, 215
 Stockdale of Bilton-Parke, 58
 Stoutville of Humanby, 87
 Strangways of South-House, 86 —
 Strickland of Boynton, 112
 Stringer of Sharleton, 282
 Sunderland of Aykton, 380
 Sunderland of Harden, 21
 Swale of South-Stainley, 42 —
 Sykes of Spoforth, 166 —
 Symphon of Ryton, 124
 Symphon of Sheffield, 173
 Talbot of Thorneton-le-Streete, 38 —
 Talbot of Thorneton, 236—244
 Tankard of Whixley, 56
 Tayler of Coates, 314
 Taylor of Temple Hurst, 16
 Taylor of Yorke, 214
 Tempest of Broughton, 360, 361

- Tempest of Tonge, 319
 Thomlinson of Byrdforth, 110
 Thomlinson of Thorgamby, 376
 Thomlinson of Whitby, 66
 Thompson of Humbleton, 122
 Thompson of Kilham, 219
 Thompson of Kingston super Hull, 143
 Thoresby of Sykehouse and Leedes, 248, 249
 Thorneton of East-Newton, 67
 Thornhill of Fixby, 308, 309
 Thornton of Tiersall, 250
 Thorpe of Danthorpe, 134
 Throckmorton of Burnebutts, 84
 Thurgarland of Lyley, 261
 Tindall of Brotherton, 352
 Tocketts of Tocketts, 320
 Tophan of Aglethorpe, 149
 Trotter of Skelton-Castle, 99
 Tunstall of Scargill, 31
 Turner of Kirk-Leatham, 324

 Vavasour of Haselwood, 345
 Vincent of Baronbrough, 202, 203

 Wade of Kilnsay, 32
 Wade of Kingcrosse, 245
 Wakefield of Seassey, 218
 Waller of Sykehouse, 369
 Walmsley of Stayner-Hall, 14
 Wandesford of Kirklington, 100
 Warton of Beverley, 331
 Washington of Adwicke, 273
 Wastell of Seorton, 227
 Watkinson of Yorke, 206
 Watson of Easthage, 283

 Wayte of Layburne, 35
 Weddell of Earswick, 164
 Wentworth of Broadsworth, 3
 Wentworth of Emsall, 283
 Wentworth of South-Emsall, 284
 Wentworth of West-Bretton, 307
 Wentworth of Wolley, 10
 West of Aston, 292, 293
 Westby of Giltwhayt, 278
 Westby of Ravenfield, 174
 Wheathe of Langtoft, 123
 Wickham of Bolton-Percy, 150
 Wilberfosse of Wilberfosse, 120
 Wilkinson of Kirkbrigg, 381
 Wilkinson of Manningham, 255
 Wilkinson of Pontfract, 52
 Winne of Nostell-Abby, 298
 Wittie of Yorke, 221
 Wotton of Yorke, 318
 Wombwell of Wombwell, 180
 Wood of Thorpe, 78
 Wormeley of Rikhall, 211
 Worsley of Hovingham, 62
 Wright of Bolton upon Swale, 98
 Wycliffe of Thorpe, 195
 Wytham of Cliffe, 109
 Wytham of Garforth, 374, 375
 Wyvell of Bellarby, 37
 Wyvell of Osgodby, 329
 Wyvill of Constable-Burton, 89

 Yarborough of Appleton, 169
 Yarbrough of Snayth, 260
 Yarbrough of Doncaster, 186, 187
 Yorke of Goulthwayt, 92
 Yoward of Westerdale, 327

THE SURTEES SOCIETY.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLIX.

(Read at the General Meeting on the 24th of June.)

THE Surtees Society has now been in existence for a quarter of a century. During this long period it has not been idle. Thirty-five volumes, all illustrating the manners or the religion of the North of England, bear witness to its industry, and the increasing demand for these volumes is a sufficient test of their usefulness and popularity. There are at the present time very few public libraries in England of any importance that do not possess a set of the publications of the Surtees Society.

When the Society commenced its labours in 1834 it had a roll of one hundred and nine members, very many of whom were personal friends of the great historian of the Palatinate of Durham. Of these gentlemen nearly eighty are now no more. And as they are being gradually removed from us the Surtees Society must rely for its support not on those feelings of regard and attachment towards him in whose honour it was founded which called it, many years ago, into being, but on the excellence of its publications. This is now the true basis of its strength and the earnest of its future prosperity. The names of more than two hundred gentlemen are now enrolled upon the list of members, a number which tempts the Council to think that the Society has not laboured altogether in vain.

The Council most sincerely congratulate the members upon the present state of the finances of the Society. After several years of difficulty and almost of embarrassment a considerable and most satisfactory balance has been secured. For this the Council feel that they are greatly indebted to the painstaking and disinterested efforts of the late treasurer. It is impossible to estimate too highly the valuable services that Mr. Henderson has rendered to the Surtees Society. It was with great regret that the Council were obliged to accept his resignation, but it is most gratifying to them to find that in their present treasurer they have an officer who will vie with Mr. Henderson in his efforts to advance the best interests of the Society.

A suggestion has been made, and a most important one it is, that the Surtees Society should undertake the compilation of a Glossary of Old North Country Words and Phrases. Such a work, although necessarily laborious, would be most useful and acceptable. Were it merely explanatory of the curious words and terms that occur in the volumes which the Society has already issued the value of the work, especially to the members of the Surtees Society, would be very great. Such an undertaking would, perhaps, be more efficiently carried out by a combination of editors than by one; although, for the sake of arrangement and unity of plan, it might be necessary that some one person should superintend the whole. Several distinguished philologists have expressed a wish that the work should be undertaken and have promised their assistance. The Council hope, before long, to be able to carry this suggestion into effect.

THE SURTEES SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1834,

In honour of the late Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, Esquire, the Author of the History of the County Palatine of Durham, and in accordance with his pursuits and plans; having for its object the publication of inedited Manuscripts, illustrative of the intellectual, the moral, the religious, and the social condition of those parts of England and Scotland, included on the East between the Humber and the Frith of Forth, and on the West between the Mersey and the Clyde, a region which constituted the ancient Kingdom of Northumberland.

NEW RULES AGREED UPON IN 1849.

The Report of the Committee appointed at a General Meeting, held on the 7th February last, to revise the Rules of the Society, was taken into consideration, and the following Rules were adopted for the future government of the Society:—

I. The Society shall consist of an unlimited number of members.

II. There shall be a Patron of the Society, and the Right Reverend Edward Maltby, D.D., F.R.S., Lord Bishop of Durham, shall be the first Patron.

III. The Warden of the University of Durham for the time being shall be the President of the Society.

24. FOUNTAINS ABBEY. The HISTORY of its FOUNDATION by HUGH de KIRKSTALL, and the CHARTERS and ACCOUNT ROLLS of that famous House.
25. ST. MARY'S ABBEY, YORK, its ANNALS by ABBOT SIMON de WARWICK with Extracts from the CHARTULARIES.
26. The CHARTER BOOK of ST. LEONARD'S HOSPITAL at YORK, with several of the early Account Rolls, Wills of Benefactors, &c.
27. The EVIDENCES of the ANCIENT FAMILY of CALVERLEY.
28. SIMEON of DURHAM : a new edition of his Works.
29. Extracts from the WARDROBE ACCOUNTS of EDWARD I., II., and III., illustrative of their expeditions into Scotland, and other matters connected with that kingdom and the North of England.
30. The REGISTER of the GUILD of CORPUS CHRISTI at YORK, with other documents of similar character.
31. Extracts from the GUILD BOOKS of the CORPORATIONS of BERWICK, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, &c.
32. LETTERS from the British Museum and State Paper Office, RELATING to the DISSOLUTION of the NORTHERN MONASTERIES.
33. The ANNALS of the PILGRIMAGE of GRACE.
34. A VOLUME of EXTRACTS from the Proceedings of the COURT of CHANCERY at DURHAM.
35. LETTERS, hitherto inedited, RELATING to the OUTRAGES, FEUDS, &c., on the BORDERS of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND.
36. A VOLUME of EARLY DIARIES.
37. MISCELLANIES, containing documents too short for separate publication, to include (*inter alia*),
 1. The Iter Boreale.
 2. Documents relating to the University established at Durham by Cromwell.
 3. The Expenses of the Scottish Fortresses in the hands of the English during the Wars of Edward I., II., and III.
38. PRESENTMENTS at Episcopal and Archidiaconal Courts.
39. A Volume of EXTRACTS from the DEPOSITIONS, &c., in the Ecclesiastical COURT of YORK, beginning in the 14th century.
40. The INJUNCTIONS of the NORTHERN BISHOPS, together with the Proceedings at the Diocesan Synods and other Meetings of the Clergy.
41. An ECCLESIASTICAL SURVEY of RICHMONDSHIRE made by BISHOP GASTRELL.
42. The CORRESPONDENCE of JOHN COSIN BISHOP of DURHAM.
43. The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of ANNE COUNTESS of PEMBROKE, DORSET, and MONTGOMERY, with other documents relating to the House of Clifford.
44. The CORRESPONDENCE of THOMAS BAKER, (the "Coll. Jo. socius ejectus,") with the Literary Men of his day.
45. The CORRESPONDENCE of Dr. GEORGE HICKES and HILKIAH BEDFORD, the celebrated non-jurors and antiquaries.
46. The LETTERS of THOMAS, 5th LORD WHARTON, and other documents connected with his family and the County of Cumberland.
47. A VOLUME RELATING to the CAVALIERS—their Compositions and their Troubles, from the State Paper Office and the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham.
48. EXTRACTS from ROGER DODSWORTH'S COLLECTIONS in the Bodleian Library at Oxford.
49. The Diary of ABRAHAM DE LA PRYME, the Yorkshire Antiquary.
50. A GLOSSARY of Ancient North Country Words.

LIST OF OFFICERS & MEMBERS, JUNE, 1859.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend Bishop Maltby.

PRESIDENT.

The Venerable the Warden of the University of Durham.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A., Blackwell Grange, Darlington.
 John Burrell, Esq., Durham.
 The Rev. Professor Chevallier, B.D., Durham.
 Rev. John Dixon Clarke, M.A., Belford Hall.
 Rev. John Cundill, B.D., Durham.
 Rev. Henry Douglas, M.A., Canon of Durham.
 John F. Elliot, Esq., Elvet Hill, Durham.
 John Fawcett, Esq., Durham.
 Rev. William Greenwell, M.A., Bishop Cosin's Hall, Durham.
 Edwin Guest, Esq., LL.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.
 William Henderson, Esq., Durham.
 John Hodgson Hinde, Esq., Acton House, Felton.
 Sir William Lawson, Bart., F.S.A., Brough Hall, Catterick.
 W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., Gateshead.
 Francis Mewburn, Esq., Darlington.
 Richard Lawrence Pemberton, Esq., Barnes, Sunderland.
 Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., 8 Clarendon Villas, Brook Green, Ham-
 mersmith.
 Henry John Spearman, Esq., Burn Hall, Durham.
 Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Leighton Buzzard.
 Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., Wallington, Newcastle-on-
 Tyne.
 The Very Rev. George Waddington, D.D., Dean of Durham.
 Albert Way, Esq., F.S.A., Wonham Manor, Reigate.
 Rev. C. T. Whitley, M.A., Bedlington, Morpeth.
 Sir C. G. Young, Knt., F.S.A., Garter King at Arms.

SECRETARY.

The Rev. James Raine, M.A., York.

TREASURERS.

John Gough Nichols, Esq., 25 Parliament Street, Westminster.
 Samuel Rowlandson, Esq., Durham.

MEMBERS.

- John Addison, Esq., Preston, Lancashire. Elected 15th Dec., 1852.
 The Advocate's Library, Edinburgh. 13th March, 1851.
 E. N. Alexander, Esq., Halifax. 16th June, 1852.
 Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A., Blackwell Grange, Darlington.
 (*Treasurer*, 1834—1844. *Vice-President*, 1844—1859.)†
 H. P. Allison, Esq., 1 Regent Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 13th
 March, 1857.
 Mr. George Andrews, Bookseller, Durham. 26th Sept., 1839.
 The Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 24th Sept. 1853.
 Richard Atkinson, Esq., Richmond, Yorkshire. 25th Feb. 1859.*
 John H. Aylmer, Esq., Low Walworth, Darlington. 12th July, 1836.
 Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D., Bodley's Librarian, Oxford. 13th
 March, 1851.
 William Beamont, Esq., Warrington. 28th Sept. 1843.
 Alfred Bell, Esq., 59 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. 31st Mar., 1849.
 William Henry Blaauw, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Secretary to the Sussex
 Archæological Society, Beechfield, Uckfield. 15th Dec., 1852.
 R. W. Blencoe, Esq., The Hooke, near Lewes. 13th March, 1851.
 Rev. J. R. Bloxam, D.D., Fellow and Bursar of Magdalen College,
 Oxford. 13th March, 1851.
 Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., etc., Norton Hall, Daventry.†
 John Bowes, Esq., Streatham Castle, Durham.†
 The Viscount Boyne, Brancepeth Castle, Durham. 15th Dec., 1852.
 William Henry Brockett, Esq., Gateshead. 15th Dec., 1852.
 Douglas Brown, Esq., 6 Pump Court, Temple, London. 11th
 March, 1858.*
 Rev. John Collingwood Bruce, LL.D., etc., Secretary of the Society
 of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
 His Grace the Duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry, Dalkeith. The
 first President of the Society, 1834-1837.†
 Rev. W. E. Buckley, M.A., Middleton Cheney, Banbury. 13th
 March, 1851.
 John Burrell, Esq., Durham. (*Vice-President*, 1853-59.)†
 Thomas Burton, Esq., Turnham Hall, Selby. December, 1857.*
 His Excellency the Earl of Carlisle, K.G., Lord Lieutenant of
 Ireland. 11th December, 1856.
 Ralph Carr, Esq., Hedgeley, Alnwick. 26th September, 1844.
 Edward Charlton, Esq., M.D., Secretary of the Society of Anti-
 quaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
 Rev. J. A. Charlton, M.A., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8th
 December, 1853.
 William Henry Charlton, Esq., Hesleyside, Hexham. 31st May, 1849.
 The Chetham Library, Manchester. December, 1857.*
 Rev. Temple Chevallier, B.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astro-
 nomy in the University of Durham. 12th July, 1836. (*Vice-
 President from 1836.*)

† Those gentlemen to whose names this is appended have been members of the Society since its foundation.

* Those gentlemen to whose names an asterisk is attached, have been elected members since 1857.

- Rev. J. D. Clarke, M.A., Belford Hall. 1st June, 1853. (*Vice-President*, 1855-9.)
- J. W. Clarke, Esq., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. December, 1857.* (*Local-Secretary*, 1858-9.)
- John Clayton, Esq., Town Clerk, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8th Dec., 1853.
- Alexander Cockburn, Esq., 60 Mark Lane, London. 6th June, 1854.
- E. D. Conyers, Esq., Driffield, Yorkshire. 11th December, 1856.
- William Henry Cooke, Esq., 4 Elm Court, Temple, London. 6th June, 1855.
- John Cookson, Esq., Meldon Park, Morpeth. 15th December, 1852.
- Rev. G. E. Corrie, D.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge. 28th December, 1837.
- Rev. Thomas Corser, Rector of Stand, Manchester. 28th Sept., 1837.
- The Venerable R. C. Coxe, Archdeacon of Lindisfarne, the College, Durham. 11th March, 1858.*
- Christopher Croft, Esq., Richmond, Yorkshire. 8th December, 1853.
- Rev. J. G. Cromwell, M.A., Principal of the Training School, Durham. 6th June, 1856.
- James Crosby, Esq., 8 Church Court, Old Jewry, London. 31st May, 1849.
- James Crossley, Esq., President of the Chetham Society, Manchester. 11th March, 1858.*
- Rev. John Cundill, B.D., Perpetual Curate of St. Margaret's, Durham. 31st May, 1849. (*Vice-President*, 1849-59.)
- John Dangerfield, Esq., 68 Chancery Lane, London. May, 1846.
- Rev. W. N. Darnell, B.D., Rector of Stanhope, Durham. 15th March, 1856.
- The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. David's, Abeigwili Palace, Caermarthen. 13th March, 1851.
- Robert Davies, Esq., F.S.A., The Mount, York. 13th March, 1851.
- James Dearden, Esq., The Manor House, Rochdale. 13th March, 1851.
- Mr. M. A. Denham, Piersbridge, Darlington. 15th December, 1852.
- Rev. S. P. Denning, M.A., Worcester. 14th March, 1850.
- William Dickson, Esq., Alnwick. 12th July, 1836.
- John Dobson, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
- Rev. Henry Douglas, M.A., Canon of Durham. 28th September, 1837. (*Vice-President*, 1853-9.)
- The Right Hon. Sir David Dundas, Inner Temple, London. 30th December, 1858.*
- The Viscount Dungannon, Brynkinnalt, Chirk, North Wales. 12th July, 1836.
- The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Durham, Auckland Castle. 13th March, 1857.
- The University Library, Durham. 16th June, 1858.*
- W. H. Dykes, Esq., York, Secretary to the Yorkshire Architectural Society. December, 1857.* (*Local-Secretary*, 1858-9.)
- Rev. John Earle, M.A., Oxford. 13th June, 1850.
- Rev. John Edwards, M.A., Canon of Durham and Professor of Greek in the University of Durham. 13th March, 1851.
- John F. Elliot, Esq., Elvet Hill, Durham. 12th July, 1836. (*Vice-President*, 1849-59.)

- William Ellis, Esq., Gloucester. 30th December, 1858.*
- C. H. Elsley, Esq., Recorder of York, Mill Mount, York. 11th March, 1858.*
- The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Exeter. 5th December, 1853.
- The Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 11th Dec., 1856.
- James Farrer, Esq., M.P., Inglebro', near Settle, Yorkshire. 31st May, 1849.
- John Fawcett, Esq., Durham. 29th September, 1842. (*Vice-President*, 1843-59.)
- John Fenwick, Esq., F.S.A., Newcastle-on-Tyre. 12th Dec., 1851.
- The Lord Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley. 24th June, 1859.*
- The Earl Fitzwilliam, Wentworth, Rotherham. December, 1857.*
- William Sidney Gibson, Esq., Tynemouth. 26th September, 1844.
- Mr. W. Grainge, Minskip, Boro'bridge. 25th February, 1859.*
- Rev. William Greenwell, M.A., Bishop Cosin's Hall, Durham. 28th Sept., 1843. (*Treasurer*, 1843-49 *Vice-President*, 1849-59.)
- Edwin Guest, Esq., LL.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.† (*Vice-President*, 1856-9.)
- Edward Hailstone, Esq., Horton Hall, Bradford. May, 1846.
- The Venerable W. A. Hale, M.A., Archdeacon of London, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, and Master of the Charter House. 26th September, 1839.
- Robert Hall, Esq., 8 Dean's Yard, Westminster. 13th March, 1851.
- Rev. George Hans Hamilton, M.A., Vicar of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 31st May, 1849.
- Philip Charles Hardwick, Esq., F.S.A., 21, Cavendish Square, London. 14th March, 1850.
- Mr. W. Harrison, Market Place, Ripon. 30th December, 1858*
- John Harward, Esq., Stourbridge, Worcestershire. 6th June, 1854.
- The Right Hon. T. E. Headlam, M.P., Judge Advocate General, and Chancellor of the Dioceses of Durham and Ripon, 20 Ashley Place, Victoria Street, London. 13th December, 1855.
- William Henderson, Esq., Durham. May, 1847. (*Treasurer*, 1847-58. *Vice-President*, 1858-9.)
- Rev. W. G. Henderson, D.C.L., Principal of Victoria College, Jersey. 31st May, 1849. (*Secretary*, 1849-52.)
- John Hodgson Hinde, Esq., Acton House, Felton.† (*Vice-President*, 1843-59.)
- R. W. Hodgson, Esq., North Dene, Gateshead. 11th Dec., 1856.
- Rev. Henry Holden, D.D., Head Master of Durham Grammar School. 16th June, 1858.*
- Rev. Henry Humble, M.A., Canon of St. Ninian's, Perth. 31st May, 1849.
- Richard Charles Hussey, Esq., F.S.A., 16 King William Street, Strand, London. 12th July, 1836.
- Alan William Hutchinson, Esq., Durham. September, 1841.
- Timothy Hutton, Esq., Marske Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire. 28th September, 1843.
- Rev. Dr. Hymers, Brandsburton, Beverley. 30th December, 1858.*
- Robert H. Ingham, Esq., M.P., Westoe, South Shields.†
- C. J. D. Ingledew, Esq., LL.D., Northallerton. 13th Dec., 1855.

- Rev. Henry Jenkyns, D.D., Canon of Durham, and Professor of Divinity in the University of Durham. September, 1838.
- Rev. J. F. Johnson, Sherburn, Durham. 11th December, 1856.
- William Kell, Esq., F.S.A., Gateshead. 19th December, 1854.
- Rev. J. W. Kempe, B.A., West Harnham, Salisbury. 8th Dec., 1853.
- John Bailey Langhorne, Esq., Wakefield. 31st May, 1849. (*Local-Secretary*, 1858-9.)
- Sir William Lawson, Bart., F.S.A., Brough Hall, Catterick. (*Vice-President*, 1836-59.)†
- George Lawton, Esq., Nunthorpe, York. 12th July, 1836.
- The Leeds Library. 11th December, 1856.
- Rev. H. G. Liddell, M.A., Rector of Easington, Durham. 28th September, 1837.
- Lincoln's Inn Library, London. 13th March, 1851.
- Ralph Lindsay, M.A., F.S.A., Biggin Lodge, Norwood. 26th September, 1839.
- William Linskill, Esq., Morwick Hall, Alnwick. 13th Dec., 1855.
- The Liverpool Athenæum. 6th June, 1855.
- The London Library, 12 St. James' Square, London. 13th Mar., 1851.
- William Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, Esq., F.S.A., Gateshead. 17th Mar., 1855. (*Vice-President*, 1859. *Local-Secretary*, 1858-9.)
- Rev. J. L. Low, The Forest, Middleton-in-Teesdale, Durham. 16th June, 1858.*
- Rev. H. R. Luard, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 24th June, 1859.*
- John Whitefoord Mackenzie, Esq., W.S., Vice-President S.A. Scotland, and M.R.S.N.A. Cop., 16 Royal Circus, Edinburgh. 14th July, 1835.
- The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Manchester. 11th Dec., 1856.
- Thomas Mason, Esq., Copt Hewick, Ripon.†
- F. C. Matthews, Esq., Driffield, Yorkshire. 11th December, 1856.
- Francis Mewburn, Esq., Darlington.† (*Vice-President*, 1849-59.)
- Richard Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P., Fryston Hall, Pontefract. 30th December, 1858.*
- Mr. John Mitchell, 24 Wardour Street, London. 24th June, 1859.*
- C. T. J. Moore, Esq., Frampton Hall, Boston. 25th Feb., 1859*
- Rev. James Morton, B.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, and Vicar of Holbeach. 12th July, 1836.
- G. G. Mounsey, Esq., Carlisle. 17th March, 1855. (*Local-Secretary*, 1858-9.)
- The Right Honorable J. R. Mowbray, M.P., Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, London. 8th December, 1853.
- The Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 17th March, 1855.
- John Bowyer Nichols, Esq., F.S.A., 25 Parliament Street, Westminster.†
- John Gough Nichols, Esq., F.S.A., 25 Parliament Street, Westminster.† (*Treasurer from the foundation of the Society*.)
- His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., F.S.A., &c., Alnwick Castle. 13th March, 1851.
- John Ord, Esq., Darlington. 30th December, 1858.*

- Rev. George Ornsby, Fishlake, Doncaster. 24th June, 1859.*
- Rev. Sir Frederick G. Ouseley, Bart., M.A., Precentor of Hereford, and Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. 11th December, 1856.
- John Henry Parker, Esq., Oxford. 24th September, 1840.
- Edward Peacock, Esq., The Manor Farm, Bottesford, Brigg, Lincolnshire. 10th June, 1857.
- Joseph Pease, Esq., Darlington. 19th December, 1854.
- Rev. John Pedder, M.A., Rector of Meldon, Morpeth. 14th March, 1850. (*Secretary*, 1852—1854.)
- Richard Lawrence Pemberton, Esq., Barnes, Sunderland. 13th December, 1855. (*Vice-President*, 1857-9.)
- James Stovin Pennyman, Esq., Ormesby Hall, Middlesbro'. 8th December, 1853.
- Rev. G. H. Philips, M.A., Dringhouses, York. 30th Dec., 1858.*
- Rev. Ralph Platt, Durham. 30th December, 1858.*
- Mr. Thomas Pigg, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 6th June, 1856.
- Mr. Bernard Quarritch, 16 Castle Street, Leicester Square, London. 24th February, 1853.
- Rev. James Raine, M.A., York. 12th Dec., 1851. (*Secretary*, 1854-9)
- Stephen Ram, Esq., Ramsfort, Gory, Ireland. 6th June, 1856.
- The Lord Ravensworth, Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead. 6th June, 1856.
- Charles H. Rickards, Esq., Manchester. 13th March, 1851.
- Joseph Robertson, Esq., 23 Buccleugh Place, Edinbro'. 13th March, 1851.
- Rev. C. B. Robinson, M.A., Fellow of the University of Durham, York. 12th December, 1851. (*Local-Secretary*, 1858-9.)
- Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D., 8 Clarendon Villas, Brook Green, Hammersmith. 14th March, 1850. (*Vice-President*, 1851-9. *Local-Secretary*, 1858-9.)
- Samuel Rowlandson, Esq., Durham. September, 1841. (*Treasurer*, 1858-9.)
- J. B. Rudd, Esq., Gisbro', Yorkshire. 13th March, 1857.
- Mr. John Sampson, Bookseller, York. December, 1857.*
- Simon Thomas Scrope, Esq., Jun., Danby Hall, Bedale. 16th June, 1858.*
- Rev. E. H. Shipperdson, The Hermitage, Chester-le-Street. 6th June, 1856.
- Henry Silvertop, Esq., Minsteracres, Gateshead. 21st May, 1849.
- The Library of Sion College, London. December, 1857.*
- Rev. Richard Skipsey, M.A., Bishopwearmouth.†
- Henry Smales, Esq., Durham. 16th June, 1852.
- Rev. Henry Soames, Esq., M.A., Chancellor of St. Paul's and Rector of Stapleford Tawney, Romford. 13th March, 1851.
- Henry John Spearman, Esq., Burn Hall, Durham.† (*Vice-President*, 1853-9.)
- The Statistical Society, 12 St. James' Square, London. 30th Dec., 1858.*
- George Stephens, Esq., Professor of English Literature in the University of Copenhagen. 24th September, 1853.

- Mr. W. F. Stephenson, Kirkgate, Ripon. 30th December, 1858.*
 Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.† (*Vice-President*, 1836-59.)
- John Stuart, Esq., Secretary of the Spalding Club, and of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Register Office, Edinburgh. 24th February, 1853. (*Local-Secretary*, 1858-9.)
- Rev. W. Stubbs, Vicar of Navestock, Romford. 13th March, 1851
- Mr. Robert Sunter, Bookseller, York. December, 1857.*
- Henry Edward Surtees, Esq., Dane End, Ware, Herts. 10th June, 1857.
- Robert Lambton Surtees, Esq., Redworth, Darlington.†
- Robert S. Surtees, Esq., Hamsterley Hall, Gateshead. 28th September, 1843.
- Sir S. V. Surtees, Chief Justice of the Island of Mauritius. 8th December, 1853.
- Clement Tudway Swanston, Esq., Q.C., F.R.S., F.S.A., 51 Chancery Lane, London. September, 1841.
- John Sykes, Esq., M.D., Doncaster. 24th June, 1859.*
- The Lord Talbot de Malahide, M.R.I.A., President of the Archæological Institute, Malahide Castle, Dublin. 15th Dec., 1852.
- Henry Taylor, Esq., Colonial Office, London. 6th June, 1852.
- Thomas Greenwood Teale, Esq., Leeds. 8th December, 1853.
- Lord Adolphus Vane Tempest, M.P. 15th December, 1852.
- Joseph Francis Tempest, Esq., Nether Hall, Doncaster. 12th June, 1836.
- Christopher Temple, Esq., Q.C., Temporal Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham, Temple, London. 6th June, 1856.
- Stephen Temple, Esq., 15 Upper Gower Street, London. 11th Dec., 1856.
- Ven. Archdeacon Thorp, D.D., F.R.S., Warden of the University of Durham. September, 1838. (*Vice-President*, 1844—1849. *President*, 1849—1859.)
- John Tiplady, Esq., Town Clerk, Durham. 14th March, 1850.
- Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., F.S.A., etc., Wallington, Newcastle-on Tyne.† (*Vice-President from the foundation of the Society*.)
- Mr. William Trueman, Durham.†
- Charles Tucker, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Archæological Institute, 26 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall. 15th December, 1852.
- Anselm Turner, Esq., 23 Park Crescent (N.W.), London. 8th Dec., 1853.
- Henry Turner, Esq., Low Heaton Haugh, Newcastle on-Tyne. 12th July, 1836.
- Rev. James F. Turner, North Tidcombe, Wilts. 14th March, 1850.
- The Earl Vane. 17th March, 1855.
- Lord Harry Vane, M.P. September, 1841.
- The Very Rev. George Waddington, D.D., etc., Dean of Durham. September, 1841. (*Vice-President*, 1843—1859.)
- Rev. Joseph Waite, M.A., Tutor in the University of Durham. June, 1852.

- Rev. John Ward, M.A., Rector of Wath, Ripon. 6th June, 1856.
(Local-Secretary, 1858-9.)
- Edmund Waterton, Esq., F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield. 10th March, 1856
- Albert Way, Esq., F.S.A., etc., Secretary to the Archæological Institute, Wonham Manor, Reigate. 15th December, 1852.
(Vice-President, 1859.)
- George Wetwan, Esq., Bridlington. December, 1857.*
- His Excellency Mons^r. Van de Weyer, Belgian Ambassador, 50 Portland Place, London. September, 1841.
- Gerard Wharton, Esq., Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. 26th September, 1844.
- Rev. William Whewell, D.D., etc., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. 12th July, 1836.
- Robert White, Esq., Claremont Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12th December, 1851.
- Rev. C. T. Whitley, M.A., Vicar of Bedlington, Morpeth.† *(Vice-President, 1836—1859.)*
- William Woodman, Esq., Town Clerk, Morpeth. 31st May, 1849.
- John Francis Wright, Esq., Kelvedon Hall, Essex. 10th June, 1857.
- The Library of the Dean and Chapter of York. 13th March, 1857.
- Sir Charles George Young, Knt., F.S.A., etc., Garter King at Arms, London.† *(Vice-President, 1836—1859.)*
- Joseph Young, Esq., Hartford House, Morpeth. 11th Dec., 1856.
- The Earl of Zetland, Aske Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire. 13th March, 1851.

MEMBERS ELECTED DEC. 1859.

- Edward Akroyd, Esq., Bankfield, Halifax.
- Mr. J. R. Appleton, Western Hills, Durham.
- Sir Edward Blackett, Bart., Matfen, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- Rev. Wm. Collins, Knaresbro'.
- R. R. Dees, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- The Hon. and Very Rev. Augustus Duncombe, DD., Dean of York.
- Viscount Galway, M.P., Serlby Hall, Bawtry.
- H. H. Gibbs, Esq., St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, London.
- Earl de Grey and Ripon, Studley Park, Ripon.
- The Lord Herries, Everingham Park, Hayton, Yorkshire.
- A. J. B. Hope, Esq., Connaught Place, Hyde Park.
- Rev. H. D. Ingilby, Fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxon., Ripley Castle, Yorkshire.
- Henry Jackson, Esq., St. James' Row, Sheffield.
- Rev. John Kenrick, York.
- C. Scott Murray, Esq., Danesfield, Great Marlow.
- Wm. Rivington, Esq., Hampstead Heath, London.
- Charles Freville Surtees, Esq., Chobham Park, Chobham, Surrey.
- Christopher Sykes, Esq., Sledmere, Yorkshire.
- J. R. Walbran, Esq., F.S.A., Fall-croft, Ripon.
- Christopher M. Webster, Esq., Pallion, Bishopwearmouth.

ACCOUNT OF SAMUEL ROWLANDSON, ESQ., AS TREASURER OF THE SURTEES SOCIETY,

FROM JANUARY 1ST, 1857, TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1858.

Dr.		Cr.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To balance in the hands of the Treasurer on last account.....	176 12 1	By paid Dr. Raine, for editing the Durham Obituary Rolls.....	22 10 0
To amount of Subscriptions received by Samuel Rowlandson, Esq., and J. G. Nichols, Esq., from 1 January, 1857, to 31 December, 1858.....	405 11 0	By paid Messrs. J. B. Nichols and Sons, printing the Durham Obituary Rolls, and binding 300 copies, &c. &c.....	59 13 6
To additional Donations received towards defraying the cost of publishing Bishop Hatfield's Survey.....	21 5 0	By paid for binding 50 copies Elcheater Roll.....	1 13 4
To amount received of Mr. George Andrews, for balance of Sale of Books, after paying expenses.....	37 6 4	By paid Messrs. Mitchell and Son, printing Bishop Hatfield's Survey, Glossary, Index, &c. &c.....	69 19 3
		By paid for printing, &c., 750 copies of Report of the Society.....	5 19 9
		By paid Rev. Wm. Greenwell, for editing Bishop Hatfield's Survey.....	42 0 0
		By paid Rev. C. Best Robinson, editing Rural Economy of Yorkshire.....	12 12 0
		By paid Messrs. T. and J. Pigg, printing Rural Economy of Yorkshire, and binding 300 copies.....	54 12 10
		By paid Mr. Wm. Monkhouse, for lithograph drawing, and printing 350 copies of the same, for Rural Economy of Yorkshire.....	5 0 0
		By paid Rev. James Raine, for editing, &c., York Wills, Vol. II.	60 8 0
		By paid Messrs. Duncan and Son, printing.....	1 13 0
		By paid Messrs. T. and J. Pigg, for printing 350 and binding 300 copies of the Court of High Commission, Durham.....	78 18 11
		By paid W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., for editing and preparing Index of the Court of High Commission, Durham.....	47 4 0
		By paid Messrs. Duncan and Son, for printing circulars.....	1 18 6
		By paid Rev. James Raine, for editing York Fabric Rolls, 24 sheets £2 2s. per sheet, and for preparing Index for the same.....	55 8 0
		By paid Messrs. Mitchell and Son, for printing 350 copies of York Fabric Rolls, Glossary, Index, &c.....	98 17 6
		By paid Messrs. Leighton, Son, and Hodge, for binding 300 copies of the same.....	9 17 8
		By paid Mr. William Monkhouse, for engraving 350 copies of five historical plans of York Cathedral.....	2 10 0
		By paid Assistant Treasurer 2 years' salary.....	2 2 0
		By postage paid by Treasurer in 2 years.....	3 0 0
		By Balance in hands of Saml. Rowlandson, Esq., Treasurer.....	4 16 2
	<u>£640 14 5</u>		<u>£640 14 5</u>

Wc, the Auditors appointed to credit the Accounts of the Surtees Society, report to the Society that the Treasurers have exhibited to us their Accounts, from the 1st of January, 1857, to the 31st of December, 1858, and that we have examined the said Accounts, and find the same to be correct; and we further report that the above is an accurate Abstract of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Society during the period to which we have referred. As witness our hands this 7th day of July, 1859.

JOHN CUNDILL,
WILLIAM TRUEMAN.

DA Surtees Society, Durham, Eng.
20 Publications
S9
v.36

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

